

This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

Usage guidelines

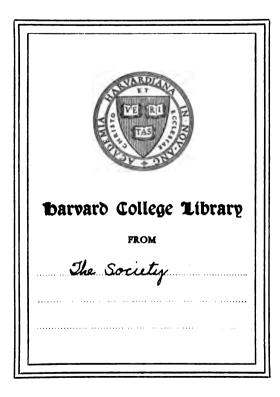
Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

- + *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.
- + Refrain from automated querying Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.
- + *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.
- + *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

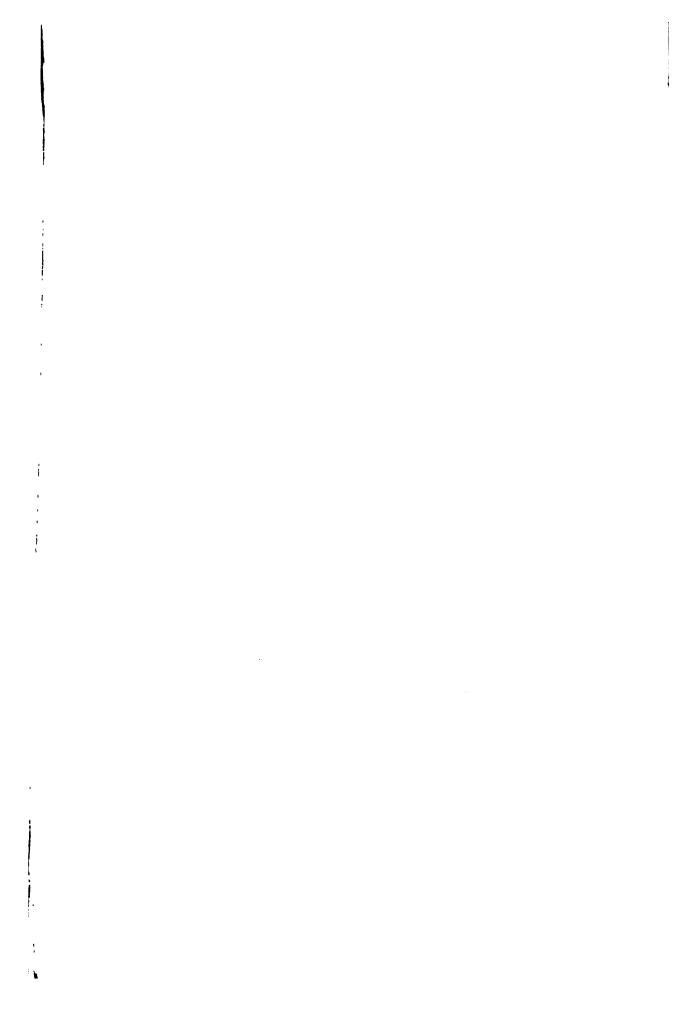
About Google Book Search

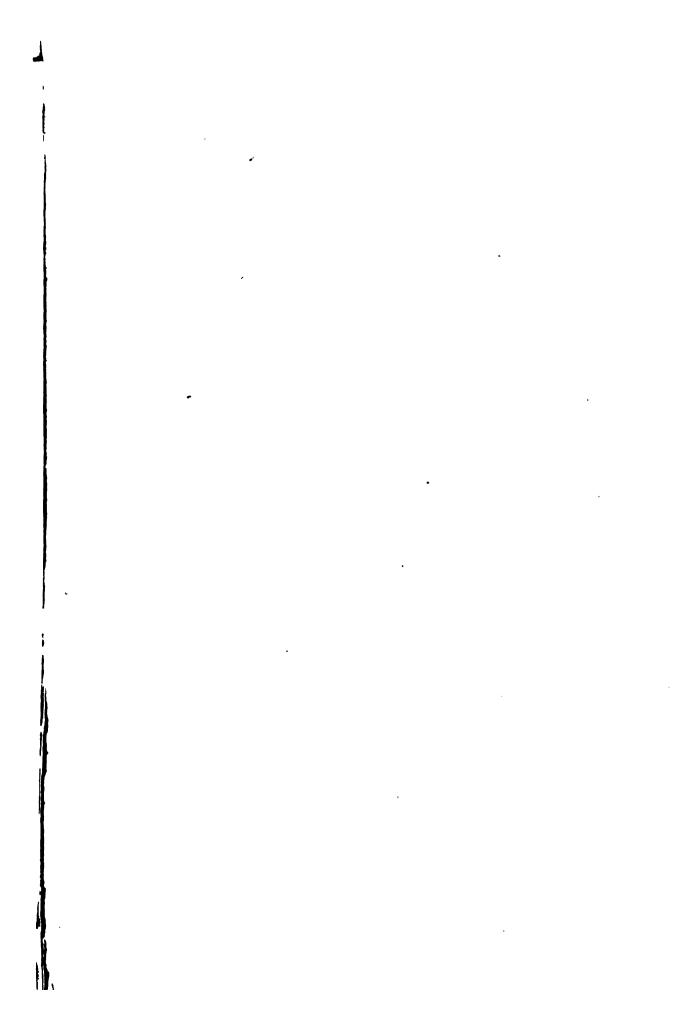
Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at http://books.google.com/



| | | | • | |
|---|---|---|---|--|
| | | | • | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| · | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | · | | | |
| | | r | | |
| • | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |

. •





·,

THE

Publications

The Harleian Society.

ESTABLISHED A.D. MDCCCLXIX.



Volume XXXX.

FOR THE YEAR MD.CCC.LXXVIII.

LONDON:
PRINTED BY MITCHELL AND HUGHES,
24 WARDOUR STREET, W.

The

Visitations of Essex

BY

HAWLEY, 1552; HERVEY, 1558; COOKE, 1570; RAVEN, 1612; AND OWEN AND LILLY, 1634.

TO WHICH ARE ADDED.

Miscellaneous Esser Pedigrees

FROM VARIOUS HARLEIAN MANUSCRIPTS:

AND AN APPENDIX

CONTAINING

Berry's Esser Pedigrees.

EDITED, WITH AN INDEX OF NAMES,

WALTER C. METCALFE, F.S.A.

LONDON:

1878.

12-18-3-78-3 10415.13

Bn 78, 3, 13

The Society.

Preface.

THE first Visitation of Essex given in this Volume is that of 1552. It is taken from Add. MS. 7098, which professes to contain the Visitations of this and other Counties by Hawley, Clarencieux, 6 Edward VI., and appears to be the only authority for the statement that a Visitation of this County was made by him in that year.

The second Visitation, that of 1558, is taken from Harleian MS. 1137, which contains, inter alia, "The Visitation of Essex, taken by William Hervey, Esq. alias Clarenceulx King of Armes: begonne the 10th day of August, Anno 1558, in the 5th and 6th yeares of the raygnes of our Soveringe Lord & Lady King Phillipe & Queene Mary," being copied by Jacob Chaloner, and by him dedicated to Garter, Principal King of Arms, 26 December, 1615. It does not appear that the original of this Visitation is at the College of Arms, or that there is any copy elsewhere than among the Harleian MSS.

The third Visitation of Essex appears to have been made, between 1570 and 1583, by Robert Cooke, Clarencieux, of which the original is at the College of Arms; no distinct copy is to be found among the MSS. at the British Museum, but the greater part of it appears to be included in Harleian MS. 6065, which also comprises the fourth Visitation of Essex, that by John Raven, Richmond Herald, in 1612—1615, of which a copy is at the College of Arms. The whole of this MS. is given in this Volume

under the heading of "Visitation of Essex, 1612," being the title the MS. bears in the Catalogue of the Harleian MSS.

The fifth Visitation was made in 1634 by George Owen, York Herald, and Henry Lilly, Rouge Rose. It is given in this Volume from Harleian MS. 1542, and professes to have been coppyed by the original, which is at the College of Arms. Of the sixth Visitation, that of 1664, the original MS. is at the College of Arms, and no copy is known to exist elsewhere.

The "Miscellaneous Essex Pedigrees" which follow the last mentioned Visitation have been taken from the following Harleian MSS.:—

MS. 1083, which professes to contain the arms and pedigrees of the Visitation of 1634:

MS. 1096, containing, inter alia, Pedigrees of London Gentry, collected by Mr. Lillie, Mr. Withie, and others, from which the pedigree of Campion of Witham, co. Essex, has been taken;

MS. 1398, containing pedigrees of divers Essex families, from which the pedigree of Legatt of Havering, co. Essex, has been taken;

MS. 1432, containing a collection of descents and arms of the gentry of Essex, seeming (vide Catalogue) not to have been copied from any particular Visitation Book;

MS. 1541, containing, inter alia, a large collection of the descents of Essex families made by Mr. Mundy from the Visitations of 1583, 1614, and 1634, "divers of them being enlarged and continued by Mr. Mundy, Mr. Robert Dale, etc." (vide Catalogue); and

MS. 1557, containing the Visitation of the County of Oxford made by John Phillipott, Somerset Herald, and William Ryley, Blue Mantle Pursuivant of Arms, in the year 1634, from which the pedigree of Fisher of Prittlewell, co. Essex, has been taken.

These Miscellaneous Pedigrees refer either to families not already noticed, or forming additions to, or continuations of, descents already given.

The compilers of the Visitations of 1612 and 1634, particularly the former, borrowed much, and altered much of what they borrowed, from previous Visitations. This has rendered repetition in some instances unavoidable, but I have been careful to note alterations, instead of repeating pedigrees, wherever practicable.

In an Appendix will be found Berry's Essex Pedigrees. With this addition, it is believed, the present work will contain all that is known of Essex Families out of the College of Arms.

I have endeavoured to render this work as accurate as possible, especially as to proper and local names, and, in these respects, I think it will bear favourable comparison with more than one of the publications of a similar nature already issued by the Society.

No doubt, time can scarcely be said to be thrown away, or trouble ill-bestowed, in the accurate reproduction of the original MS. of a Visitation, and even then, care might be taken to explain differences in orthography between the proper and local names there given and those in modern use applicable to the same persons and places; but to reproduce, as a work worthy the name, and acceptable to the Members, of the Society, a MS., itself a copy, or more probably a copy of a copy, of a Visitation written long ago by some one, alike ignorant of the names and localities described, and careless of the effect of errors in their transcription, and to preserve carefully all such errors, without an attempt to explain or correct them, and to do this by way of giving what Mr. Fetherston, in his 'Warwickshire,' calls a literal copy, is not my idea of the duty of an Editor, nor, in my opinion, is it one that can be further indulged in without seriously compromising the usefulness, and lowering the status, of the Society's Publications.

I have arranged all the Visitations, as well as the Miscellaneous Pedigrees, and Berry's Essex Pedigrees, alphabetically, as being most convenient for reference.

The length of this book renders it necessary to issue it in two Parts. The first (the present Volume) contains the Visitations of 1552, 1558, 1612, and 1634. The second will contain the Miscellaneous Pedi-

grees and Berry's Essex Pedigrees, with Errata and Addenda, and an Index of Names to the whole work. This part is in the press, and will be issued with as little delay as possible.

I recommend the Members to note up the Errata and Addenda. These will be greater in number than I could wish, and as far as possible they will be referred to in the Index.

My best thanks are due to Mr. EVERARD GREEN, F.S.A., for much assistance in the blazon of the Arms and otherwise.

WALTER C. METCALFE.

8 Gloucester Street, S.W. March, 1879.

PART I.

List of Pedigrees.

Most of the Minor Pedigrees, not separately recorded, and all entries of Arms only, are not included, but of course are referred to in the Index.

VISITATION OF GOLDING SMYTH BARLEE. BARNES, No. 1 BARNES, No. 2 BIBSWORTH HARRIS, No. 1 HARRIS, No. 2 SWALLOW SYSLEY . KING . 10 TEY 10 10 10 TIRRELL. VERE BOURNE . MARSH 5 MEAUTYS Bowes . WENTWORTH, No. 1 BROWNE. 5 MILDMAY 11 WENTWORTH, No. 2 BURRE, BURE . **NAYLINGHURST** 11 6 11 WHITBRED. CORNISH PASCALL, No. 1 WHITE . CORNWALL. 6 PASCALL, No. 2 12 DE VERE, see VERE. PETRE . WILFORD EVERARD RICH . WISEMAN

VISITATION OF 1558.

| | GAWDEY 67 |
|---|----------------------|
| AYLOFFE 20 CHETWINDE 22 | GERRARD 94 |
| BAARD | GLASCOCK 54 |
| BARNABYE | GOLDING 55 |
| BARNARD 20 CLOUVILE, see CLOVILE. | GOOCH |
| BARNES | GRAY 57 |
| BARRINGTON, No. 1 | GREENE 57 |
| BARRINGTON, No. 2 87 COGSHALL, COGESHALL . 37 | HARRIS 59 |
| BARRY | HEND 34 |
| BATTELL | HIGATTE 61 |
| BECKINGHAM 24 COOKE 39 | Ніснам 62 |
| BEDELL | INGOW 103 |
| Bell | JENKYN 63 |
| BERIFF | JENOUR 63 |
| BOODE, BOADE, No. 1 | JOBSON 64 |
| BOODE, BOADE, No. 2 | JOSSELYN, JOCELYN 65 |
| Bowes | King 66 |
| BRADBURY 28 ELIOTT 48 | KNIGHTLEY 67 |
| BRIDGES, BRUGES 29 ELRINGTON, ERLINGTON . 49 | LACON, LAKYN 68 |
| BROCKETT 30 ENFIELD 23 | LANGHAM 41 |
| Brokesborne 96 Eton 50 | LATHOM 68 |
| BROWNE | LEYNHAM 34 |
| BURRE | LISTER, LYSTER 70 |
| BUTLER 63 | LUCAS 71 |
| CAPELL 32 FITZ SIMOND 100 | MANDEVILLE 22 |
| CARDINALL | |
| CARINGTON | MANTELL 72 |
| | |

LIST OF PEDIGREES.

| | AGB | PAGE | PAGE |
|--|--|---|--|
| MARLAR | 74 | PYRTON 92 | THURSLEY |
| MAXEY | | QUARLES 93 | TIRRELL, TYRRELL 110 |
| MAYNARD | | RATCLIFFE, RADCLIFFE . 94 | TORRELL |
| MEANTIS | 76 | RAYMOND 95 | TUSSER, TURSSAR 117 |
| MILDMAY | | RAYNSFORD 96 | VAVASOUR |
| Monoux, No. 1 | 78 | RIDWARE 41 | VERNON |
| Monoux, No. 2 | | ROBERTS 97 | WALDEGRAVE, WAL- |
| MORGAN, No. 1 | 80 | ROCHESTER 97 | GRAVE, No. 1 119 |
| MORGAN, No. 2 | 83 | SANDS, SANDES 99 | WALDEGRAVE, WAL- |
| MOUNTCHENSEY | 83 | SCOTT 100 | GRAVE, No. 2 122 |
| MOUNTFORT, MOUNTFORD | | SHARPE 100 | WATEVILLE 41 |
| NAYLINGHURRST | | | |
| | | SMITH 101 | WENTWORTH 124 |
| NICHOLS, NICHOLLS | 00 | STAUNTON, STANTON, No.1 102 | WESTON |
| PARGETER | | STAUNTON, STANTON, No. 2 101 | WHITBRED 126 |
| PARKER | | STRANGMAN, No. I 103 | WILFORD, No. 1 127 |
| PARRATT | | STRANGMAN, No. 2 73 | WILFORD, No. 2 128 |
| PASCALL | | SUTTON 105 | WISEMAN 129 |
| PAWNE | | SWALLOW 106 | WITHER 130 |
| Petre | 89 | SWINBURNE 106 | WOULPHE 81 |
| Pouncett | 90 | TENDRING 107 | WROTH 132 |
| POYNTZ | 91 | TEY 108 | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| • | V/ F | SITATION OF 16 | 19 |
| | A T | OTIVITON OF TO | L 4 . |
| | | | |
| ALEYN, ALLEYN | 133 | CHASTELIN 226 | HELYON 203 |
| APPULTON APLETON | 134 | CHECKE | HIGHAM, No. 1 216 |
| | | CHURCH | HIGHAM, No. 2 217 |
| ARGALL | | | Holford 218 |
| | | | |
| ASTLEY | 199 | CLOPTON | HONE |
| AUDLEY, AWDELEY | 139 | CLOUVILE, see CLOVILE. | HUMBLE 220 |
| AYLOFFE | | CLOVILE, CLOUVILE, COL- | JENOUR |
| BAKER | 145 | VILE 180 | JOSSELYN, JOCELIN, No. 1 223 |
| BANINGE | | Collin 182 | |
| D | | | |
| BARKER | 143 | COLVILE, see CLOVILE. | KEMPE 230 |
| BARNARD | | COLVILE, see CLOVILE. | KEMPE 230 KIRKEBY |
| BARNARD | 144 | Coo 182 | KIRKEBY 232 |
| BARNARD | 144 145 | COOKE | KIRKEBY 232 LISTOR, LYSTER 233 |
| BARNARD BARRETT | 144 145 146 | COOKE | KIRKEBY 232 LISTOR, LYSTER 233 LONGMORE 234 |
| BARNARD | 144 145 146 227 | COOKE | KIRKEBY 232 LISTOR, LYSTER 233 LONGMORE 234 LUCAS 235 |
| BARNARD | 144 145 146 227 149 | COOKE | KIRKEBY |
| BARNARD BABRETT | 144 145 146 227 149 145 | COOKE | KIRKEBY |
| BARNARD | 144 145 146 227 149 145 150 | COOKE | KIRKEBY |
| BARNARD | 144 145 146 227 149 145 150 316 | COOKE | KIRKEBY |
| BARNARD | 144 145 146 227 149 145 150 316 150 | COOKE | KIRKEBY 232 LISTOR, LYSTER 233 LONGMORE 234 LUCAS 235 LUCKIN 237 LUKYN 238 MAN 240 MANNYNGE 241 MARKAUNT 241 |
| BARNARD | 144 145 146 227 149 145 150 316 150 151 | COOKE | KIRKEBY 232 LISTOR, LYSTER 233 LONGMORE 234 LUCAS 235 LUCKIN 237 LUKYN 238 MAN 240 MANNYNGE 241 MARKAUNT 241 MARKAUNT 241 MARLAR 242 |
| BARNARD | 144 145 146 227 149 145 150 316 150 151 | COOKE | KIRKEBY 232 LISTOR, LYSTER 233 LONGMORE 234 LUCAS 235 LUCKIN 237 LUKYN 238 MAN 240 MANNYNGE 241 MARKAUNT 241 MARLAR 242 MABSHAM, MASHAM 244 |
| BARNARD BARRETT BABRINGTON BATTELL BECKINGHAM BELHOUSE BELL BENDISH BENNETT BICKERTON BINGHAM BLAKE | 144 145 146 227 149 145 150 316 151 152 152 | COOKE | KIRKEBY 232 LISTOR, LYSTER 233 LONGMORE 234 LUCAS 235 LUCKIN 237 LUKYN 238 MAN 240 MANNYNGE 241 MARKAUNT 241 MARLAR 242 MARSHAM, MASHAM 244 MARSTON 244 |
| BARNARD | 144 145 146 227 149 145 150 316 151 152 152 153 | COOKE | KIRKEBY 232 LISTOR, LYSTER 233 LONGMORE 234 LUCAS 235 LUCKIN 237 LUKYN 238 MAN 240 MANNYNGE 241 MARKAUNT 241 MARLAR 242 MARSHAM, MASHAM 244 MARSEY 246 |
| BARNARD BABRETT BARRINGTON BATTELL BECKINGHAM BELHOUSE BELL BENDISH BENDISH BENDETT BICKERTON BINGHAM BLAKE BLOUNT BODDYE | 144 145 146 227 149 145 150 316 151 152 152 153 155 | COOKE | KIRKEBY 232 LISTOR, LYSTER 233 LONGMORE 234 LUCKIN 237 LUKYN 238 MAN 240 MANNYNGE 241 MARKAUNT 242 MARKAUNT 242 MARSHAM, MASHAM 244 MARSTON 244 MASSEY 246 |
| BARNARD BABRETT BARRINGTON BATTELL BECKINGHAM BELHOUSE BELL BENDISH BENNETT BICKERTON BINGHAM BLAKE BLOUNT BODDYE BOODE, BOADE | 144 145 146 227 149 145 150 316 151 152 152 153 155 292 | COOKE | KIRKEBY 232 LISTOR, LYSTER 233 LONGMORE 234 LUCAS 235 LUCKIN 237 LUKYN 238 MAN 240 MANNYNGE 241 MARKAUNT 241 MARLAR 242 MARSHAM, MASHAM 244 MARSEY 246 |
| BARNARD BABRETT BABRINGTON BATTELL BECKINGHAM BELHOUSE BELL BENDISH BENNETT BICKERTON BINGHAM BIAKE BLOUNT BODDYE BOODE, BOADE BOURNE | 144 145 146 227 149 145 150 316 151 152 153 155 292 156 | COOKE | KIRKEBY 232 LISTOR, LYSTER 233 LONGMORE 234 LUCKIN 237 LUKYN 238 MAN 240 MANNYNGE 241 MARKAUNT 242 MARKAUNT 242 MARSHAM, MASHAM 244 MARSTON 244 MASSEY 246 |
| BARNARD BABRETT BABRINGTON BATTELL BECKINGHAM BELHOUSE BELL BENDISH BENNETT BICKERTON BINGHAM BIAKE BLOUNT BODDYE BOODE, BOADE BOURNE | 144 145 146 227 149 145 150 316 151 152 153 155 292 156 | COOKE | KIRKEBY 232 LISTOR, LYSTER 233 LONGMORE 234 LUCAS 235 LUCKIN 237 LUKYN 238 MAN 240 MANNYNGE 241 MARKAUNT 241 MARLAR 242 MARSHAM, MASHAM 244 MASSEY 246 MAXEY 246 MEUTIS 247 MEDHOPE 248 |
| BARNARD BABRETT BARRINGTON BATTELL BECKINGHAM BELHOUSE BELL BENDISH BENNETT BICKERTON BINGHAM BLAKE BLOUNT BODDYE BOODE, BOADE BOURNE BRADBURY | 144 145 146 227 149 145 150 316 151 152 153 155 292 156 157 | COOKE | KIRKEBY 232 LISTOR, LYSTER 233 LONGMORE 234 LUCAS 235 LUCKIN 237 LUKYN 238 MAN 240 MANNYNGE 241 MARKAUNT 241 MARLAR 242 MARBHAM, MASHAM 244 MASSEY 246 MAXEY 246 MEUTIS 247 MEDHOPE 248 MILBORNE 248 |
| BARNARD BABRETT BARRINGTON BATTELL BECKINGHAM BELHOUSE BELL BENDISH BENNETT BICKERTON BINGHAM BLAKE BLOUNT BODDYE BOODE, BOADE BORDEY BRAMSTON | 144 145 146 227 149 145 150 151 152 153 155 292 156 157 157 | COOKE | KIRKEBY 232 LISTOR, LYSTER 233 LONGMORE 234 LUCAS 235 LUCKIN 237 LUKYN 238 MAN 240 MANNYNGE 241 MARKAUNT 241 MARLAB 242 MARSHAM, MASHAM 244 MARSTON 244 MASSEY 246 MAXEY 246 MEUTIS 247 MEDHOPE 248 MILDORNE 248 MILDMAY 249 |
| BARNARD BABRETT BARRINGTON BATTELL BECKINGHAM BELHOUSE BELL BENDISH BENDISH BENDISH BICKERTON BINGHAM BLAKE BLOUNT BODDYE BOODE, BOADE BOURNE BRAMSTON BRICHER, BRETHER | 144 145 146 227 149 145 150 316 151 152 153 155 292 156 157 157 | COOKE | KIRKEBY 232 LISTOR, LYSTER 233 LONGMORE 234 LUCAS 235 LUCKIN 237 LUKYN 238 MAN 240 MANNYNGE 241 MARKAUNT 241 MARLAB 242 MARSHAM, MASHAM 244 MARSEY 246 MAXEY 246 MEUTIB 247 MEDHOPE 248 MILDORNE 248 MILDMAY 249 MONOUX 252 |
| BARNARD BARRETT BABRINGTON BATTELL BECKINGHAM BELHOUSE BELL BENDISH BENNETT BICKERTON BINGHAM BLAKE BLOUNT BODDYE BOODE, BOADE BOURNE BRADBURY BRAMSTON BRICHER, BRETHER BRIDGES, BRUGES | 144 145 146 227 149 145 150 316 151 152 153 155 292 156 157 158 158 | COOKE | KIRKEBY 232 LISTOR, LYSTER 233 LONGMORE 234 LUCAS 235 LUCKIN 237 LUKYN 238 MAN 240 MANNYNGE 241 MARKAUNT 241 MARKAUNT 244 MARSHAM 244 MARSHAM 244 MASSEY 246 MAXEY 246 MEUTIS 247 MEDHOPE 248 MILBORNE 248 MILDMAY 249 MONOUX 252 MORDAUNT 253 |
| BARNARD BABRETT BABRINGTON BATTELL BECKINGHAM BELHOUSE BELL BENDISH BENNETT BICKERTON BINGHAM BLAKE BLOUNT BODDYE BOODE, BOADE BOURNE BRADBURY BRAMSTON BRICHER, BRETHER BRIDGES, BRUGES BROCKMAN, BROCKMAN | 144 145 146 227 149 145 150 316 151 152 153 155 292 156 157 158 158 158 | COOKE | KIRKEBY 232 LISTOR, LYSTER 233 LONGMORE 234 LUCAS 235 LUCKIN 237 LUKYN 238 MAN 240 MANNYNGE 241 MARKAUNT 241 MARSHAM 244 MARSHAM 244 MASSEY 246 MALEY 246 MEUTIS 247 MEDHOPE 248 MILBORNE 248 MILDMAY 249 MONOUX 252 MORDAUNT 253 MORGAN, No. 1 255 |
| BARNARD BABRETT BARRINGTON BATTELL BECKINGHAM BELHOUSE BELL BENDISH BENNETT BICKERTON BINGHAM BLAKE BLOUNT BODDYE BOODE, BOADE BOURNE BRADBURY BRAMSTON BRICHER, BRETHER BRIDGES, BRUGES BROOKMAN, BROOKMAN BROUGHTON | 144 145 146 227 149 145 150 316 151 152 153 155 155 157 157 158 158 161 | COOKE | KIRKEBY 232 LISTOR, LYSTER 233 LONGMORE 234 LUCKIS 235 LUCKIN 237 LUKYN 238 MAN 240 MANNYNGE 241 MARKAUNT 241 MARLAR 242 MARSHAM, MASHAM 244 MARSTON 244 MASSEY 246 MAXEY 246 MEUTIS 247 MEDHOPE 248 MILDMAY 249 MONOUX 252 MORDAUNT 253 MORGAN, No. 1 255 MORGAN, No. 2 255 |
| BARNARD BARRETT BARRINGTON BATTELL BECKINGHAM BELHOUSE BELL BENDISH BENDISH BENNETT BICKERTON BINGHAM BLAKE BLOUNT BOODE, BOADE BOURNE BRADBURY BRAMSTON BRICHER, BRETHER BRIDGES, BRUGES BROCKMAN, BROOKMAN BROUGHTON BROWNE, NO. 1 | 144 145 146 227 149 150 316 151 152 153 155 292 156 157 157 158 158 161 161 161 | COOKE | KIRKEBY 232 LISTOR, LYSTER 233 LONGMORE 234 LUCKIS 235 LUCKIN 237 LUKYN 238 MAN 240 MANNYNGE 241 MARKAUNT 241 MARLAB 242 MARSHAM, MASHAM 244 MARSTON 244 MASSEY 246 MEUTIS 247 MEDHOPE 248 MILBORNE 248 MILDMAY 249 MONOUX 252 MORDAUNT 253 MORGAN, No. 1 255 MORICE 256 |
| BARNARD BARRETT BABRINGTON BATTELL BECKINGHAM BELHOUSE BELL BENDISH BENNETT BICKERTON BINGHAM BLAKE BLOUNT BODDYE BOODE, BOADE BOURNE BRAMSTON BRICHEE, BRETHER BRIDGES, BRUGES BROCKMAN, BROOKMAN BROUGHTON BROWNE, NO. 1 BROWNE, NO. 1 | 144 145 146 227 149 150 316 151 152 153 155 157 157 158 158 161 161 162 163 | COOKE . 183 COYS . 184 COYS . 184 DALE . 186 DALE . 186 DARCY . 186 DE BOIS, see ARCHEE. DENVEE . 189 DICHFIELD . 189 DRURY . 190 EGLESFIELD . 191 ELIOTT . 191 ENFIELD . 227 ETON . 192 EVERARD . 193 FANSHAW . 194 FILLEALL, FILLEOLL . 195 FITCH . 197 FTTZWILLIAM . 197 FRANCIS . 200 FRITH . 201 GENT . 202 | KIRKEBY 232 LISTOR, LYSTER 233 LONGMORE 234 LUCAS 235 LUCKIN 237 LUKYN 238 MAN 240 MANNYNGE 241 MARKAUNT 241 MARKAUNT 241 MARSHAM, MASHAM 244 MASSEY 246 MAXEY 246 MAXEY 246 MAXEY 246 MALE 247 MEDHOPE 248 MILBORNE 248 MILDMAY 249 MONOUX 252 MORDAUNT 253 MORGAN, No. 1 255 MORGAN, No. 2 255 MORICE 256 MOUNTFORT, MOUNT- |
| BARNARD BABRETT BABRINGTON BATTELL BECKINGHAM BELHOUSE BELL BENDISH BENNETT BICKERTON BINGHAM BIAKE BLOUNT BOODYE BOODE, BOADE BOURNE BRAMSTON BRICHER, BRETHER BRIDGES, BRUGES BBOCKMAN, BROOKMAN BROUGHTON BROWNE, NO. 1 BROWNE, NO. 2 BROWNE, NO. 2 | 144 145 146 227 149 150 316 151 152 153 155 292 156 157 158 161 161 162 163 164 | COOKE | KIRKEBY . 232 LISTOR, LYSTER . 233 LONGMORE . 234 LUCKIN . 237 LUCKIN . 237 LUCKIN . 238 MAN . 240 MANNYNGE . 241 MARKAUNT . 241 MARKAUNT . 241 MARSHAM, MASHAM . 244 MARSHON . 244 MASSEY . 246 MALUTS . 246 MALUTS . 246 MILDORNE . 248 MILDORNE . 253 MORGAN, No. 1 . 255 MORGAN, No. 2 . 255 MORGAN, No. 2 . 256 MOUNTFORD . 256 |
| BARNARD BABRETT BABRINGTON BATTELL BECKINGHAM BELHOUSE BELL BENDISH BENNETT BICKERTON BINGHAM BLAKE BLOUNT BODDYE BOODE, BOADE BOURNE BRAMSTON BRICHER, BRETHER BRIDGES, BRUGES BROCKMAN, BROOKMAN BROUGHTON BROWNE, NO. 1 BROWNE, NO. 2 BROWNE, NO. 2 BROWNE, NO. 3 BROWNE, NO. 3 BROWNE, NO. 3 | 144 145 146 227 149 145 150 316 151 152 153 155 292 156 157 157 158 161 161 162 163 164 165 | COOKE | KIRKEBY 232 LISTOR, LYSTER 233 LONGMORE 234 LUCKIN 237 LUCKIN 237 LUCKIN 238 MAN 240 MANNYNGE 241 MARKAUNT 241 MARLAR 242 MARSHAM, MASHAM 244 MARSTON 244 MASSEY 246 MAXEY 246 MEUTIS 247 MEDHOPE 248 MILDMAY 249 MONOUX 252 MORDAUNT 253 MORGAN, No. 1 255 MORGAN, No. 2 255 MORICE 256 MOUNTFORT, MOUNTFORD 256 NELSON 257 |
| BARNARD BABRETT BARRINGTON BATTELL BECKINGHAM BELHOUSE BELL BENDISH BENNETT BICKERTON BINGHAM BLAKE BLOUNT BODDYE BOODE, BOADE BOURNE BRADBURY BRAMSTON BRICHEE, BRETHER BRIDGES, BRUGES BROCKMAN, BROOKMAN BROUGHTON BROWNE, NO. 1 BROWNE, NO. 2 BROWNE, NO. 3 BROWNE, NO. 4 BUGGE | 144 145 146 227 149 145 150 316 151 152 153 155 292 156 157 158 161 161 162 163 164 165 166 167 | COOKE . 183 COYS . 184 COYS . 184 COYS . 184 DALE . 186 DARCY . 186 DARCY . 186 DEANE . 188 DE BOIS, see ARCHER. DENVER . 189 DICHFIELD . 189 DRURY . 190 EGLESFIELD . 191 ENFIELD . 227 ETON . 192 EVERARD . 193 EVERARD . 193 FANSHAW . 194 FILLEALL, FILLEOLL . 195 FITCH . 197 FRANCIS . 200 FRITH . 201 GENT . 202 GERNON . 203 GOODDAY . 203 GREENE . 204 | KIRKEBY 232 LISTOR, LYSTER 233 LONGMORE 234 LUCKIN 237 LUCKIN 238 MAN 240 MANNYNGE 241 MARKAUNT 241 MARKAUNT 241 MARSHAM, MASHAM 244 MARSTON 244 MARSTON 244 MARSTON 244 MAUTIS 247 MEUTIS 247 MEUTIS 247 MEUTIS 247 MEUTIS 247 MEUTIS 248 MILDMAY 249 MONOUX 252 MORDAUNT 253 MORGAN, No. 1 255 MORGAN, No. 2 255 MORICE 256 MOUNTFORT, MOUNT- FORD 257 NIGHTINGALE 258 |
| BARNARD BARRETT BABRINGTON BATTELL BECKINGHAM BELHOUSE BELL BENDISH BENNETT BICKERTON BINGHAM BLAKE BLOUNT BODDYE BOODE, BOADE BOURNE BRAMSTON BRICHER, BRETHER BRIDGES, BRUGES BROCKMAN, BROOKMAN BROWNE, No. 1 BROWNE, No. 1 BROWNE, No. 2 BROWNE, No. 3 BROWNE, No. 4 BUGGE BULLOCK | 144 145 146 1227 149 145 150 316 151 152 153 155 155 157 157 158 156 161 162 163 164 165 167 | COOKE . 183 COYS . 184 COYS . 184 COYS . 184 DALE . 186 DALE . 186 DARCY . 186 DE ANCY . 186 DE BOIS, see ARCHEE. DENVEE . 189 DICHFIELD . 189 DRURY . 190 EGLESFIELD . 191 ELIOTT . 191 ENFIELD . 227 ETON . 192 EVERARD . 193 FANSHAW . 194 FILLEALL, FILLEOLL . 195 FITCH . 197 FTTZWILLIAM . 197 FRANCIS . 200 GREENE . 200 GRENON . 203 GOODDAY . 203 GREENE . 204 GRIMSTON . 205 | KIRKEBY 232 LISTOR, LYSTER 233 LONGMORE 234 LUCAS 235 LUCKIN 237 LUKYN 238 MAN 240 MANNYNGE 241 MARKAUNT 241 MARKAUNT 241 MARKAUNT 242 MARSHAM, MASHAM 244 MASSEY 246 MAXEY 246 MAXEY 246 MAXEY 246 MALET 247 MEDHOPE 248 MILBORNE 248 MILBORNE 248 MILDMAY 249 MONOUX 252 MORDAUNT 253 MORGAN, NO. 1 255 MORGAN, NO. 1 255 MORICE 256 MOUNTFORT, MOUNTFORD 256 NELSON 257 NIGHTINGALE 258 PARGETER 259 |
| BARNARD BABRETT BARRINGTON BATTELL BECKINGHAM BELHOUSE BELL BENDISH BENNETT BICKERTON BINGHAM BLAKE BLOUNT BODDYE BOODE, BOADE BOURNE BRADBURY BRAMSTON BRICHEE, BRETHER BRIDGES, BRUGES BROCKMAN, BROOKMAN BROUGHTON BROWNE, NO. 1 BROWNE, NO. 2 BROWNE, NO. 3 BROWNE, NO. 4 BUGGE | 144 145 146 1227 149 145 150 316 151 152 153 155 155 157 157 158 156 161 162 163 164 165 167 | COOKE . 183 COYS . 184 COYS . 184 COYS . 184 DALE . 186 DALE . 186 DARCY . 186 DE ANCY . 186 DE BOIS, see ARCHEE. DENVEE . 189 DICHFIELD . 189 DRURY . 190 EGLESFIELD . 191 ELIOTT . 191 ENFIELD . 227 ETON . 192 EVERARD . 193 FANSHAW . 194 FILLEALL, FILLEOLL . 195 FITCH . 197 FTTZWILLIAM . 197 FRANCIS . 200 GREENE . 200 GRENON . 203 GOODDAY . 203 GREENE . 204 GRIMSTON . 205 | KIRKEBY 232 LISTOR, LYSTER 233 LONGMORE 234 LUCKIN 237 LUCKIN 238 MAN 240 MANNYNGE 241 MARKAUNT 241 MARKAUNT 241 MARSHAM, MASHAM 244 MARSTON 244 MARSTON 244 MARSTON 244 MAUTIS 247 MEUTIS 247 MEUTIS 247 MEUTIS 247 MEUTIS 247 MEUTIS 248 MILDMAY 249 MONOUX 252 MORDAUNT 253 MORGAN, No. 1 255 MORGAN, No. 2 255 MORICE 256 MOUNTFORT, MOUNT- FORD 257 NIGHTINGALE 258 |
| BARNARD BABRETT BABRINGTON BATTELL BECKINGHAM BELHOUSE BELL BENDISH BENNETT BICKERTON BINGHAM BIAKE BLOUNT BODDYE BOODE, BOADE BOURNE BRADBURY BRAMSTON BRICHER, BRETHER BRIDGES, BRUGES BBOCKMAN, BROOKMAN BROUGHTON BROWNE, NO. 1 BROWNE, NO. 2 BROWNE, NO. 2 BROWNE, NO. 3 BROWNE, NO. 4 BUGGE BULLOCK BURRE, BURE | 144 145 146 227 149 145 150 316 150 151 152 153 155 292 157 157 158 161 162 163 164 165 166 167 | COOKE | KIRKEBY 232 LISTOR, LYSTER 233 LONGMORE 234 LUCAS 235 LUCKIN 237 LUKYN 238 MAN 240 MANNYNGE 241 MARKAUNT 241 MARKAUNT 241 MARKAUNT 242 MARSHAM, MASHAM 244 MASSEY 246 MAXEY 246 MAXEY 246 MAXEY 246 MALET 247 MEDHOPE 248 MILBORNE 248 MILBORNE 248 MILDMAY 249 MONOUX 252 MORDAUNT 253 MORGAN, NO. 1 255 MORGAN, NO. 1 255 MORICE 256 MOUNTFORT, MOUNTFORD 256 NELSON 257 NIGHTINGALE 258 PARGETER 259 |
| BARNARD BABRETT BABRINGTON BATTELL BECKINGHAM BELHOUSE BELL BENDISH BENNETT BICKERTON BINGHAM BINGHAM BLAKE BLOUNT BODDYE BOODE, BOADE BOURNE BRAMSTON BRICHEE, BRETHER BRIDGES, BRUGES BROCKMAN, BROOKMAN BROUGHTON BROWNE, NO. 1 BROWNE, NO. 2 BROWNE, NO. 2 BROWNE, NO. 3 BROWNE, NO. 4 BUGGE BULLOCK BURRE, BURE BULLOCK BURRE, BURE | 144 145 146 1227 149 150 150 151 152 153 155 292 156 157 157 158 161 161 162 163 164 165 167 168 | COOKE | KIRKEBY 232 LISTOR, LYSTER 233 LONGMORE 234 LUCKIN 237 LUCKIN 237 LUCKIN 238 MAN 240 MANNYNGE 241 MARKAUNT 241 MARLAR 242 MARSHAM, MASHAM 244 MARSTON 244 MASSEY 246 MALUTIS 247 MEDHOPE 248 MILDMAY 249 MILDMAY 249 MONOUX 252 MORDAUNT 253 MORGAN, No. 1 255 MORGAN, No. 1 255 MORGAN, No. 2 256 MOUNTFORT, MOUNTFORD 256 NELSON 257 NIGHTINGALE 258 PARGETER 259 PARKER, No. 1 259 PARKER, No. 1 259 PARKER, No. 1 259 PARKER, No. 1 259 |
| BARNARD BARRETT BABRINGTON BATTELL BECKINGHAM BELHOUSE BELL BENDISH BENNETT BICKERTON BINGHAM BLAKE BLOUNT BOODYE BOODYE BOURNE BRAMSTON BRICHER, BERTHER BRIDGES, BRUGES BROCKMAN, BROOKMAN BROUGHTON BROWNE, NO. 1 BROWNE, NO. 2 BROWNE, NO. 2 BROWNE, NO. 3 BROWNE, NO. 4 BUGGE BULLOCK BULLOCK BULLER CAMOCKE | 144 145 227 149 145 150 151 152 153 155 155 157 157 158 161 162 163 164 165 167 168 169 170 | COOKE | KIRKEBY 232 LISTOR, LYSTER 233 LONGMORE 234 LUCKIN 237 LUCKIN 237 LUCKIN 238 MAN 240 MANNYNGE 241 MARKAUNT 241 MARKAUNT 241 MARSHAM, MASHAM 244 MARSTON 244 MARSTON 244 MASSEY 246 MAXEY 246 MEUTIS 247 MEDHOPE 248 MILDMAY 249 MONOUX 252 MORDAUNT 253 MORGAN, No. 1 255 MORGAN, No. 1 255 MORICE 256 MOUNTFORT, MOUNTFORD 257 NIGHTINGALE 258 PARGETER 259 PARKER, No. 1 259 PARKER, No. 1 259 PARKER, No. 1 259 PARKER, No. 2 260 |
| BARNARD BABRETT BABRINGTON BATTELL BECKINGHAM BELHOUSE BELL BENDISH BENNETT BICKERTON BINGHAM BLAKE BLOUNT BODDYE BOODE, BOADE BOURNE BRADBURY BRAMSTON BRICHER, BRETHER BRIDGES, BRUGES BBOCKMAN, BROOKMAN BROUGHTON BROWNE, No. 1 BROWNE, No. 2 BROWNE, No. 2 BROWNE, No. 2 BROWNE, No. 3 BROWNE, No. 4 BUGGE BULLOCK BURRE, BURE BULLOCK BURRE, BURE BUTLER CAMOCKE CAPELL | 144 145 146 1227 149 115 150 115 115 12 12 12 12 12 12 13 13 13 13 13 13 13 13 13 13 13 13 13 | COOKE . 183 COYS . 184 COYS . 184 COYS . 184 DALE . 186 DALE . 186 DARCY . 186 DE BOIS, see ARCHEE. DENVEE . 189 DICHFIELD . 189 DRUEY . 190 EGLESFIELD . 191 ELIOTT . 191 ENFIELD . 227 ETON . 192 EVERARD . 193 FANSHAW . 194 FILLEALL, FILLEOLL . 195 FITCH . 197 FRANCIS . 200 FRITH . 201 GENT . 202 GERNON . 203 GBEENE . 204 GRIMSTON . 203 GBEENE . 204 GRIMSTON . 208 HALE . 209 HABDRES . 211 HABLAKEÑDEN . 210 | KIRKEBY 232 LISTOR, LYSTER 233 LONGMORE 234 LUCKIS 235 LUCKIN 237 LUKYN 238 MAN 240 MANNYNGE 241 MARKAUNT 241 MARKAUNT 241 MARSHAM, MASHAM 244 MASSEY 246 MAXEY 246 MEUTIS 247 MEDHOPE 248 MILBORNE 248 MILDMAY 249 MONOUX 252 MORGAN, NO. 1 255 MORGAN, NO. 1 255 MORGAN, NO. 1 255 MORGAN, NO. 2 255 MORICE 256 NELSON 257 NIGHTINGALE 257 NIGHTINGALE 259 PARKER, NO. 1 259 PARKER, NO. 1 259 PARKER, NO. 1 259 PARKER, NO. 2 260 PASCALL 260 PATMERE 227 |
| BARNARD BABRETT BABRINGTON BATTELL BECKINGHAM BELHOUSE BELL BENDISH BENNETT BICKERTON BINGHAM BIAKE BLOUNT BODDYE BOODE, BOADE BOURNE BRADBURY BRAMSTON BRICHER, BRETHER BRIDGES, BBUGES BROCKMAN, BROOKMAN BROUGHTON BROWNE, NO. 1 BROWNE, NO. 2 BROWNE, NO. 2 BROWNE, NO. 3 BROWNE, NO. 3 BROWNE, NO. 4 BUGGE BULLOCK BURRE, BURE BULLOCK BURRE, BURE BULLOCK BURRE, BURE BULLOCK BURRE, BURE CAMOCKE CAPELL CARDINALL | 144 145 227 149 145 150 151 152 153 155 155 157 158 161 161 162 163 164 165 169 170 172 | COOKE | KIRKEBY 232 LISTOR, LYSTER 233 LONGMORE 234 LUCKIN 237 LUCKIN 237 LUCKIN 238 MAN 240 MANNYNGE 241 MARKAUNT 241 MARKAUNT 241 MARSHAM, MASHAM 244 MARSTON 244 MASSEY 246 MALUTS 246 MALUTS 247 MEDHOPE 248 MILBORNE 248 MILDMAY 249 MONOUX 252 MORGAN, No. 1 255 MORGAN, No. 1 255 MORGAN, No. 1 255 MORGAN, No. 2 255 MORICE 256 MOUNTFORD 256 NELSON 257 NIGHTINGALE 258 PARGETER 259 PARKER, No. 1 259 PARKER, No. 1 259 PARKER, No. 1 259 PARKER, No. 2 260 PASCALL 260 PATMERE 260 PATMERE 262 |
| BARNARD BABRETT BABRINGTON BATTELL BECKINGHAM BELHOUSE BELL BENDISH BENNETT BICKERTON BINGHAM BIAKE BLOUNT BODDYE BOODE, BOADE BOURNE BRADBURY BRAMSTON BRICHER, BRETHER BRIDGES, BBUGES BROCKMAN, BROOKMAN BROUGHTON BROWNE, NO. 1 BROWNE, NO. 2 BROWNE, NO. 2 BROWNE, NO. 3 BROWNE, NO. 3 BROWNE, NO. 4 BUGGE BULLOCK BURRE, BURE BULLOCK BURRE, BURE BULLOCK BURRE, BURE BULLOCK BURRE, BURE CAMOCKE CAPELL CARDINALL | 144 145 227 149 145 150 151 152 153 155 155 157 158 161 161 162 163 164 165 169 170 172 | COOKE . 183 COYS . 184 COYS . 184 COYS . 184 DALE . 186 DALE . 186 DARCY . 186 DE BOIS, see ARCHEE. DENVEE . 189 DICHFIELD . 189 DRUEY . 190 EGLESFIELD . 191 ELIOTT . 191 ENFIELD . 227 ETON . 192 EVERARD . 193 FANSHAW . 194 FILLEALL, FILLEOLL . 195 FITCH . 197 FRANCIS . 200 FRITH . 201 GENT . 202 GERNON . 203 GBEENE . 204 GRIMSTON . 203 GBEENE . 204 GRIMSTON . 208 HALE . 209 HABDRES . 211 HABLAKEÑDEN . 210 | KIRKEBY 232 LISTOR, LYSTER 233 LONGMORE 234 LUCKIN 237 LUCKIN 237 LUCKIN 238 MAN 240 MANNYNGE 241 MARKAUNT 241 MARKAUNT 241 MARSHAM, MASHAM 244 MARSTON 244 MASSEY 246 MALUTS 246 MALUTS 247 MEDHOPE 248 MILBORNE 248 MILDMAY 249 MONOUX 252 MORGAN, No. 1 255 MORGAN, No. 1 255 MORGAN, No. 1 255 MORGAN, No. 2 255 MORICE 256 MOUNTFORD 256 NELSON 257 NIGHTINGALE 258 PARGETER 259 PARKER, No. 1 259 PARKER, No. 1 259 PARKER, No. 1 259 PARKER, No. 2 260 PASCALL 260 PATMERE 260 PATMERE 262 |

| LIST OF PEDIGREES. xi | | | | | | |
|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|
| PAGI | Pide | PIGE | | | | |
| PETRE 264 | SMITH | WALTHALL 311 | | | | |
| PETT 265 | STAUNTON, STANTON 290 | WATTON 311 | | | | |
| Pinchon 266 | STEPHENS | WENTWORTH 312 | | | | |
| POYNTZ 267 | STEPNETH 291 STRANGMAN 291 | WESTLEY 316 | | | | |
| QUARLES | STRANGMAN 291 | WESTON | | | | |
| RADCLIFF, RATCLIFF 274 | TALLAKARNE 293 | WHITCOMBE, WHETCOMBE 320 | | | | |
| RAVEN 142 | TANFIELD 294 | WHITBRED 320 | | | | |
| REVE | TENDRING | WHITE | | | | |
| RICH 276 | TEY | WILFORD | | | | |
| RIKEDON 161 | THITDERY THORREDY 908 | Windu 992 | | | | |
| ROBERTS 279 | TIRRELL, TYRRELL 299 | WISEMAN, No. 1 324 | | | | |
| ROCHESTER 279 | TRYAN 303 | Wiseman, No. 2 326 | | | | |
| RONE 281 | TIRRELL, TYRRELL | WISEMAN, No. 3 327 | | | | |
| ROWBOTHAM 282 | TURNER, No. 2 304 | WITHER 328 | | | | |
| Rowe, Roe 282 | TUSSER, TURSSAR 304 | WORTHINGTON 328 | | | | |
| Sams, Sames 283 | TUSSER, TURSSAR 304 TWEDY 305 | WORTLEY 329 | | | | |
| SANDFORD 285 | VAVASOR 306 | WROTH | | | | |
| SANDS, SANDES 286 | VEDNON 207 | WYATT | | | | |
| SAYER, SAYRE 286 | WALDEGRAVE, WAL- GRAVE 307 | Young, Youge 332 | | | | |
| SCOTT | GRAVE 307 | | | | | |
| SEBRIGHT 288 | WALTER 310 | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| \mathbf{V} | ISITATION OF 16 | 34. | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| ALEYN, ALLEYN, No. 1 , 333 | BROWNE, No. 3 361 | CROMPR | | | | |
| ALEYN, ALLEYN, No. 2 . 334 | BROWNE, No. 4 | CUDMORK | | | | |
| ALSTON | BROWNE, No. 3 361 BROWNE, No. 4 362 BROWNE, No. 5 365 | DARCY | | | | |
| ARGALL | BUGGE | DAVENANT | | | | |
| ASHTON, AYSON 336 | BURNETT | DEANE 388 | | | | |
| ASTLEY | BURY 364 | DERING | | | | |
| ATSLOW | BUTLER 365 | DRURY | | | | |
| ATWOOD | BYRD, No. 1 365 | DRYWOOD, No. 1 389 | | | | |
| A TYPE WAY A THEN THE OOK | 1 = / | D N7 0 000 | | | | |
| AUDLEY, AWDLEY 358 | BYRD, No. 2 366 | DRYWOOD, No. 2 390 | | | | |
| AUDLEY, AWDLEY 338 AYLETT 339 | CAGE, No. 1 | EDON 390 | | | | |
| AYLETT | CAGE, No. 1 | EDON | | | | |
| AYLETT | CAGE, No. 1 | EDON | | | | |
| AYLETT | CAGE, No. 1 | EDON | | | | |
| AYLETT | CAGE, No. 1 | EDON | | | | |
| AYLETT | CAGE, No. 1 | EDON | | | | |
| AYLETT | CAGE, No. 1 | EDON | | | | |
| AYLETT | CAGE, No. 1 | EDON | | | | |
| AYLETT | CAGE, No. 1 | EDON | | | | |
| AYLETT | CAGE, No. 1 | EDON | | | | |
| AYLETT | CAGE, No. 1 | EDON | | | | |
| AYLETT | CAGE, No. 1 | EDON | | | | |
| AYLETT | CAGE, No. 1 | EDON | | | | |
| AYLETT | CAGE, No. 1 | EDON | | | | |
| AYLETT | CAGE, No. 1 | EDON | | | | |
| AYLETT | CAGE, No. 1 | EDON | | | | |
| AYLETT | CAGE, No. 1 | EDON | | | | |
| AYLETT | CAGE, No. 1 | EDON | | | | |
| AYLETT | CAGE, No. 1 | EDON | | | | |
| AYLETT . 338 AYLOFFE . 346 AYSON, see ASHTON. BADCOCK . 340 BALLET . 341 BARKER . 341 BARKHAM . 342 BARON, No. 1 . 342 BARON, No. 1 . 342 BARON, No. 2 . 343 BARRINGTON . 343 BARRINGTON . 344 BASSANO . 344 BASSANO . 344 BENDISH . 346 BENDISH . 346 BENDLOWES . 347 BENNETT, No. 1 . 347 BENNETT, No. 1 . 347 BENNETT, No. 2 . 348 BRIFF . 348 BRIFF . 348 BERIFF . 348 BERNERS . 349 BIGG . 349 | CAGE, No. 1 | EDON 390 ELDRED 391 ELISTON 392 ELISTON 392 ELISTON 392 ELITONHEAD 393 EMERY, AMERY 393 EVERAED, No. 1 394 EVERAED, No. 2 394 EVERARD, No. 3 395 FARR 395 FILEALL, FILIOLL 396 FITCH 397 FLEMING 397 FLEMING 397 FLEMING 397 FLEMING 397 FREER 398 FREER, FRYER 400 FREERMAN 399 FREER, FRYER 400 FRESHWATER 401 GARDINER 402 | | | | |
| AYLETT | CAGE, No. 1 | EDON | | | | |
| AYLETT | CAGE, No. 1 | EDON | | | | |
| AYLETT | CAGE, No. 1 | EDON | | | | |
| AYLETT . 338 AYLOFFE . 346 AYSON, see ASHTON. BADCOCK . 346 BALLET . 341 BARKER . 341 BARKER . 341 BARKHAM . 342 BARON, No. 1 . 342 BARON, No. 2 . 343 BARRINGTON . 343 BARRINGTON . 344 BASSANO . 344 BASSANO . 344 BASSANO . 345 BARLY . 346 BENDISH . 346 BENDISH . 346 BENDLOWES . 347 BENNETT, No. 1 . 347 BENNETT, No. 1 . 347 BENNETT, No. 2 . 348 BRIFF . 349 BIGG . 349 BINGHAM . 350 BLOWER . 351 BOKENHAM . 351 BOKENHAM . 352 | CAGE, No. 1 | EDON 390 ELDRED 391 ELIBRED 391 ELIBRED 392 ELIBRED 392 ELIBRED 393 ELIBRED 393 EMERY, AMERY 393 EMERY, AMERY 393 EWERARD, No. 1 394 EVERARD, No. 2 394 EVERARD, No. 3 395 FARR 395 FARR 395 FAIR 397 FLEMING 397 FREERUE 398 FREER, FRYER 400 FREERHAN 399 FREER, FRYER 401 GARDINER 401 GARDINER 401 GARDINER 402 GARFOOT 403 GENT 403 GETHIN 404 GIBBES 405 | | | | |
| AYLETT . 338 AYLOFFE . 346 AYSON, see ASHTON. BADCOCK . 340 BALLET . 341 BARKER . 341 BARKHAM . 342 BARON, No. 1 . 342 BARON, No. 2 . 343 BARBINGTON . 345 BARBOW . 344 BASSANO . 344 BASSANO . 344 BAYLY . 345 BENDISH . 346 BENDLOWES . 347 BENNETT, No. 1 . 347 BENNETT, No. 2 . 348 BERNERS . 349 BINGHAM . 350 BINGHAM . 350 BOKENHAM . 351 BOKENHAM . 352 BOKENHAM . 352 BOKEY . 342 | CAGE, No. 1 | EDON | | | | |
| AYLETT | CAGE, No. 1 | EDON | | | | |
| AYLETT . 338 AYLOFFE . 346 AYSON, see ASHTON. BADCOCK . 340 BALLET . 341 BARKER . 341 BARKER . 342 BARON, No. 1 . 342 BABON, No. 2 . 343 BARRINGTON . 343 BARRINGTON . 343 BARRINGTON . 344 BASSANO . 344 BASSANO . 344 BENDISH . 346 BENDISH . 346 BENDISH . 346 BENNETT, No. 1 . 347 BENNETT, No. 1 . 347 BENNETT, No. 2 . 348 BERIFF . 348 BERIFF . 348 BERIFF . 348 BIGG . 349 BINGHAM . 350 BLOWER . 351 BOKENHAM . 352 BOOSEY . 352 BOURCHIEE . 358 BOURNE . 354 | CAGE, No. 1 | EDON | | | | |
| AYLETT . 338 AYLOFFE . 346 AYSON, see ASHTON. BADCOCK . 340 BALLET . 341 BARKER . 341 BARKER . 341 BARKHAM . 342 BARON, No. 1 . 342 BARON, No. 2 . 343 BARRINGTON . 343 BARRINGTON . 344 BASSANO . 344 BASSANO . 344 BASSANO . 345 BARLY . 346 BENDISH . 346 BENDISH . 346 BENDLOWES . 347 BENNETT, No. 1 . 347 BENNETT, No. 1 . 347 BENNETT, No. 2 . 348 BRIFF . 349 BIGG . 349 BINGHAM . 350 BOUNGHAM . 351 BONHAM . 352 BOURCHIER . 353 BOURCHIER . 353 BOURCHIER . 355 BOURNE . 356 | CAGE, No. 1 | EDON 390 ELDRED 391 ELISTON 392 ELISTON 392 ELISTON 392 ELITONHEAD 393 EMERY, AMERY 393 EVERAED, No. 1 394 EVERAED, No. 2 394 EVERAED, No. 3 395 FARE 395 FILEALL, FILIOLL 396 FICH 397 FLEMING 397 FORTESCUE 398 FRANKE 399 FREER, FRYER 400 FRESHWATER 401 GARDINER 401 GARDINER 401 GARDINER 402 GARFOOT 403 GENT 403 GETHIN 404 GIBBES 405 GILBERT 405 GLASCOCK, No. 1 406 GLASCOCK, No. 2 406 GODBOLD 407 | | | | |
| AYLETT | CAGE, No. 1 | EDON | | | | |
| AYLETT . 338 AYLOFFE . 346 AYSON, see ASHTON. BADCOCK . 346 BALLET . 341 BARKER . 341 BARKHAM . 342 BARON, No. 1 . 342 BARON, No. 2 . 343 BARBINGTON . 345 BARBINGTON . 345 BARBINGTON . 345 BARBOW . 344 BASSANO . 345 BAYLY . 345 BENDISH . 346 BENDLOWES . 347 BENNETT, No. 1 . 347 BENNETT, No. 2 . 348 BERNERS . 349 BINGHAM . 350 BINGHAM . 350 BINGHAM . 350 BOMENHAM . 351 BONHAM . 352 BOURCHIER . 363 BOURNE . 365 BOURNE . 365 BOURNE . 365 BRAWSTON . 366 BRAND . 366 | CAGE, No. 1 | EDON | | | | |
| AYLETT | CAGE, No. 1 | EDON | | | | |
| AYLETT | CAGE, No. 1 | EDON | | | | |
| AYLETT . 338 AYLOFFE . 346 AYSON, see ASHTON. BADCOCK . 340 BALLET . 341 BARKER . 341 BARKER . 341 BARKHAM . 342 BARON, No. 1 . 342 BARON, No. 2 . 343 BARBINGTON . 345 BARBOW . 344 BASSANO . 344 BASSANO . 344 BENDISH . 346 BENDLOWES . 347 BENNETT, No. 1 . 347 BENNETT, No. 2 . 348 BERNERS . 349 BINGHAM . 350 BINGHAM . 350 BOURCHIER . 353 BOURCHIER . 355 BOURCHIER . 355 BOURCHIER . 355 BOURCHIER . 355 BOURCHIER . 356 BRAWSTON . 356 BRAWSTON . 356 BRAWSTON . 356 BRAND . 357 BRIDGES . 356 BRAWSTON . 356 BRAND . 357 BRIDGES . 356 BRISCO . 496 | CAGE, No. 1 | EDON | | | | |
| AYLETT | CAGE, No. 1 | EDON | | | | |

LIST OF PEDIGREES.

| AII | 2202 01 12210112-0. | |
|--|--|-------------------------------|
| PAGE | PAGN | PAGE |
| GYNES 411 | MILDMAY, No. 3 454 MILDMAY, No. 4 454 | STILIARD 494 |
| TINES | MILDERI, NO. 5 | SWAN 404 |
| HARDWICK 412 | MILDMAX, NO. 4 404 | Company 405 |
| HARINGTON 412 | MILLINGTON 455 | SYMUNDS |
| HARLAKENDEN 413 | MOORE, No. 1 | SYMPSON 496 |
| HARRIS, No. 1 414 | MOORE, No. 2 456 MORDAUNT, MORDANT . 456 | TALCOTT 497 |
| HARRIS, No. 2 415 HARRIS, No. 3 415 | MORDAUNT, MORDANT . 456 | TANFIELD 498 |
| HARRIS No. 3 415 | MODICIP 457 | TAVERNER NO. 1 498 |
| HARTE | MOTT | TAVERNER No. 2 499 |
| IIARIA | | TENDRING 499 |
| HARVEY 416 | NEVILL 459 | TENNANT 500 |
| HENSHAW 417 | NEWPORT 460 | TENNANT |
| HERON 417 HIGHAM, No. 1 418 | Nicholson, Nicolson 461 | TETLOW 501 |
| HIGHAM, No. 1 418 | NIGHTINGALE 462 | THISTLETHWAITE 501 |
| HIGHAM, No. 2 419 | OWEN 463 | THURSBY, THORESBY 502 |
| HIGHAM, No. 2 419 HIRST 420 | D No. 1 409 | Transport 503 |
| Hobson | PALMED No 2 464 | TIRRELL 503 TOPESFIELD 504 |
| Holcroft | Dings A64 | TOPESPIELD 504 |
| HULUBUFF | Dispersor N. 1 | TOTTON 505 |
| HOLGATE 421 | PARTRIDGE, No. 1 400 | Towse 505 TRAFFORD 505 |
| HOLSTOCK 422 | PARTRIDGE, No. 2 465 | TRAFFORD |
| HONE 422 | PARVISH 466 | TRAPPS |
| HONYWOOD 423 | PEERES 466 | TRENCH 507 |
| HOUGHTON 510 | PENINGTON 467 | TROTT 507 |
| How 425 | PENISTONE 468 | TEEKE 508 |
| HUMFREY | DEDUE AGO | TURNER, No. 1 508 |
| JACKMAN | PERTE | TURNER, No. 2 509 |
| TANKAN 420 | Description 100 | TUSSER |
| JAMES 426 | PETTUS | |
| JEFFRIES 427 | PINCHON 470 | TUTHILL 510 |
| JEKYLL 427 | PLUMME 470 | TYNDALL 511 |
| JENNYNB 428 | PORTER | VAVASOR 512 |
| JENOUR 429 | PRESCOTT | VERNON 512 |
| JOHNSON 430 | PULLEY 472 | VESSEY 513 |
| JOSSELYN, JOCELIN 430 | PYOTT 473 | WAKERING 513 |
| KEMPE | PVRTON 473 | WALDEGRAVE, No. 1 514 |
| Kightey 431 | QUARLES 474 | WALDEGRAVE No. 2 515 |
| KNIGHTBRIDGE 432 | RADCLIFF, RATCLIFF 474 | WATE 516 |
| KNIGHTBRIDGE 452 | D 475 | WATERCER 515 |
| LAKE 432 | RAY | WALLINGER |
| LANGLEY 433 | RAYMOND, No. 1 475 | WALTER |
| LATHOM | RAYMOND, No. 2 476 | WALTER |
| LEIGH 434 | REVE | WARD |
| LENTHALL 434 | ROBERTS 478 | WARE 518 |
| LITLE 435 | ROCH 477 | WEBLIN 519 |
| LOMLEY 436 | ROCH | WENTWORTH 519 |
| LUCAS 437 | Rous, No. 2 479 | WHETSTONE 520 |
| LUCKIN 437 | ROWE, ROE 479 | WHETSTONE 520 WHITBRED 520 |
| LURYN 438 | Ι Rπpp 480 | WHITCOMBE, WHETCOMBE 521 |
| LUTHER No. 1 439 | RUSH | WHITE |
| LUTHER, No. 1 439 LUTHER, No. 2 439 | Q 1 D 7 10 D 4 Q 1 | Warrarra 522 |
| LYNGWOOD 440 | Sm Druppe 489 | WHITING |
| LYNNE | Girea Girea No. 1 409 | Witt coores 598 |
| LIANE | CLASS CLASSES No. 1 | Wittmon 593 |
| Lyon 441 | SAMS, SAMES, NO. 2 | Warranage 504 |
| MACHELL 441 | SANDFORD 484 | WILLIAMS |
| MAN, No. 1 442 | SAYER, SAYRE 484 | WILLIAMSON |
| MAN, No. 2 443 | SAYER, SAYRE 484 SCOTT | WILMER |
| MANWOOD 443 | SEYMER 486 | WILSON |
| MARLAR 444 | STIAA 496 | WINCH |
| Marsham, Masham 444 | SHARPE 487 | WISEMAN, No. 1 526 |
| MARTYN 445 | SLANEY 487 | WISEMAN, NO. 2 529 |
| MAUNSELL446 | SMYTH. No. 1 | WISEMAN, No. 3 529 |
| MAXEY | SMYTH No 2 488 | WISEMAN, No. 4 530 |
| MAY 447 | | WISEMAN, No. 5 530 |
| | | WOOD 531 |
| MAYDSTONE 447 | | WOODCOCK |
| MEADE, No. 1 448 | | |
| MEADE, No. 2 449 | | WRIGHT, No. 1 |
| MEADE, No. 3 450 | SORRELL, No. 1 490 | WRIGHT, No. 2 532 |
| MERELL 450 | SORRELL, No. 2 491 | WYATT 534 |
| MIDLETON 451 | SOUTHCOTE 491 | WYKE 535 |
| MILBORNE 451 | SPARROW 492 | Young, Yonge 536 |
| MILDMAY, No. 1 452 | | |
| MILDMAY, No. 2 452 | | |

The

Visitations of Essex.

 \mathfrak{S}^{c} .

PART I.

- • 1

The

Visitation of Essex,

1552.

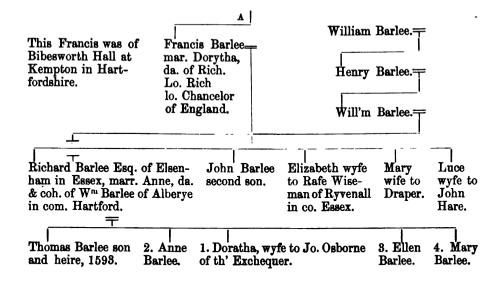
Barlee.

ARMS.—Quarterly—1 and 4. Ermine, three bars wavy sable, a crescent for difference.

[BARLEE.] 2 and 3. Azure, three eagles displayed or [BIBSWORTH], impaling quarterly of six—1. BARLEE. 2. Or, a water bouget sable, a bordure of the second bezantée. [LANWAY.] The rest blank.

Bibsworth.

Sir Hugh Bibsworth Knyght had issue: Sr Edmond Bibsworth, K. lord of the Manner of Bibsworth in com. Hertford and Southouse in Essex. John Bibsworth= Joan, wyfe to Tho-Agnes, wife tosonne and heire. mas Glocester. Jo . . Cutts. Thomas Bibsworth Joan Glocester John Cutts, ataynted—Joyse son and heire died daught' wyfe to Thom's of fellony and died wtowt issue. Barlee. sanz issue. of Robert Barlee mard Joan Skypwith.



Barnes.

(No. 1.)

ARMS.—Quarterly—1. Quarterly argent and vert, in the first quarter a crescent or, a crescent for difference. [Barnes.] 2. Azure billettée or, a lion rampant of the second. [Gysours.] 3. Gules, a fess embattled between three leopards' heads or. [St. Jermyn.] 4. Or, on a bend sable three ostrich feathers argent, passing through as many scrolls of the first [Clarendon], impaling quarterly 1 and 4. Gules, three mullets argent, a crescent for difference. [Hansard.] 2. Gules, a cross flory argent, in dexter chief an escallop of the second.

[] 3. Argent, semée of crosses gules, a lion rampant of the second.

Thom' Barneas of Horseley in the Counte of Surrey, esquyer second son to Thom' Barneas Knight of Horseley, maryed Margaret doughter and on of theyrs of Saint Jermyn web Saint Jermyn weded Anne on of the doughters and heyrs of Gysores of London, Knight, and had issu John Barneas son and heyre.

John Barneas (? of Writtle, co. Essex) son & heyr to Thom' maryed fyrst Margery doughter of Veer and had issu by her John Barneas of Thurfelde in the counte of Herford (? of Writtle, co. Essex) son and heyre. Then the said John weded to his second wyef Custance, doughter of Nicolas Pagenham of Sussex and had issue by her Will'm Barnes.

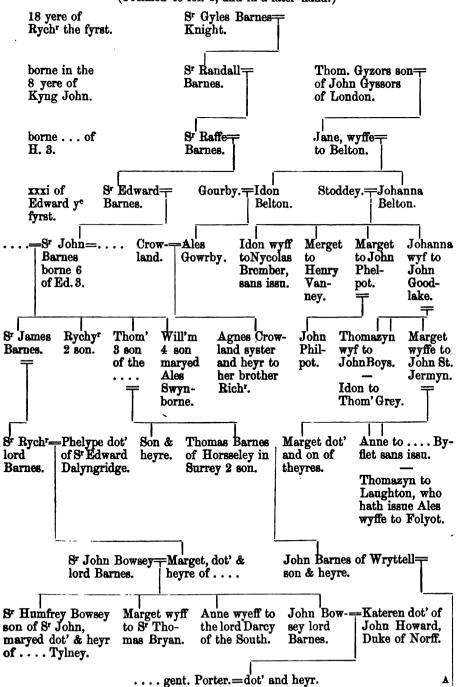
Will'm Barnes (? of Thoby, co. Essex) 2 son to John By his 2 wyeff, weded Dorathe, doughter of Anthony Hansard of Whyttyngham in the counte of Suff. and hath issu Will'm Barnes son and heyre, Thom' 2 son, Leonard 3 son, Rych^d iiijth son & Elsabeth.

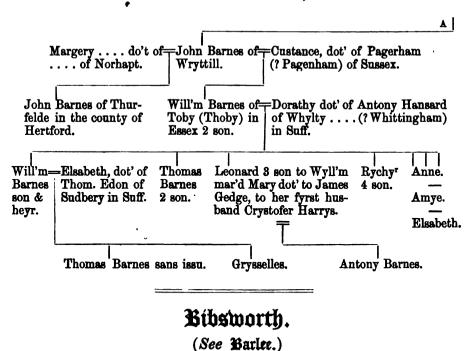
Will'm Barnes son and heyre of Will'm maryed Elsabeth doughter of Thom' Edon of Sudbery in the counte of Suff. esquyer & hath issu Thom' son & heyre, wendyed yonge, Gryssell.

Barnes.

(No. 2.)

(Prefixed to fol. 1, and in a later hand.)



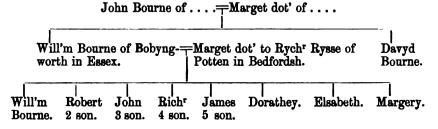


Bourne.

ARMS (2 shields).—1. Per pale argent and azure, a chevron counterchanged between four shackbolts gules bolted or, a martlet for difference. [BOURNE.]

2. Same impaling (? MARSH) as under MARSH.

CREST.—A hound's head argent, langued gules, ducally gorged or. [? BOURNE.[



A modern hand has added:-

Wm Bourne ob. 1581.

Robt Bourne.=Kath. dr of Hen. Medeley Esq. ob. 1645 æt. 80.

Robt B. ob. 1665.—Rose dr of Hump. Walcot ob. 1653.

Alice mar. J'n L' Digby ob. 1658.

Bomes.

ARMS (4 shields).—1. Ermine, three bows bent gules, on a chevron azure a swan argent, membered gules, holding in his beak a ring or, between two lions' faces

of the last. [Bowes.]

2. Azure, a chevron ermine between three oaken slips, acorned proper, a bordure engrailed or [AMADES or AMIDAS], impaling quarterly 1 and 4. Chequy a cross, a bordure charged with ten quatrefoils. [Boysse.] 2 and 3. Per pale gules and azure three hinds' heads erased counterchanged, a bordure of the second charged with ten bezants.

3. Quarterly 1 and 4. Azure, a bend or. [Scroop.] 2 and 3. Argent, a saltire engrailed gules [TIPTOFT], impaling quarterly 1. AMADES; 2. BOYSSE. 3. A chevron engrailed between three mascles, a crescent for difference,

4. Same as 2 and 3 in the last shield.

4. Bowes impaling Schoop

Thom. Bowes of the Sytie of Yorke, esquyer marved doughter of and had issu Martyn Bowes, Knight, son and heyre, Thom. second son. St Martyn Bowes Knight son & heyre of Thom. maryed to his fyrst wyef, Cecely doughter to Elyot and by her had yssu Thom. son and heyre. Marten 2 son.

Marten second son to Sr Martyn Bowes, Knight, maryed to his fyrst wyef Fraunces Scroope, doughter of Rychr Scroope of and heyre of Elsabeth his wyef, weh Elsabeth was doughter and on of theyres of Robt. Amydas of London, and of Margery his wyef, weh Margery was dought and heyre of James Boysse and the said Martyn had yssu by the said Fraunces, Martyn son & heyre and iiij doughters that is to say Joyes, Anne, Mary and Ellen.

Browne.

Arms (4 shields).—1. Browne, as No. 4 in Vis. 1612.
2. Quarterly 1 and 4. Browne without the chief. 2 and 8. Quarterly 1 and 4. Azure, a chevron or between three swans argent. [CHARLTON.] 2 and 3. Per bend azure and or a lion rampant gules [FRANCIS] impaling quarterly 1 and 4. Argent a cross vert. [HUSSEY.] 2 and 3. Barry of six ermine and gules. [HUSSEY.]

3. Browne, as in the first shield, impaling quarterly 1 and 4. Argent, a chevron gules between three leopards' faces sable. [FARINGTON.] 2. Gules, three cinquefoils pierced argent. [FARINGTON.] 8. Argent, a cross engrailed

sable between four torteaux. [CLAYTON.]

4. Quarterly as in the last impalement. CREST.—Same as BROWNE, No. 1 in Vis. 1612.

1. Robert Browne of Langynhow maryed Mary doughter and heyre of Sr Thom. Charlton, Knight, and had issu Sr Weston Browne Knight, son and heyre Sr Humfrey Browne second son, on of the Judges of the Com'on place who maryed the Hussey.

2. Sr Weston Browne son and heyre to Robert, weded Elsabeth doughter of Will'm Mordant of Turvey in Bedfordshyre, and hath issu Will'm yt dyed sans issu, John 2 son & heyre, Thom. a prest parson of lytell Barkensted, Antony, Anne weded

to Will'm Eton, of Shropshyre, Custance, Jane weded to Brygge.

3. Antony Browne, esquyer, Sergent at law, 3 son to Sr Weston Browne, weded Johanna doughter and sole heyre to Sr Will'm Farington son & heyre to Sr Henry Farington, & doughter and on of theyrs of John Claytone of Clayton, in the Counte of Lancashyr esquyer.

Burre. Bure.

ARMS.—Same as in Vis. 1612.

Thom. Bure of Barkinge marved doughter of and had issu John Bure son and heyre Rych, 2 son, Anne weded to Rich Huttofte.

John Bure son and heyre to Thom. Bure weded Katerin doughter of Rychard Covert of Slowtham in the counte of Sussex and hath issu John Bure son and heyre, Rychard 2 son weh dyed sans issu, Elsabeth weded to Edward Croftes, Jane weded to James, Thom. Kateren maryed.

John Bure son and heyre of John weded Ales doughter of Thom. Marche and

by her hath issu Jane.

Colchester.

THE ARMES OF THE TOWNE OF COLCHESTER:-

Gules, two staves raquly and couped, one in pale surmounted by the other in fess, both argent, between two ducal coronets in chief or, the bottom part of the staff enfiled with a ducal coronet of the last.

Taken in the tyme of John Best and John Maynard Baylyffes the xxvith of August, 1558.

Cole.

The petegre of Edward Cole of Colchester.

ARMS (2 shields).—1. Cole as in Vis. 1558.

2. Cold impaling quarterly or and azure, on a bend gules three cross-crosslets of the first. [.]

Cornish.

(See Eberard.)

Cornwall.

ARMS.—Quarterly 1 and 4. Argent, a lion rampant gules, crowned or, a bordure sable charged with ten besants. [CORNWALL.] 2 and 3. Barry of six argent and gules a canton ermine. []
CREST.—A Cornish chough sable, a crescent for difference. [CORNWALL.]

John Cornewall of Haverell in the Counte of Essex esquyer maryed donghter and hath issu Thom. Cornewall son and heyre, Will'm 2 son, Edward 3 son.

Thom. Cornewall son & heyre of John weded Jane doughter of & hath issu John Cornewall son and heyre.

Humfrey 2 son, Mary weded to Robert Gaynsford of Cotred in the Counte of Herford gent. Julyan weded to John Danyell of Wodam Ferres in the counte of Essex gent. Barbara weded to Fraunces Barnars of Fynchingfelde in Essex esquyer, Mary weded to Thom. Sybell of Kent, Cecyll weded to Julyan Walgrave of Bures in the Counte of Suff.

John son and heyre of Thom. weded the wedowe of lord Cobham & doughter of and had issu Gyles & Mary w^{ch} dyed with owt issue.

After the said John maryed to his 2 wyef doughter of Stubbes relicta

Verney and had issue by her Jane Cornewall & so dyed sans issu male.

Humfrey Cornewall 2 son & heyre to Thom. Cornewall after the dysseace of his brother John weded Mary doughter of Will'm Mannoke of Stoke Gyfford by Nayland in the Countie of Suff. gent. and hath issue by her Thom. son & heyre George 2 son Fraunces 3 son Jane Margaret Elizabeth and Fraunces.

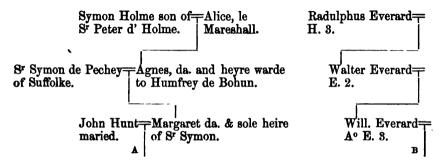
De Gere.

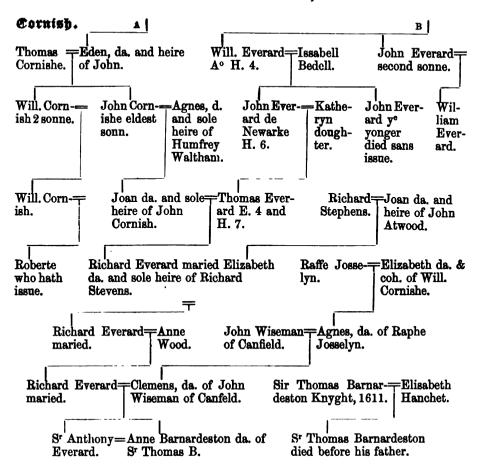
(See Pere.)

Cherard.

(In a handwriting of the first half of the seventeenth century.)

ARMS.—Quarterly of eight. 1. EVERARD. 2. CORNISH, as in Vis. 1612. 3. Gules, an inescutcheon argent within an orle of bezants. [Hunt.] 4. Argent, a chevron sable, a bordure of the second charged with ten bezants. [] 5. Argent, a chevron azure, a bordure engrailed sable. [Holme.] 6. Sable, a chevron between three quatrefoils argent. [? Waltham.] 7. Per chevron azure and argent, in chief two falcons volant or. [Stephens.] 8. Gules, semée of acorns or, a lion rampant argent. [Atwood.]





Fitch.

See this Pedigree in Vis. 1612.

86

Golding.

ARMS.—As in Vis. 1558.

John Goldinge of Halsted in the counte of Essex esquyer maryed to his fyrst wyef Elsabeth doughter and coo heyre to How of and had yssu by her Sr Thom. Goldinge Knight, son and heyre, William 2 son, Elsabeth weded to Roger Wynkefelde of Dunham in the counte of Norff. esquyer, Margery weded to John Veere, erl of Oxford. After the said John weded to his 2 wyeff Ursula, doughter and coheyre of Merston of Horton in the counte of Surrey

esquyer and hath issue by her Henry 3 son to John & heyre to his mother aforesaid, Arthur, George, Edmond, Mary, weded to R...ke of Barkeshyre, Fraunces weded to Mathew Baron of Shelffanger in the counte of Norff. gent. Dorathe unmarved.

Henry Golding 3 son to John by his 2 wyef weded Ales doughter of Clovyle of

Hanyfelde in the counte of Essex esquyer.

Harris.

(No. 1.)

Will'm Harres of Sudmeset (Somerset) esquyer maryed Johan'a Smyth doughter of John Smyth of Norton and by her had issu, Will'm son and heyre, Rych' 2 son Fylis weded to Bartylmew Averell of London, Susane weded to John Ayloff son and heyre of Sr John Ayloff Knight. After the said Will'm Harrys maryed to his 2 wyef Johan doughter to Cooke of Bockynge and had issu by her Arthur Harrys, Thrydly the said Will'm maryed to his 3 wyef, Anne doughter of Rutter of London and had issu by her Edward & Crystofer.

Will'm Harreys son and heyre to Will'm Harrys of Sudmester (Somerset) maryed Jane doughter of Semer of Brawghinge, and hath issu, Will'm Harrys son

and heyre.

Harris.

(No. 2.)

William Harrys of Barmesey (? Barnes) in the County of Surrey, weded Margaret dot' & on of theyres of Nycolas Nynes on of the 6 Clerkes of the Chancery Recever of Cornewall & Devonshire and after ward Alderman and Shreeve of London, Ao 18 H. 7, 1502, & had issu, Robert, Cycely, sine prole, Elianor weded to Thom. Allen of London, haberdasher, Rowland, Jane, Elsabeth, weded to John Cooke of (?) Barckam in Sussex & John sine prole, the said Margaret weded to her 2 husband Rych Burton of Carsalton in the Counte of Surrey & had issu Anne Burton wyef to Dryver of the lymehowsse, Edyth wyef to Fraunces Muschamp of Peckam in the County of Surrey & Mary. The said Margaret weded to her 3 husband John Scotte of Camerwell in Surrey, and had issu Southwell sine prole & Edgare.

2. Robert Harrys of Leyghton stone (Leytonstone) weded Anne dot' to Rychr Allen late of Upwell in Norff. now of London, haburdasher, father to Thom. above named & had issue Margret, sine prole, Willm. sine prole, Anne sine prole, Robert

sine prole, Mary, Martha. & Kateren.

King.

Robert King of Myche Badew weded Letysse doughter and heyre of Will'm Berrell of Wryttell in the counte of Essex gent' and hath issu Will'm son and heyre, Bengamy 2 son, Rych' 3 son, Edmond 4 son, Fraunces 5 son, Lettyce, Mary, Elsabeth, Dorathe, Anne, Kateren.

Maldon.

THE ARMES PRETENSTED OF THE BOROWE TOWNE OF MALDON.

ARMS (2 shields).—1. Three luns passant regardant. 2. Same as in Vis. of 1612.

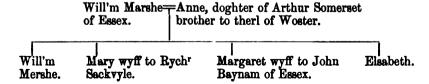
Taken in the tyme of Rych^r Bret and Edward Coker Bayliffes the xxvij of August in A° 1558 and respyted till Crystmas for the verification of the same.

Marsh.

Arms (2 shields).—1. Quarterly or and azure, on a pale engrailed three eagles displayed, all counterchanged. [? Marsh.]

2. ... impaling Tirrell, and quarterings as under Tirrell.

Crest.—A leopard statant proper, collared and chained [.]



Meautis.

Arms (2 shields).—1. Meautis as in Vis. 1612. 2. Meautis impaling Astley. Crest.—As in Vis. 1612.

John Meautys of the towne of Callis maryed doughter of had issue Phelipe son and heyr. Phelipe son and heyr to John maryed Elisabeth doughter of Foxley of Blaksley in the Countie of Northampton and by her hath issue Sr Peter Mewtys Knight, John second son, Phelipe third son.

Sr Peter Mewtys son and heyr to Phelipe maryed to his first wyef Jane doughter of Asteley of London and by her had issue Henry Thom' Fraunces a doughter and Hercules. After the said Sr Peter Mewtys maryed to his second wyef Jane doughter of Angersley of Sussex.

Mildmap.

ABMS (2 shields).—1. Per fess nebule argent and azure, three antelopes' heads erased, counterchanged, collared gules, spotted or. [.]
2. Same, impaling quarterly as impaled in the fourth shield under Tirrell.

CREST.—Per pale or and azure an antelope's head couped guttee, counterchanged, holding in its mouth a branch of hawthorn, blossomed argent. [? GONSTON.]

Thomas Myldmay Esquyer, weded Avys doughter of Will'm Gunson of London, Esquyer, and hath issu, Thom. son and hayre, Walter 2 son, Henry 3 son, Edward 4 son, Bennet, Elsabeth, & other w^{ch} are all ded sans yssu.

Naplinghurst.

ARMS (2 shields).—1. Quarterly 1 and 4. Gules, a cross engrailed or. [NAYLING-HURST.] 2 and 3. Argent, on a bend cotised azure three eagles displayed or. [.] 2. . . . impaling Browne.

1. Clement Naylingherst of Myche Badow weded doughter of and had issue James Naylingherst son and heyre, Hugh 2 son, & Elsabeth.

James Naylingherst son and heyre to Clement weded Margery, doughter to and had issu Raff Nylyngherst son & heyre, Edward 2 son, Rych' 3 son.
 Raff Naylingherst, son and heyre weded Elsabeth doughter of John Browne

of Whight Rodinge in the Counte of Essex and hath issue.

Pascall.

(No. 1.)

Arms (2 shields).—1. A chevron engrailed, on a chief azure three mullets or.

[Krbrill.]

2. Quarterly 1 and 4. Argent, three bars azure, over all a bend engraised gules. [.] 2 and 3. Argent, a chevron between three escallops azure. [.]

John Paschall of Myche Badow esquyer weded Mary daughter of George Kebell of Newbotell in the Counte of Northampt' esquyer and hath issu John Pashall son and heyre, Baptyst 2 son, and Thomasyn.

Pascall.

(No. 2.)

Will'm Paschall of Southamyngefelde (South Hanningfield) in the Counte of Essex esquyer, brother to John Pashall of Myche Badow, weded Anne doughter of John Blake of Bassetes in lytell Badou in the Counte of Essex, and of Anne his wyef doughter and heyre of Rawson of and had issu John son and heyre, Will'm 2 son, Anne, Elsabeth.

Baule.

The petegre of Thom' Paule of Cranbroke in the counte of Essex esquyer and on of the syx Clerkes of the Chancery and controller of the hanaper.

Arms (2 shields).—1. Quarterly 1 and 4. Azure, a fess engraised between three lions passant regardant or. [.] 2 and 3. Azure, three headlets or [

bendlets or. [.]

2. Same, impaling quarterly 1 and 4. Argent, on a fess gules between three martlets sable the rays of a sun or. [.]

2 and 3. Per chevron sable and ermine, in chief three boars heads argent. [.]

CREST.—A unicorn statant. [.]

Petre.

ARMS (2 shields).—1. Petre impaling Tirrell.
2. Petre impaling Browne as Browne No. 3 in Vis. of 1612.

Sr Will'm Peter knight, weded to his fyrst wyef Gertreaude doughter to Sr John Tirell of Warley knight and had issu by her Dorathe, weded to Nicolas Wadam son and heyre to John Wodam of Meryfeld in the Counte of Somersetshire esquyer. Elsabeth 2 doughter weded to John Gostwyke son and heyre to Will'm Gostwyke of Wyllington in the Counte of Bedford esquyer after the said Sr Will'm Peter maryed to his 2 wyef Anne, doughter of Will'm Browne Mayre of London, relicta John Terell of Heron, & hath issue by her, John son and heyre, Thomasyn & Kateren.

This is the petegre of the chyldren of the lady Anne Peter by her fyrst husband John Terell of heron w^{ch} chyldren be the right enheritors to Gertrewde Blunt late Marques of Exceter.

John Terell of Heron son and heyre to S^r Thom' Terell of Heron weded Anne doughter of Will'm Browne mayre of London and had issu Mary that dyed sans issu, Katerin weded to Rych^r Baker son and heyr to S^r John Baker of Sussingherst in the Counte of Kent, Knight, and had issu John, Thom' and Anne.

Prews.

Thesse arms of Prews or Prowes as yt is supposed stand in the parler wyndow at Cranbroke besyde Ilford.

ARMS (2 shields).—1. Gules, three crows argent, a crescent for difference. [.]
2. . . . impaling paly of six sable and argent, per fess counterchanged. [.]

Rich.

ARMS (2 shields).-1. Incomplete-supposed to be arms of RICH.

2. impaling azure two bars argent, each charged with a martlet between two cross crosslets sable, on a chief or a rose between two fleurs de lis gules. [GYNKES.]

Sr Rychr Ryche Knight lord Ryche, weded Elsabeth doughter and heyre of Will'm Gynkes of London, groser, and hath issu Robert Ryche esquyer son and heyre, Margery weded to Henry Pygot of Abington in the counte of Cambrydge, esquyer, Mary weded to Sr Thom. Wrothe of Endfylde in the Counte of Midelsex knight, Anne weded to Edmond Mordant son to William Mordant of Hempsted in the Counte of Essex esquyer, Dorathe weded to Fraunces Barley of Kenton in the Counte of Herford esq'er, Awdry weded to Robert Drewry son and heyre to Sr Will'm Drewry of Halsted in the Counte of Suff. knight, Elizabeth weded to Robert Payton of Islam in the Counte of Cambrydge esquyer, Wenyfred weded to Roger North son and heyre to Sr Edward North, Knight lord North, Fraunces weded to John lord Darcy of Cheche, Anne weded to Pygot of Stratton in the Counte of Bedford, esquyer.

Hobert Ryche, esquyer son and heyre to S^r Rych^r Knight lord Ryche, weded Elsabeth doughter and heyre to Jorge Baldry of Hadley in the Counte of Suff. esquyer son and heyre to S^r Thom. Baldry of London, mercer and hath issue Rych^r

son and heyre.

Smpth.

Arms (3 shields).—1. Sable a fess dancetté argent billetée between three lioncels rampant gardant of the second, each supporting an altar or, flaming proper. [SMYTH.]

2. Smyth impaling a chevron engrailed. [KARKEK.]

8. SMYTH impaling WILFORD.

John Smyth of Walden esquyer maryed to his fyrst Agnes doughter to Charnock, and had issu John Smyth son and heyre, Sr Thom. Smyth, Knight, 2 son, George Smyth 3 son. Ales weded to Will'm Bowlynge of Walden, Agnes and Margaret dyed sans issu, Johanna weded to Allen Woode of Knodland in the Counte of Kent, gent'.

Sr Thom. Smyth, knight, 2 son to John maryed to his fyrst wyeff Elsabeth doughter of (William) Karkek of London, and by her hath no issu, after he maryed

to his 2 wyef Phelipe, doughter of Wylforde of London gent.

Swallow.

ARMS (3 shields).—1. A fess or between three swallows volant azure. [SWALLOW.]

2. ... impaling PYNNER.

3. Or, on a fess gules between three cinquefoils azure a leopard passant argent [LOBD], impaling Quarterly 1 and 4. SWALLOW. 2 and 3. WHITEBRED.

CREST.—A hind's head erased proper, collared countercompony argent and azure.

Raff Swallowe of Bokkynge, maryed Johan doughter of May of Bokkyng and had yssu Raff son and heyre, John 2 son, a doughter weded to Woman of Bokkynge.

John 2 son to Raff weded Julyan doughter of Turner and had issu John Swal-

lowe son and heyre, Julyan weded to Wornall of Felsted.

John Swallow, son & heyre of John weded Margaret doughter of Thom. Grey of Cressynge temple and had issu John Swallow son and heyre, Clement Swallowe, Anne weded to Robert Lyster of Fyncheley in the Counte of Medelsex, gent., Johanna weded to James lorde of Danbury in the Counte of Esex gent. Jane weded to Will'm Sewall of Halsted.

John Swallow son & heyre of John, weded Anne doughter of Pynner of Kyngston upon thames in the Counte of Surrey, gent. and hath issu Elsabeth now lyvinge and maryed to Jente (? Gente).

Spslep.

Arms.—Vert, on a chevron between three goats statant argent as many flours de lis

CREST.—A buck's head erased gules guttée, collared and attired or, in the mouth a leaved branch vert. [Sysley.]

1. Fraunces Sysley of Fountaynes in the County of Yorke, weded dot' of Covert of Chyche in the County of Sussex & had issu Crystofer.

2. Crystofer son and heyr of Fraunces maryed dot' of & had

issu Charles.

3. Charles Sysley of Fountains weded dot' of Stanstrete of Kente & had issu Fraunces.

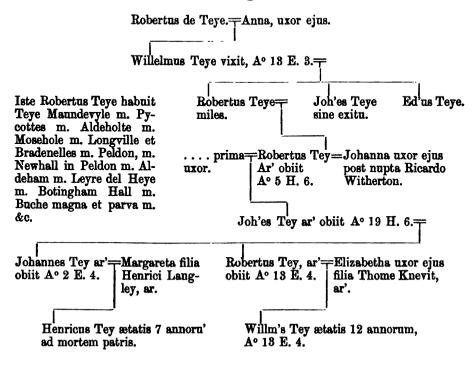
4. Fraunces Sysley of Northam in Sussex weded dot' to Ellet of Sussex & had issu Rych^r Robert sine prole, & Watre, w^{ch} Water had issu John, Rych^r, & ij more.

5. Rych^r Sysley son & heyr of Fraunces is of Sevennoke in Kent, weded Anne dot' to Robert Stanstrete of Benadey in Kent & had issu, Elsabeth wyef to Robert Maddy of London, Clemens wyef to Larance Ellet of Estham, John weded & had

issu Henry, Clement 2 son, Thom. sine prole.

6. Clement Sysley of Barton Hall in Essex, 2 son to Rych weded fyrst Fraunces dot' to S' Fraunces Flemyng of Rompsey in Hampshy Knight & had issu Elsabeth & Thom. & to his 2 wyef Mawdely dot' to Thom. Chamberlen of Estham & had issu John, sine prole, Water sine prole, Ellyn, sine prole, Elsabeth sine prole, Fraunces sine prole.

Tev.



Tirrell.

Arms (4 shields).—1. Quarterly Tirrell, Cogshall, Borgat, Flambert, as under Wentworth in Vis. 1612.

Quarterly 1 and 4. Argent a fess gules, on a chief three torteaux.
 2 and 3. Vair or and gules. [Ferrers.]
 Quarterly 1 and 4. Argent, three cocks gules. [COCKAYNE.]

2 and 3. Gules, a fess between three saltires couped or.

4. TIRRELL impaling quarterly 1 and 4. GONSON or GUNSTONE, as in shield of Browne No. 2 in Vis. of 1634. 2 and 3. Same coat as the next in that shield.

CREST.—Same as TIRRELL in Vis. 1612.

St Thom. Terell of Heron, maryed to his fyrst wyef, doughter of Devereux lord Feres (Ferrers) and had issu a doughter that dyed sans issu, the said Sr Thomas maryed to his 2 wyef Beatryce, doughter of John Cokeyne, and had issu Sr Thom. Terell son and heyre, Sewsan weded to another weded to Browne of Fydelers.

Sr Thom. Terell son & heyre to Sr Thom. by his second wyef, weded Custaunce

doughter of John lord Mountjoye & had issu John Terell esquyer w^{ch} maryed Anne. doughter of Will'm Browne mayre of London, and had by her issu Kateren maryed to Rychard Baker & so died sans issu male, also the said S' Thom. had S' Harry terell, second son, & heyre of the said S' Thom. after the deth of his brother John, William Terell, 3 son, george iiijth son, Thom. 5th son, Charles 6th son, Kateren weded to George Ketell, Anne weded to Knight of Kent, after to Knighton of Bayford in Herfordshyre.

Sr Harry Terell knight, 2 son to Sr Thom. and heyre weded Thomasyn, doughter of Will'm Gunston of London, and had issu by her Thom. son and heyre, Will'm 2 son, John, Phelipe, & Robert. Bernet, Anne, Mary, Elenor, Aves, Gertrude, Joane, Benet & Bryget, all threy last borne at on bourden.

Were.

ARMS.—1. impaling quarterly 1 and 4. GOLDING. 2. WORTHEY, as in Vis. 1558. 3. Three billets, in chief three roundles. [How.]

John Vere Erl of Oxford &c. weded Elsabeth doughter and heyre to Edward Trussell son and heyre to Sr Will'm Trussell, knight, and hath issu, John Vere erl of Oxford son and heyre, Awbry de Vere 2 son, Robert 3 son, Gefferey 4 son, Elsabeth maryed to Sr Thom. Darcy, Knight, lord darcy of Cheche, Anne weded to Edmond, lord Shefelde, Fraunces maryed to Henry Erl of Surrey.

John Vere erl of Oxford son and heyre of John maryed to his fyrst wyef Dorathe doughter to Raff, Erl of Westmrland, and hath issue by her Kateren, weded to Sr Edward Wyndsor, Knight, lord Wyndsor. After the said John Vere erl of Oxford weded to his 2 wyef Margery, doughter of John Goldynge of Halsted in the Counte of Essex, esquyer and hath issu by her Edward de Veer, lord Bulbecke son and heyre, lady Mary.

Mentworth.

(No. 1.)

Sr Roger Wentworth knight weded and had issu Sr John Wentworth son and heyre. Henry 2 son, Roger 3 son, John 4 son. Lora fyrst weded to Shaw, after to Everard and thyrdly to Fraunces Clopton.

Roger Wentworth 3 son to Sr Roger weded Ales doughter of Bukford, and hath issu by her John son and heyre, Anne weded to Roger Parker of Gosfyld in Essex. John son and heyr of Rogere weded Elsabeth doughter to Edward Capell,

esquyer and hath issu.

Wentworth.

(No. 2.)

Arms (2 shields).—1. Quarterly of 14—1. Wentworth. 2. Howard. 3. Spenser. 4. Gowsell. 5. Tiptoft. 6. Badlesmere. 7. Helliam. 8. Inglishe. 9. Swinburne. 10. ? Tiptoft, as in Vis. 1612. 11. Three pales wavy. [. .] 12. Three martlets. [.] 13. Pareis. 14. Three bendlets azure, a canton argent. [.]

2. A saltire engrailed sable, in middle chief a bear's head erased azure, muzzled or.

Henry Wentworth 2 son to Roger weh maryed the doughter and heyre to Phelip le Spenser, maryed Elsabeth doughter and sole heyre to Henry Howard and had issu Sr Roger Wentworth Knight son and heyre, Henry 2 son, Thom. 3 son, Will'm 4 son, & Robert weh iij dyed all sans issu, Margery, weded to Sr Will'm Walgrave, Knight, Margaret fyrst wedded to Ashefyld after to Wynkefelde, Elsabeth weded to Richr Alington after weded to Cheny, Mary weded fyrst to Tymperley, after to Harvy. After the said Henry Wentworth weded to his 2 wyef Jane doughter and heyre of Fytz Symond and hath issu by her Sr Nicolas Wentworth knight of Oxfordshyr.

S' Roger Wentworth Knight son & heyre to Henry, weded Anne doughter of Humfrey Tyrrell, 2 son of S' Thom. Terell of Heron & Izabell, doughter and heyre of John Helyon of Essex esquyer and hath issu S' John Wentworth son and heyre, Henry 2 son, Roger 3 son, John 4 son, Margaret weded to John Barney of Redam in the Counte of Norff. esquyer, Lora weded to Edmond Shawe, after to Edward thyrdly to Fraunces Clopton.

Sr John Wentworth som and heyre to Sr Roger weded Anne doughter of John Betnam (Bettenham) of Plimsley in the Counte of Kent esquyer and hath issu Anne, wen was fyrst weded to Sr Hugh Ryche Knight, son and heyre to Rychr lord Rychr Ryche, after to Henry lord Matravers son and heyre to Henry Earl of Arundell but she had no issue by nether of them.

Whithred.

ARMS.—Argent a chevron between three antelopes' heads erased gules. [WHITBRED.]

John Whytbrede of Stapleford tawney in the counte of Essex maryed Dorothe

doughter of and by her had issu Thom, son and here.

Thom, son and heyre of John dwellin in Whight Nottley in the same counte of Essex maryed the doughter of Smyth of Cressyng and by her had issu, Clement son and heyre wen dyed sans issu, Cristofer 2 son, a doughter maryed to Thom. Grey of Cressynge temple, & had issu Marget weded to John Swallowe of Bokkynge.

Crystofer Whytbrede second son and heyre to Thom. Whytbred, aforesaid maryed Mawde doughter of Frenche of Stebbynge, and by her had issu Thom. son

and heyre, Anne maryed to Thom. Overed and Ellen maryed to Bytle.

Thom. Whitbred son and heyre to Crystofer maryed to his fyrst wyef, Dennys the doughter of Will'm Bytle and by her had issue Thom. son and heyre, Clement second son, and Grace, The said Thom. maryed to his 2 wyef Agnes doughter of Will'm Hunt and by her had issu, John, Henry, Mary and Agnes.

Wahite.

Arms (2 shields).—1. White, as White in Vis. of 1612.
2. White, impaling Argent three eagles displayed gules. [Stroode.]

Rych^r Whyt of Hutton esquyer maryed Mawde doughter of S^r Terell of heron and had issu S^r Rych^r Whyt son and heyre, Suzan weded to Tonge al's Clarentieulx King of Armes, Mary, weded fyrst to Whythed, after to Spenser, Jane weded to Wylcockes.

Rych^r son and heyre to Rychard, weded Margery doughter of Sterley (? Shirley) of Nottingh'mshy^r, & had issu, George son and heyre, Humfrey 2 son, John 3 son, Dorathe weded to Stantone, Anne weded to Sotell, Elsabeth weded to Sheperd, Mary, Thomasyn, and Kateren unmaryed.

George Whyt son & heyre to Rychr weded Kateren doughter to Will'm Stroode of Devonshyre, and hath issu Sewsan.

Wailford.

ARMS.—Same as WILFORD in Vis. 1612.

Robert Wylford of in the Counte of Devonshyr esquyer weded to his fyrst wyef and had issu Will'm Wylford son and heyre, James 2 son, Edmond 3 son, Robert 4 son.

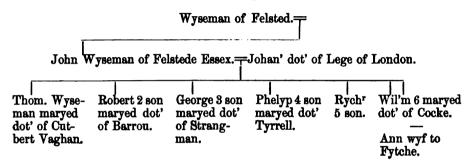
James Wylford 2 son to Robert weded Elsabeth doughter of Bateman of Pluckeney in the Counte of Kent and had issu Thom. Wylford son and heyre, John, 2 son, Will'm 3 son, Robert 4 son, Nicolas 5th son, Anne weded to Mighell Inglyshe of London, Kateren weded to Henry Gaynsford of Carsalton in the Counte of Surrey esqueer.

Will'm Wylford 8 son to James maryed Agnes doughter of Hamond of Kent gent', wedowe of Henry Wentworth 2 brother to Sr John Wentworth and

hath issu by her John, sone and heyre, Will'm 2 son.

Miseman.

his armes sa, chevron bet. iij roweles of Speres argent a crescent his dyfference his crest a horse of the (sea) cowchant sable purfled or.



The

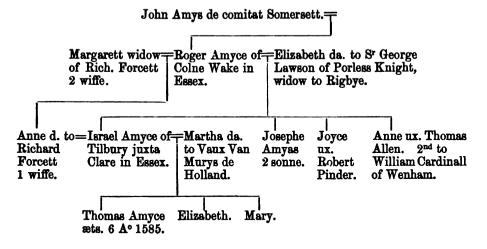
Visitation of Esser, 1558.

Aleyn, Alleyn.

Of Little Lees, same as in Vis. 1612.

Amys, Amyce.

Arms.—Argent, two bars gules charged with three mullets of the first. [Amys.] Crest.—A hind passant argent collared gules. [Amys.]



Appulton, Apleton.

Same as in Vis. 1612, with same Crest and the first 4 quarterings of the first shield.

Aploste.

Same as in Vis. 1612, but the wife of Thomas Ayloffe is said to be Agnes da. of William Birche by Alice his wife da. of Roger Grice. With crest and arms as in that Vis.

Baard.

(See Barrington, No. 1.)

Bacon.

(See Cooke, No. 1.)

Barnabye.

ARMS.—Argent, on a fess flory counterflory vert between three boars' heads sable two trefoils slipped erminois. [Barnabye.]

Crest.—A demi-greyhound gules holding between the paws a branch of laurel proper [Barnabye.]

A Patent granted to John Barnabye of Colchester by Clar. Harvey 2 P. and M

John Barnabye of Colchester.

Thomas Barnabye=Elizabeth, da. to John Allen of Colchester.

of Hatfield Peverell.

Barnard.

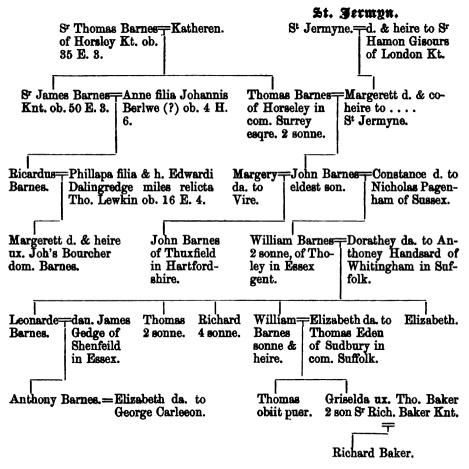
Same as in Vis. 1612, but the first Barnard is called Francis, and the wife of his son William is called Joane, and said to have been previously married to Robert Darcye; Ann, wife of Francis, is called sole heir of Sir William Worthington; and Anne Leighe is said to have married secondly William Yonge of Essex.

Barnes.

ARMS.—As in Vis. 1552.

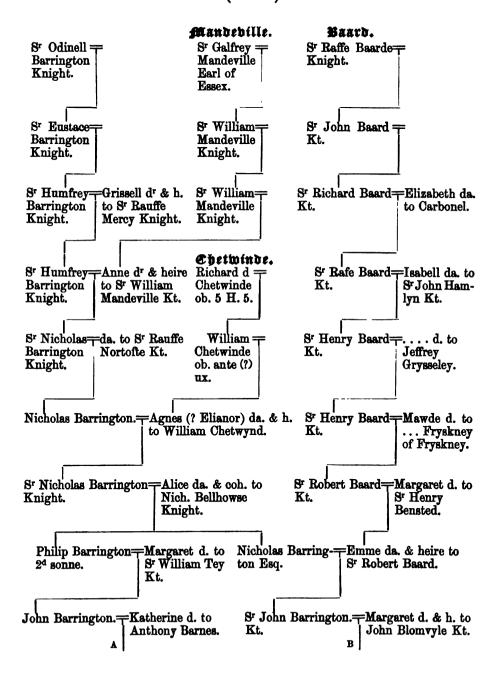
CREST.—A leopard passant proper bound round the middle azure, chained or.

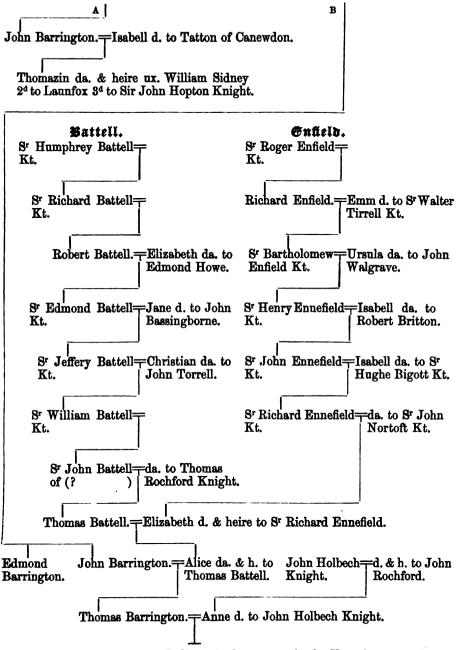
[BARNES.]



Barrington.

(No. 1.)





The continuation of this Pedigree is the same as in the Vis. of 1612, and the Arms are the same.

Barrington.

(No. 2.)

(See Barker.)

Barry.

(See Morgan, No. 1.)

Battell.

(See Barrington, No. 1.)

(See also Josselyn in Vis. 1612.)

Beckingham.

Same as in Vis. 1612, except that the husband of Alice is said to be Anthony, and Alice is said to be daughter of Titchborns, not Twichenor. Same Crest and Arms.

Bedell.

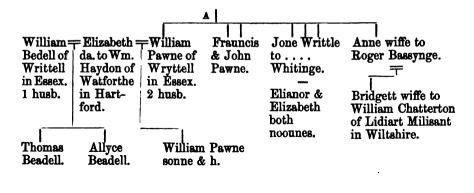
John Stalbroke of London Inholde.

John Monmouthe—Alice da. to John of London.

Stalbroke.

William Pawne—Anne, da. & coheire to of Essex.

John Monmouthe.



Bell.

ARMS OF BELL.—As in Vis. 1612. CREST.—A talbot passant ermine. [Bell.]

Same as in Vis. 1612, except that the son and heir of William and Joane is said to be *James*, not John; and the age of Ann, da. of Edward, is not stated, but her son John Gorge is stated to be son and heir, 1604, and the two sons George are omitted.

Bendish.

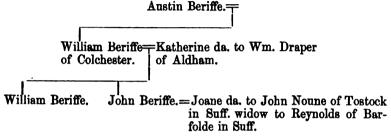
Arms.—Quarterly of 12—1 and 12. Bendish. 2. Burghwell. 3. Grauncester.
4. Benington. 5. Calles. 6. Beauchamp. 7. Bardfield. 8. Huntington. 9. Clopton. 10. Forde. 11. Hobart.

Crest.—As under Westley in Vis. 1612.

Beriff.

ARMS.—Same as those of Berif in 1634.

Crest.—In grass proper a beaver passant, also proper, collared or. [Beriff.]



Blake.

(See Pascall.)

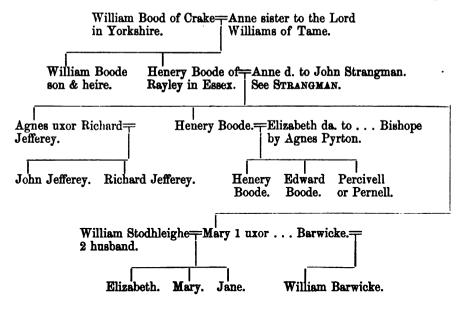
Blake.

Same as in Vis. 1612.

Boode, Boade.

(No. 1.)

ARMS.—Sable, two chevrons between twelve escallops argent, 6, 3, and 8. [Boode.]



Boode, Boade.

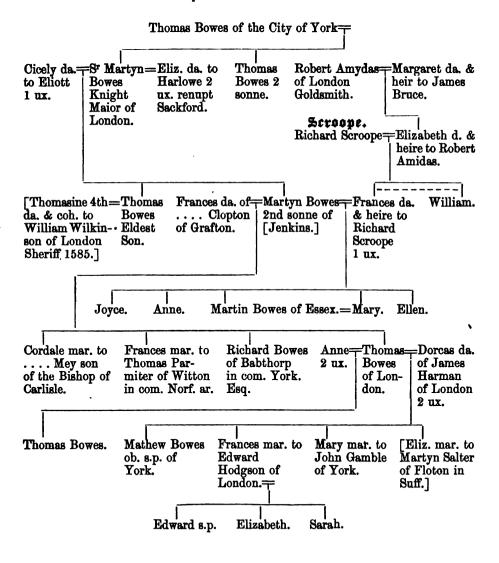
(No. 2.)

(See Mantell; also Porton and Strangman.)

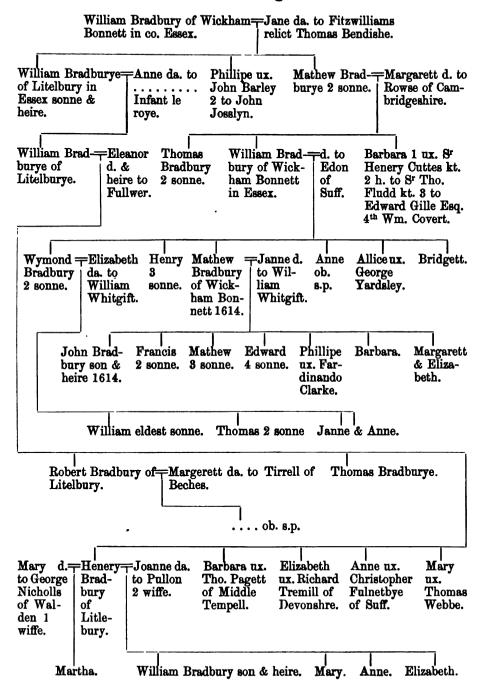
Bomes.

ARMS.—Quarterly of 8—1. BOWES. 2. SCROOP. 3. TIPTOFT as in Vis. 1552.
4. A bend a label for difference []. 5. AMIDAS. 6. BOYSSE.
7 and 8 as 3 in the third shield, and 2 and 3 in the second under BOWES in that Vis.

The parts bracketed are additions.



Bradbury.



Brampton.

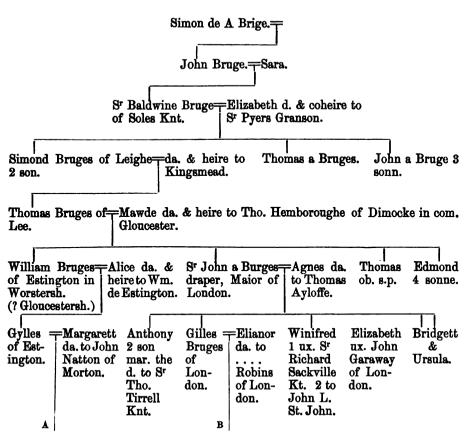
(See Lucas.)

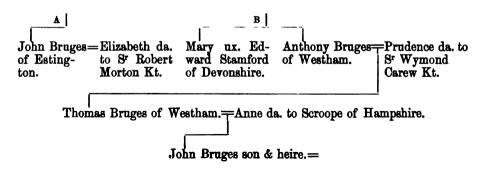
Bricher or Brether.

Same as in Vis. 1612.

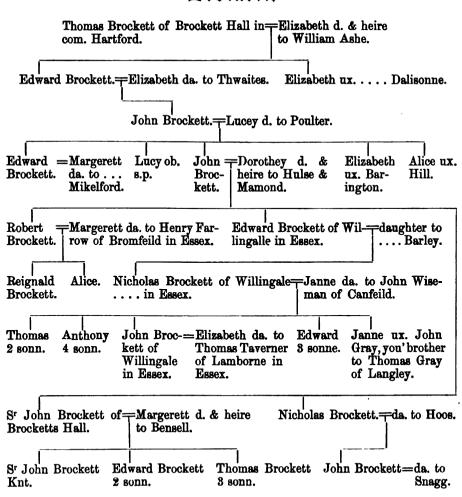
Bridges, Bruges.

ARMS.—Same as in Vis. 1612.





Brockett.



Brockman, Brookman.

Same as in Vis. 1612, and same Crest.

ARMS.—Quarterly.—1. BROCKMAN. 2. FREER or FRYAR. 3. Argent, on a bend azure, three boars' heads couped gules []. Quarterly, or and gules a bordure argent [].

Brokesborne.

(See Baynsford.)

Broughton.

ARMS.—Quarterly—1. Argent, a chevron between mullets gules. [Broughton.]
2. Sable, a chevron between three pheons or. [Foster.]
3. Argent, on a chevron gules three fleurs de lis or. [Peverley or Pendred.]
4. Argent, on a cross sable five escallops of the first. [Stonham.]

Browne.

Same as Browne No. 1, in Vis. 1612, with same crest and arms; but gives William a son and heir *John*, making Robert the second, and the others third, fourth, and fifth sons.

Bugge.

Two pedigrees: the same as those in Vis. of 1612 and 1634 respectively.

Bullock.

This pedigree consists merely of the following:—

Edward Bulock of Wigborowe in Essex.

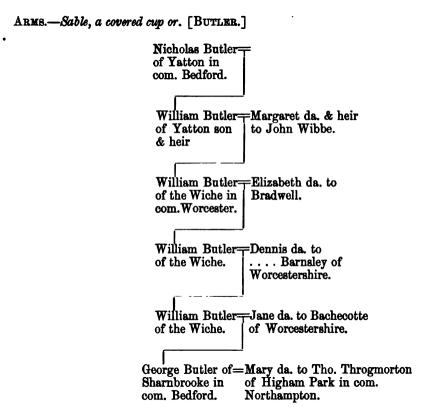
Edward Bulock son & heire.

and is included in that of the same family in Vis. 1612.

Burre.

Same as in Vis. of 1612; but gives John Burre and Alice his wife a son Thomas, set. 21, 1593, and daughters Ciceley and Susan, besides the five daughters there mentioned.

Butler.

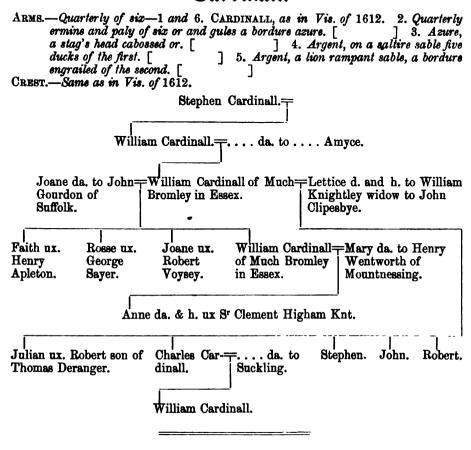


The rest is the same as in the Vis. of 1612.

Capell.

Same as in Vis. of 1612; but gives John Capell of Stoke by Neyland and Joanne, as father and mother of Sr William Capell, Knt., and gives Sir Giles a second son Henry; and a later hand adds the marriage of the last Sir Gamaliel Capell to a daughter of Bennett, Alderman of London.

Cardinall.



Carington.

Crest and arms as under Nevill in Vis. of 1634. Also two shields:-

1. Quarterly of eighteen—1. Or, three crescents gules. [WOODHULL.] 2. Quarterly argent and gules, in each a cross pates counterchanged. [CHETWOOD.] 8. Argent, on a cross sable five escallops or. [4. Sable chequy or a bar ermine, on a chief argent three leopards' faces gules. [a lion rampant gules. [LYONS.] 6. Argent, three lions rampant sable. 7. Argent, two bars azure, a bordure engrailed sable. [9. Argent, a saltire gules, 8. Gules, three water bougets argent.] 10. Gules, a fret or. [11. Azure, three chequy or. [chevrons interlaced in base and a chief or. [FITZHUGH.] 12. Barry of twelve or and azure, an eagle displayed gules. [13. Azure, a bend between six cross crosslets or. [] 14. Barry of six argent and azure, on a bend of the first three martlets gules. [] 15. Vair, a fess gules. [] 17. A lion rampant, crowned, between three crescents. [18. Argent, a cross gules, over all a bend azure.

2. Quarterly of twelve—1. CHETWOOD. 2. Azure, a fret or, charged with thirteen cinquefoils argent. [? CREWE.] 8. Azure, a lion salient or. []
4. Azure, a plate between three crescents or. [REE.] 5. Argent, on a bend cotised gules three crescents or. [ROWINGH.] 6. Quarterly argent and sable, in the second and third quarters a stag's head cabossed or, over all a bendlet gules. [HENHULL.] 7. WOODHULL. 8. CHETWOOD. 9. Same as 4 in the last shield. [? OKELEY.] 10. LYONS. 11. Same as 18 in the last shield. [? RAGONS.] 12. Same as 6 in the last field. [? NEWENHAM.]

The following crests also appear:-

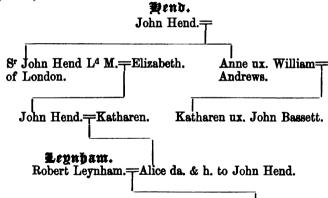
A demi man tygar issuing out of a cressant. [FULKE LORD WOODHALL.]
 Ye supporters 2 Man Tygars argent horned armed and crowned.

2. Out of a ducal coronet or two wings conjoined gules.
(Said to be RAGONS' crest, but (?) WOODHULL.)

A lim's head proper.
 Ye creast of Lyons—Sr John de Lyons Kt Lord of Warkworth Ao 50 E. 8
 7 R. 2.

4. Out of a ducal coronet or a demi lion gules. [CHETWOOD.]

Included in Vis. of 1612, but gives the descent of Milicent, da. and heir to Robert Leynham, thus:—



Anne—John Smith—Milicent da. & heir to da. to Bondon or Gordon of Essex. Robert Leynham. widow to Baynard.

and gives the age of Charles Smith, son and heir of Sir Francis, as 21 in 1619, and gives Francis and Mary, d. and h. of John Moreton, a second son, Thomas, who has a son Richard.

This pedigree also makes the first husband of Dorothy, da. of Sir John Smith, Robert Offeley instead of Ayloffe, and gives his daughter's marriage thus:—

Edward Griffin of Dingley,=Anne uxor 1. Anthony Baron Woodhull.

3rd husb.

2. Tho. Luson of London.

Anne Woodhull 1 ux. Richard Chetwood.

2 Sr George Calveley Kt.

Sr Richard Chetwood Knight.

| Cavendish. | ١. |
|------------|----|
|------------|----|

(See Cotton.)

Cheeke.

(See Poyntz.)

Chetwinde.

(See Barrington.)

Chetwood.

(See Carington.)

Cliffe.

Same as in Vis. 1612; but states Ann Kebell to be the da. of George Kebell by Katherine his wife, da. of Sr Thomas Tirrell of Heron, Kn^t, ob. 24 April 1579, set. 70, and gives her a second da. m. to John Pascall of Much Baddow. Arms of Cliffe as in that Vis.

Clipsbye.

(See Knightley.)

Clouvile.

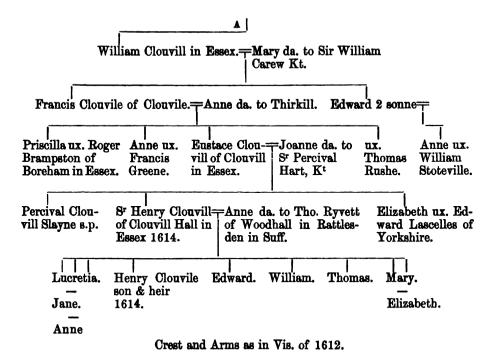
(See Clovile.)

Clopton.

(See Waldegrave, No. 1.)

Clovile, Clonvile, Colvile.

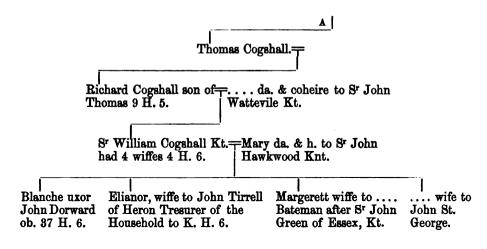
Dus Willmus de Clovill aº 6 Ed. I.= Robert Clouvyle son of William Clouvile received ye guifte of Warren Mown-kensey of all the landes in West Hanyngfeild called xx acres to hould of the said Warren by 198 rent p. ann. William Clouvyll. S' William Clouvyll ob.= 24 1296. Richard Clouvyll. William Clouvyll John Clouvyll 1449 H. 6. Margaret d. to William Allington Knight. William Clouvill 1462. William Clouvill 1468. Henry Clouvill. John Clouvill Henry Clouvill. - Margaret da. & heir to Anger of Kent.



Cogshall, Cogeshall.

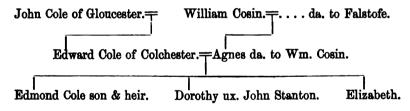
ARMS.-As in Vis. of 1612.

John Cogeshall of Hartfordshire liued in the tyme of E. 1= he had landes in Rellen hall or Rewenhall in the county of Essex. Raufe Cogeshall= Sr John Cogeshall 2 son= Henery Cogeshall son of John 23 E. 1. 33 E. 1. & heire 35 E. 1. John Cogeshall son of Raffe John Cogeshall held lands in p'va Benfleet of the had in Benfleets. honor of Rawley in Essex, 14 E. 2. S John Cogshall Knt. Mabell sister & heire to Anfrus de of Essex 12 E. 3. Staunton and Mary his wiffe 16 E. 3. Henery Cogshall 49 E. 8.—Joanne his wiffe. William sonne & heire 49 E. 3.



Cole.

ARMS.—Per pale argent and gules, a bull passant counterchanged. [Cole.]



Collin.

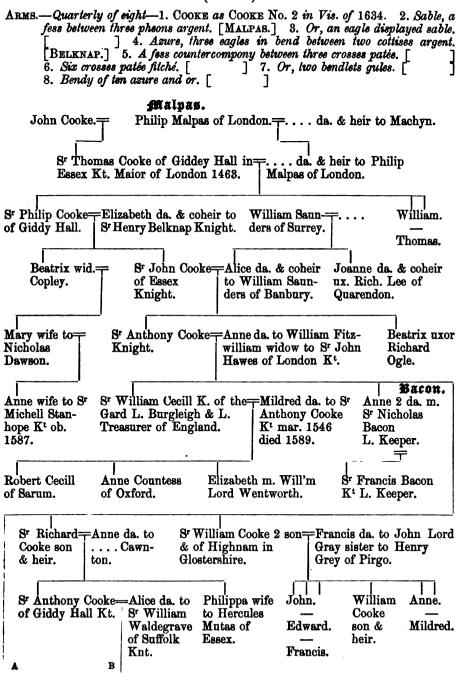
Same as in Vis. of 1612.

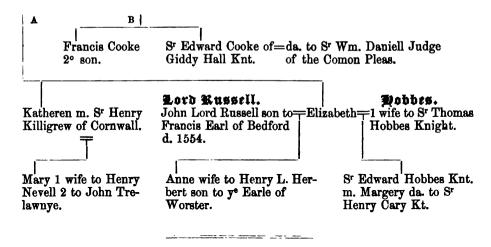
Arms.—A griffin segreant or. [Collin.] Crest.—A griffin's head erased or, collared vert. [Collin.]

Colvile.
(See Clovile.)

Cooke.

(No. 1.)





Cooke.

(See Strangman.)

Cooke (of Rochford and Thundersley).

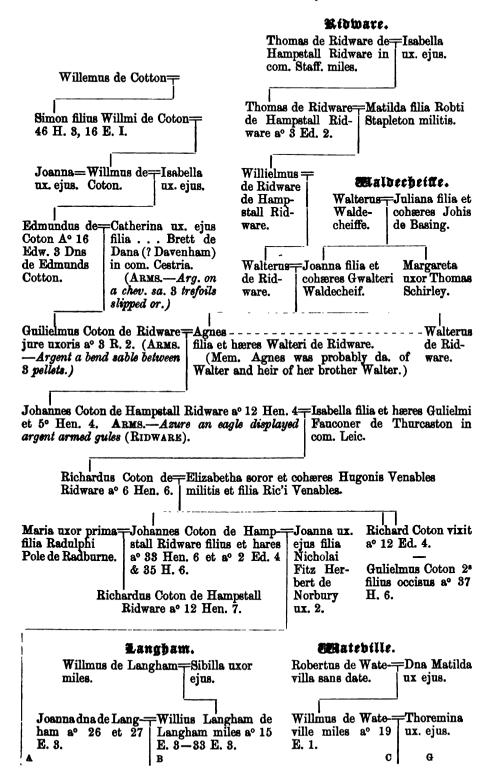
Same as in Vis. of 1612, with crest and arms of Cooke.

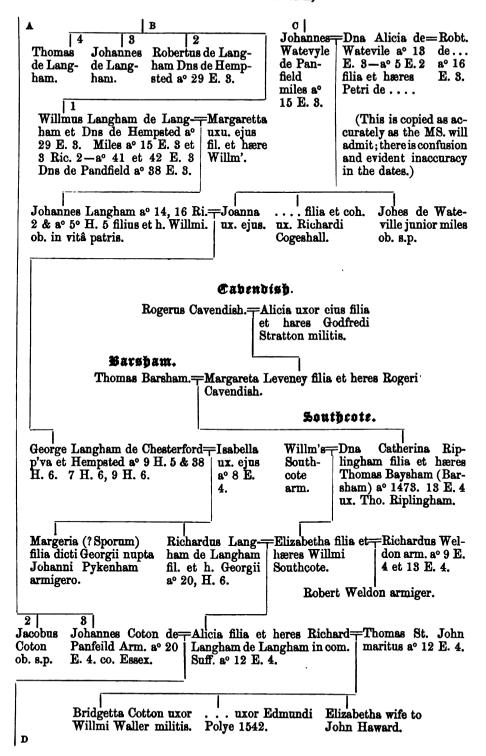
Cornwall.

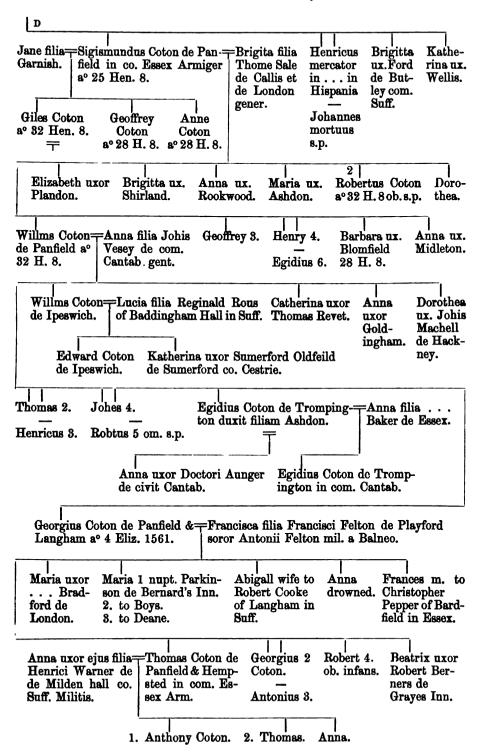
A line pedigree constructed from the narrative pedigree in Vis. 1552, with same crest and arms.

Cotton.

Arms.—Quarterly of 18.—1 and 18 Ridware as below. 2. Gules, three swords erect argent hilted or, 2, 1. [Waldecheiffe.] 8. Or, five eagles displayed sable, a canton ermine. [Basing.] 4. Argent, three falcons gules membered or. [Fawconer.] 5. Sable three owls or, 2, 1. [Thurcaston.] 6. Azure, two bars argent. [Venables.] 7. Vert, a cockatrice argent (augmentacon?). 8. Argent, a fess gules, a label azure for difference. [Liangham.] 9. Argent, three chevrons gules, a bordure engrailed sable. [Wateville.] 10. Argent, on a fess sable between three pellets, two flanches of the first. [Godeville.] 11. Argent, three water bougets gules. [Roos.] 12. on a bend three cinquefoils [Darbiam.] 13. Cogeshall. 14. Argent, a chevron gules between three cools sable. [Southcote.] 15. [] 16. Sable, three stags' heads cabossed argent. [Cavendish]. 17. Or, on a chief indented azure three escallops argent [Stratton], on an escutcheon of pretence. Cotton as below.



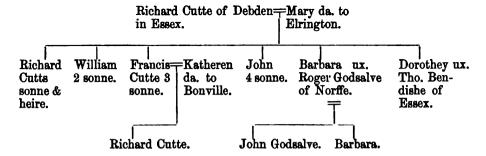




Covs.

(See Jenkpn.)

Cutte.



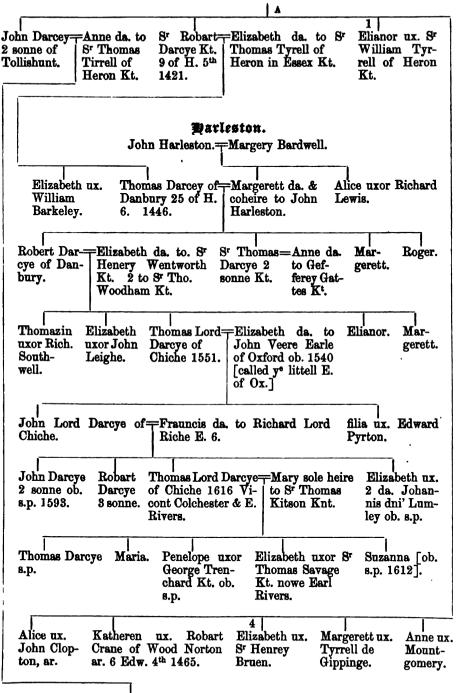
Note.—This Pedigree, with additions, is included in the Pedigree of Cutte or Cutts of Horham and Arkesden, co. Essex, by G. H. Rogers-Harrison, Windsor Herald, in 'Essex Archæological Society's Transactions,' vol. iv., 42.

Barcy.

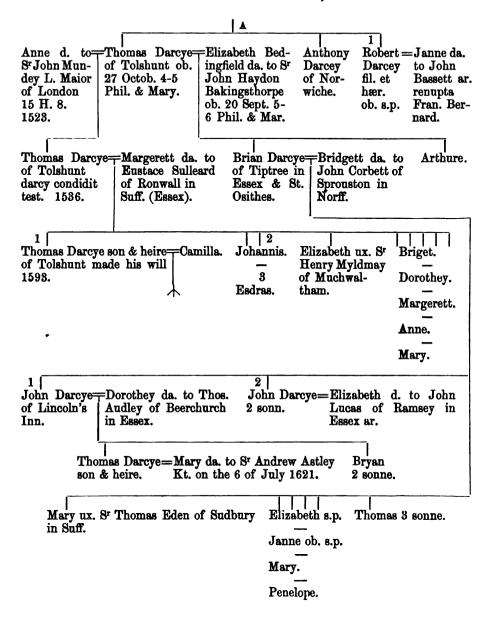
ARMS (2 shields).—1. Quarterly of 6.—Darcy and others, as in Vis. of 1612.
2. Quarterly.—1 and 4. Darcy. 2 and 3. Fitz Langley.
CRESTS.—1. Darcy, as in Vis. of 1612. 2. A stag's head ermine.

Henrey Darcey major of London 1338 & 1389 12 E. 8. Shiriffe 2 E. 3, 1328. [ye first of S Robert Darcye Kt. 2 R. 2, Da. to Nevell. Malden.] 1378.

Sr Robert Darcye Knt. Sepultus apud—Alice da. & h. to Henrey Malden aº 5 H. 4. 1402. Fitz Langley de Malden.



Anthony Darcey of Elizabeth da. to X'pofer Tollishunt. Wylkynson.



Pavenant.

Included in Vis. of 1634.

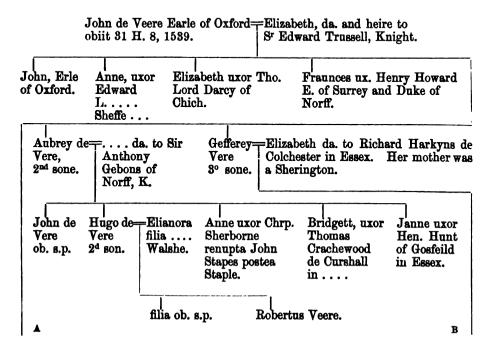
ARMS.—Azure, a bend cotised or.

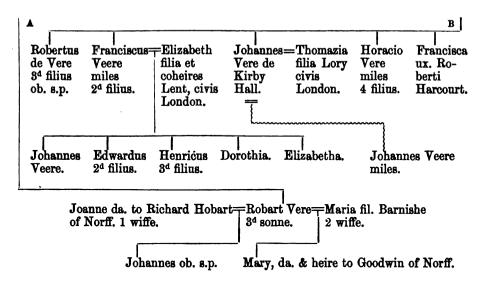
Deane.

Crest and arms of Deane as in Vis. of 1612.

William Deane of Lancash're. Anne Lady=William Deane of Dynes=Anne da. to Tho. Egerton of London ar. relicta Blithe Clark of the Counsell of Matrauers in Much Maplested in 1 wiffe s.p. Yorke. com. Essex. Rachell. Sr John Deane of Dynes knighted: Anne da. to Sr Drue Drury Anne. 11 May 1608 at the tower. Kt. made 27 Aug. 1607. Drewe Deane John Deane Elizabeth Katherin nat. 14 Anna nata Dorcas nat. 2 Aug't Feb. 1603, ob. na. 31 June 10 Dec. nata 1 nata 1620. 21 Aug't 1606. 1606. 1607. June 1610. 1615.

De Bere.





Dichfield.

Same as in Vis. 1612, but makes Alice m. to Alex Banke.

Borward.

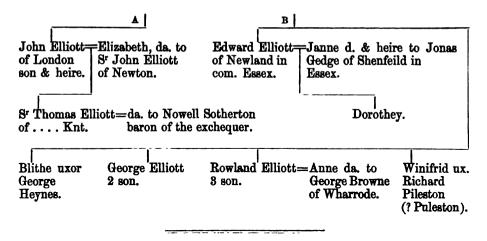
(See Strangman.)

Cliott.

ARMS—Same as in Vis. of 1612.

Thomas Elliott of Cottered and—daughter of Thomas Wilson of Hunsdon in com. Hartford & of Coddereth in co. Hertford gen. Stamford Rivers. sister of Edward Wilson.

da. to . . . John Elliott of Stortford Margerett da. & heire Grave. in com. Hertford. to Sheppey.



Elrington, Erlington.

ARMS.—Quarterly 1 and 4. Argent, a fess dancetté charged with seven bezants between six storks sable. [Elbington.] 2 and 3. Azure, a fret argent. [Eching-HAM.]

Buryed in Sr John Erlington-Margerett da. & coheire to buryed in Shordishe of Shordiche Kt. Sr Thomas Echingham Knt. Shordish Church Church: renupta Wm. Blunt w. her husband L. Mountjoye. ob. 1481. Rowland or Edward Erlington of Thoydon Boyce in-Agnes mar. Edw. Essex, of the privie chamber to K. H. ye 8. Combes. Symond Erlington cheffe buttler=Alice da. to John Midle-Sir Gilles Allington ton sister & hr. to Tho. Kt 2 husband. to Edw. 6 buried in St. Peter's Midleton. Cornehill. Simond and Thomas Erlington=Bridgett da. to Mary ux. Bray Sr Edward Bray de com. Midd. primogen's of Surrey knt. Edwardi Bray. John ob. s.p. Eliz. da. to George = Thomas Erling-Edward Er-= Margerett da. to Maria. Sr John Spencer of Turbervyle of ton 2 sonne & lington of Bere Regis in of Hackney in Wethers-Northamptonsh. Bridgita. Dorsetshire. Middlesex. feild in relicta Sr Gilles Essex. Allington. Thomas 3 sonne. Edward 2 sonne. Johannes Erlington. =.... Maria.

Enfield.

(See Barrington No. 1.)

Eton.

ARMS.—Quarterly 1 and 4. Or, a fret azure. [ETON.] 2 and 3. Gules, two bars CREST.—A lion's head erased argent, devouring a ton or. [ETON.] Sr Nicholas Eton of Etton-Katharen, da. to John Talbott in com. Salope, Knight. Earle of Salop. Lewis Etton of Etton. -... da. to Sr Thomas Blunt of Kinlett knight. Henrey Etton of Etton. Janne, da. Tho. Cressett, of Upton Cressett. Thomas 3. Richard Margery da. Robert Etton=Anne da. sonne of Spring-Etton of to 3 sonne. to Etton. feild Hall in Essex. Parker. 6. Roger. Swatborne 2 wiffe. Joanne, da. to 9. Fowlke. John Samon 3 wiffe. 10. William s.p. Thomas Mountford sone & h. appar't. 4. Lewis. 7. Edmond, s.p. 4. Nicholas. Katharen uxor Titley of Titley.

Everard.

Same as in Vis. of 1612, with crest and arms of EVERARD quartering CORNISH and HOLME, as in that Vis.

Finderne.

(See Swinburne.)

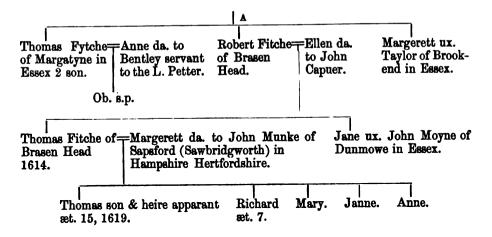
Fitch.

ARMS OF FITCHE.—As in the Vis. of 1612, but with a bordure gules.

Thomas Fitche of Fitche in—Joanne. Widington in Essex.

Thomas Fitche of Brason Heade in the pish-Agnes d. & sole heire to Robert Alger of Linsell in com. Lincoln (should be Essex). of Brason Head in Linsell. Elianor d. & h. to Thurston=Richard Fitche of Brason=Joanne da. Roger Stoke of Trent in Somersett. Head 2 sonne. to 1 wiffe. 2 wife. sonne. Thurston Fitche son & Richard Fitche William Fitche heire 1592. 2 sonne. 1592. 2 sonne. Elizabeth da.= William Fitche of Littell=Anne d. to John Wiseman of Felsted Canfeild in Essex. to in Essex. William Elianor ux. Thomas=Agnes d.=George S' Francis=Margarett Robert Greene to John 3 sonne aº da. & heire Fitche Wingate ob. s.p. Wiseman of (?) Hamerof Harl-1593 of to Edward son & 2 son. ford. 2. to of Can-Canfeld Tyrrell of heire. ing in Francis Man-Bedfa in Essex beaches. feild. nock of Stoke 2 hus-Kt. Nayland in band. Suff. Sr William=dau. to Sr Nicholas Dorothev. Agnes. Anne ux. Margerey ux. William Fitche son Charles Henery Glas-Wiseman. Wyntell of & h. 1593 Corncotte of Gloucester- of Barking wallis. Hasoebury. Kt. shire.

Thomas Fytche of Brasenhead 8 sonne. Margeret da. to Meade.



Fitzherbert.

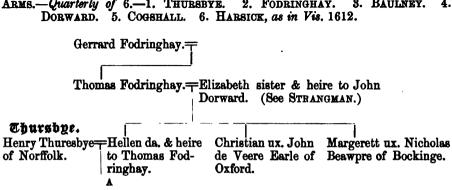
(See Jenour.)

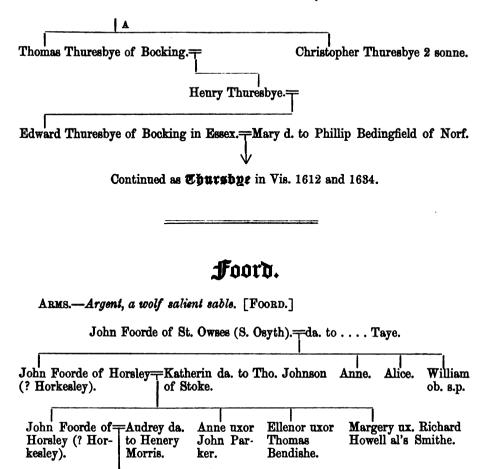
Fitz-Simond.

(See Sharpe.)

Fodringhay.

Arms.—Quarterly of 6.—1. Thursbye. 2. Fodringhay. 3. Baulney.





Frpar.

Same as in Vis. 1612, and same Crest and Arms.

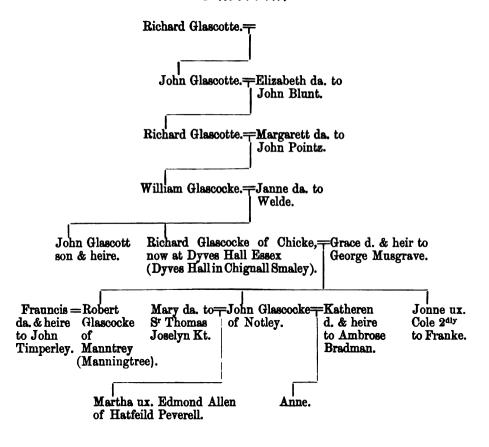
Gawdey.

(See Knightley.)

Gerrard.

(See Ratcliffe.)

Glascock.



Golding.

ARMS.—Quarterly, 1 and 4. Gules, a chevron or between three bezants, a crescent for difference. [GOLDING.] 2. Gules, a saltire argent fretty azure between twelve cinquefoils or. [WORTHEY.] 3. Sable, two bars dancetté ermine. [MERSTON.] MOTTO.—USE BIEN VOSTRE BEZANT.

Marner. John Warner of Halsted in—Elizabeth da. to John Hyllivyn Essex. (See Swinburne). of Hyllivin. (See SWINBORNE.) Morthey. John Worthev-Elizabeth d. & heire to John Warner of Halsted. of Halsted. Agnes da. to=Thomas Gouldinge=Elizabeth da. & heire to Edmond of Beauchampe St. 1 John Worthey, 2 wiffe. Latton. Paule in Essex. John Goldinge Ursula da. & coheire Elizabeth da. & coheire Roger. to Will'm Merston of of Halsted, in to Stowghe. Miscella-(Arg. 3 billets sable in Horton in Surrey. com. Essex. neous Essex chief 3 hurts.) Pedigrees, post. Henrey Goldinge-Alice da. to Mary ux. Frances ux. Dorothev Arthur. 3 sonne & heire Clovyll of Roche or Mathew nx. to his mother. Hanyfeild 5. George. Rocke of Bacon of Dokura. Barkshire. in Essex. Shelfhanger 6. Edmond. in Norff. Sr Thomas=Elizabeth da. & coheire William Elizabeth ux. Margery ux. Roger Wingto Thomas Roydon of John Veere 2 sonne.

feild of Dun-

ham in Norff.

Earle of

Oxford.

Golding.

Peckham in Kent relicta

Twisden.

Goldinge

Kt.

(See Swinburne.)

Gooth.

ARMS (2 shields).-1. Per pale argent and sable, a chevron between three talbots passant counterchanged, on a chief gules as many leopards' heads or. [GOOCH.]

2. Argent, a chevron sable between three Catharine wheels gules. [WYARD.] CREST.—A talbot passant per pale argent and sable. [GOOCH.] Rynvyn P. of Powis. Blethyn Gooch. Meredyth Gooch. Jerworth Gooch.=dan. to Meredyth Gooch.=dau. to Vahan. Meredyth Gooch.=dau. to Herbert of Monmouthsh. Jerworth Gooch.=Lucye dau. to Griffith. Richard Gooch=Mary da. & hr. to Jenkin Wyard of Wards Brome in Norf. of London. William Gooch of Good Easter-Margaret da. to Thomas Glascott & Feodary of Essex temp. H. 8. of Fowchers in Essex. Julyan ux. Edwardi Thomas Gooch=da. to Thomas Roger Gooch of Norwich Lowen of Cuffley in of Roxwell in Wiseman of 2 sonne 24 of Hertfordsh. Essex. Essex. Septemb. 1612.

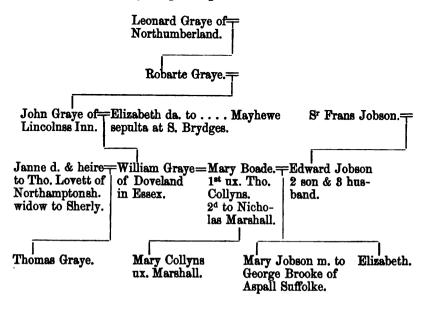
Gorge.

(See Bell.)

Grap.

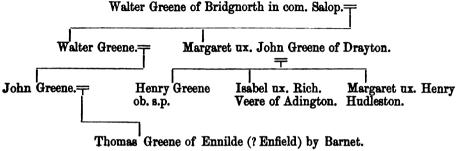
ARMS.—Quarterly, 1 and 4. Gules, a lion rampant or a bordure engrailed ermine, a canton of the last. [GRAY.] 2. Quarterly, a bend. [] 3. Gules, a chevron vair between three ducal coronets or. [MAYHEW.]

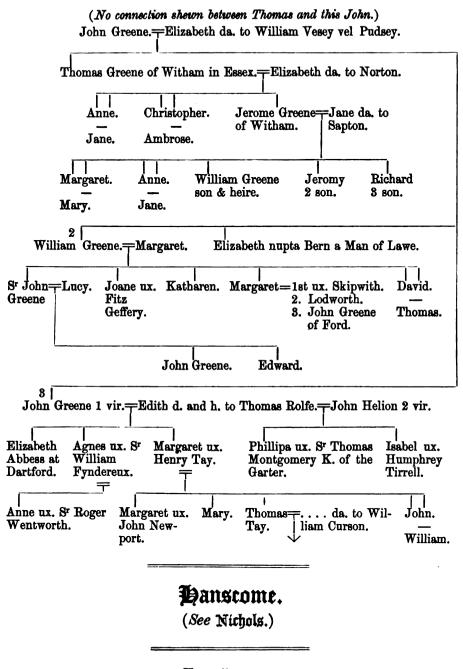
CREST.—A ram's head couped argent. [GRAY.]



Greene.

ARMS.—Quarterly of six—1 and 6. Gules, a lion rampant per fess argent and sable, crowned or. [Greene, alibi John Greene's Arms—Per pale sable and argent a lion rampant counterchanged, crowned or.] 2. Cogshall. 3. Ermine, on a chevron sable three escallops or. [Hawkesworth.] 4. Sable, six lions couchant argent, 3, 2, 1. [Bateman.] 5. Argent, three ravens sable. [Rolfe.]





Barleston.

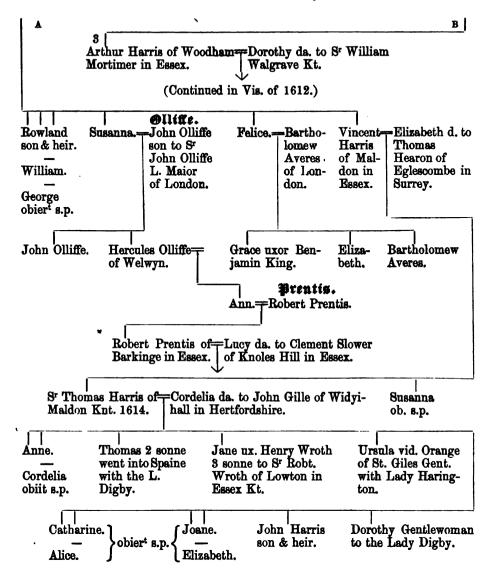
(See Barcy.)

Barris.

(No. 1.)

ARMS.—Quarterly 1 and 4. Argent, on a chevron engrailed sable between three hares' heads erased gules, a lozenge or between two roaches of the first. [HARRIS.] 2 and 8. Ermine, three bezants. Thomas Percy Kt.=Elianor da. & coheir William Harris Anne da. to to Sr Richard of Prittell Jernegan of 2º son to Henry Harbottell Knight. (? Prittlewell) Hertford-Earl of Northumin Essex. berland. shire. Arthur Harris of Prickwell in Sussex-Joane da. to Sr Thomas Percy Knt. (? Prittlewell in Essex). Joane da. & heire to John-William Harris of Southminster-Joanne d. to Cooke of Essex. Smithe of Essex. in Essex. 3rdly married Anne da. to Rutter. 5 Edward= Elizabeth da. Christopher= =Mary da. and Edmond Anne da. to-Henry Jose-lyn of Torrell Harris of coheire to Harris to Sr Francis Harris James Bridge ob. s.p. Barrington of Shenfield of Hatfield Knt. 2^d to S^r Rob^t Lee of Lon-South-4 sonne. of Shenfield. minster in Essex. don Knt. Sr Fran Edward Harris Sr Wil-Elizabeth Katharen. Frances Anne. da, to Sr of Much Badliam da. to cia Arthur Harris Edward Mary ux. dow in Essex Harris Tho. Sulliard of SrThomas m, the da, to Astlev 2 sonne. of of South-Fleminges Bludder Taverner of Shenof in Essex minster Knt. Raynesham in field, Writtell Kt. Essex Gent. 1614. in Essex. Knt. 1614. Jane ob. s.p. Frances. Christopher Edward 2 A da. wife to Arthur Harris sonne in Mr Lanhere Harris Somersetshire now in Eliza-Phisician to Mary m. to Chepesyde. France Wr Allotte. beth. m. ye da. to Sr the Queen. William 3 1614. Harbotell Grimsonne of ston Kt. Camb.

^{*} His will, proved 1556, is given in the Essex Archeological Society's Transactions, vol iii., p. 183.



Harris.

(No. 2.)

Same as **Barris** in Vis. 1552.

Pawlep.

Same as Mall in Vis. 1612.

Dend.

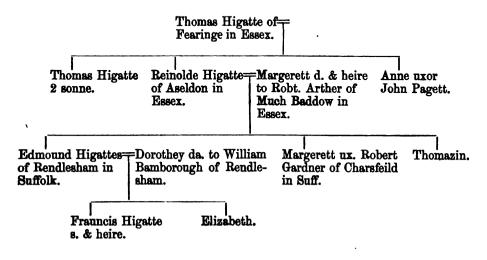
(See Carington.)

Bebeningham or Beningham.

(See Malter in Vis. 1612.)

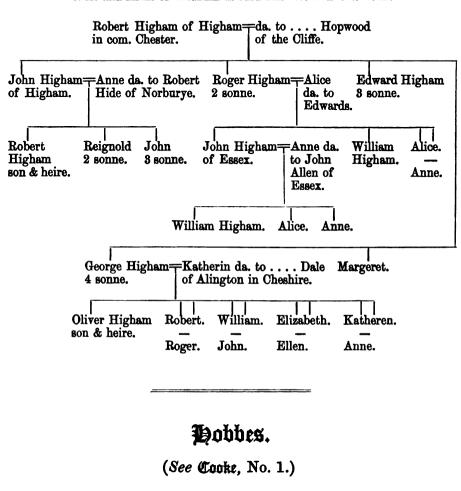
Pigatte.

Arms (Harl. MS. 1541, 162).—Gules, two bars argent, over all a bend or charged with three leopards' faces sable. [Higattr.]



Þigham.

Crest and Arms of Higham as Higham No. 1 in Vis. 1612.



Ingow.

(See Strangman.)

Jenkyn.

Gwillim ap Jenkyn als Harbert—Gwenllian da. & heire to William Howell of Gwerndys in co. Monmouth. | ap Jevan ap Howell ap Jerworth.

| John ap Gwill'm of Gwerddy. | David ap= Gwill'm 2 sonne. | =Eliz. da. to Phillip ap ll u of Marchnan. | Howell ap Gwill'm of Treowen 3 sonne. | Thomas ap Gwill'm als Harbert 4 sonne. | Daved Vychane (? Upchan) 5 sonne. | | | |
|--|----------------------------------|--|--|---|-----------------------------------|--|--|--|
| Morgan ap David John ap David Jenkyne William ap dd 2 sonne. | | | | | | | | |

Roger Coyes of Shirenewton—Jane da. to John David Jenkyn in com. Monmouth. of Gwernddye.

Continued as in Pedigree of Cops in Vis. of 1612.

Jenour.

ARMS (4 shields).—1. Quarterly of 6 as in Vis. 1612.

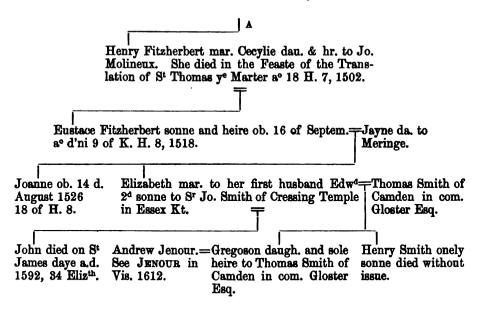
- 2. Quarterly I and 4. Argent, a lion rampant gules. [Bucken-Ham.] 2. Or, two bars sable. [] 3. Three roundles each charged with a cross crosslet [], impaling or on a cross azure five fleurs de lis of the first, a bordure engrailed of the second. [Jenour.]
- 3. Gules, a cross or fretty Azure [Coddington], impaling Jenour as in the second shield.
- 4. Quarterly of 6.—1 and 6. Jenour as in the first shield. 2. Jenour as in the second shield. 3. Smith. 4. Fitz-Herbert. 5. Babington.

CREST.—As in Vis. 1612.

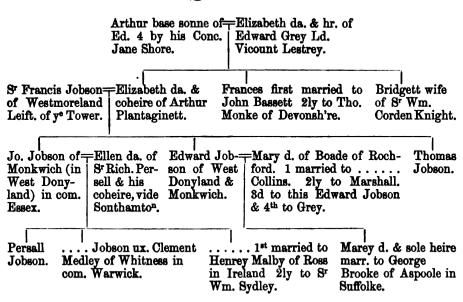
Same as in Vis. 1612, but makes the wife of John Jenour Alice instead of Anne Fincham, and gives the Fitzherbert pedigree as under.

Fitzherbert.

Jo. Fitzherbert of Etwell Remembrancer to ye Exchequer in ye countye of Darby ob. 18 of November 1502, 18 of H. 7 mar. Margery daugh. & hr. to Babington of the flette.



Jobson.

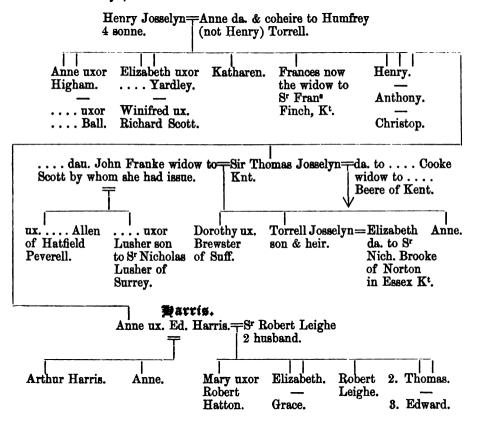


Jobson.

(See Gray.)

Josselpn, Jocelpn.

Same as in Vis. of 1612, No. 1, but gives the descent of Henry, 4th son of Sir Thomas Josselyn, as under.



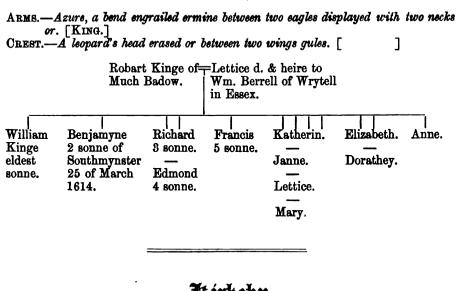
Kempe.

Same as in Vis. 1612; but Alford erased, and Apulderfield substituted in a later hand.

Arms.—1. Quarterly of eight—The first 7 quarterings as in first shield in Vis. 1512.

The 8th. Sable, three sinister gauntlets argent. [Gunter.]

King.



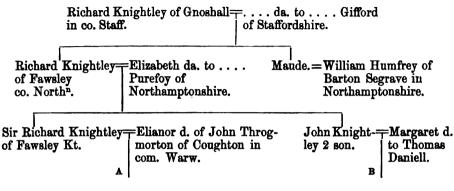
Kirkeby.

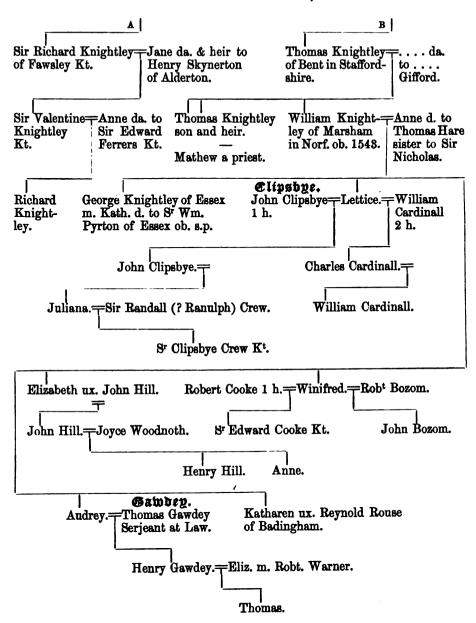
Included in Pedigree in Vis. 1612, with same shield.

Knightley.

(Vide Warwick, 171.)

ARMS.—Quarterly—1. Quarterly one and four ermine, two and three paly of six or and gules. [Knightley.] 2. Azure, a stag's head cabossed or. [Golovers.] 3. Argent, on a saltire sable five swans of the first. [Burgh.] 4. Argent, a lion rampant sable, a bordure of the second. [Cowley.]



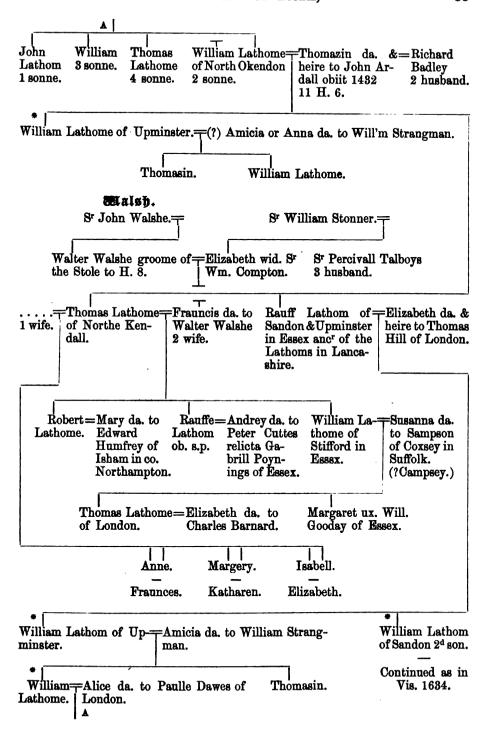


Lacon, Lakyn.

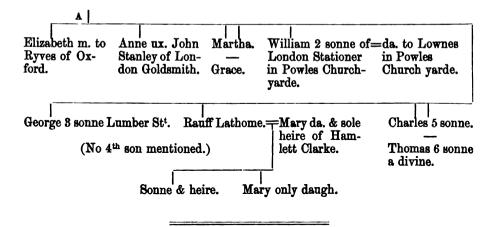
ARMS.—Quarterly—1 and 4. Quarterly per fees indented ermine and azure. [LACON.] 2. Azure, two bars gemelles or, a chief of the second. [] 3. Or, on a bend gules three martlets of the first. CREST.—A falcon or. [LACON.] S' Richard Lacon of Lacon-Alice da. to Thos. Hoord in com. Salope. of Bridge-northe. Sr William Lacon Knight, one of the Sr Thomas Lacon Kt. Edward son & heire. 2 sonne. Justices of the Kinges benche. 1 William: George Robert Christopher Janne uxor Anne ux. beth ux. 2 Lacon John Sother-Lacon. Lacon 3 sonne. Serlebye. 4 sonne. Leedes. by. sonne. Andrew Lacon. Richard Lacon.= Francis Lacon. — Janne da. to Stepney. Milles Lacon of Awdeley Joane da. to John Thomas Richard George End in Essex. John Howe. Lacon. 2 sonne. 3 son. 4 son. Grissell. Joanne. Langham. (See Cotton.) Lathom. CREST AND ARMS OF LATHOM.—As in Vis. 1684. Sr Robert Lathome of Lathome Kt. S' Thomas Lathome K'. Philip Lathome of Congleton. Hugh Lathome. Raphe Lathom of North Ockendon in Essex.

* __

^{*} This is so in the MS., apparently an alteration made since William was described as 2nd son of Hugh.



^{*} There is evidently some confusion here which the state of the MS. will not help to clear up.

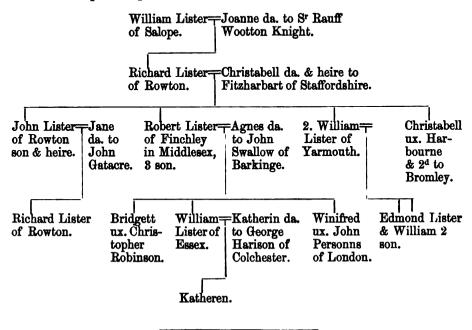


Leynham.

(See Carington.)

Lister, Lyster.

Arms.—Ermine, on a fess sable three mullets argent, a crescent for difference.
[LISTER.]



Lucas.

ARMS (2 shields).—1. Quarterly of 6.—1 and 6. Lucas. 2. Morieux, as in that Vis. 3. Gules, a chevron ermine between three eagles' heads erased or. [4. Azure, three chevronels or. 5. Argent, a fess between two chevrons gules. 2. Quarterly.—Lucas, Morieux, Brampton, Roydon, as in Vis. of 1612, without the difference. CREST.—As in Vis. of 1612. Brampton. Edmond Fitz-Elizabeth da. Walter Brampton.=Christian da. to Lucas. to Merieux. William Bennett. John Fitz-Lucas. Maude da. & heire to Katheren ux. Richard Wickham. Walter Brampton. Edward Fitz-Lucas.= John Fitz-Lucas. Thomas Lucas of Saxham=Elizabeth da. to Reymess of Ragland in Suff. Solicitor to H. 8. in Wales. vixit Aº 5 H. 7. Jasper-Margery Henrey = Mary da. = John Lucas = Elizabeth da. to Lucas of d. & heire of Colchester Christmas Lucas Saxham. to Robert Abell of 2 wiffe. 2 sonne. 3 sonne. Geddinge. Essex. Edmond Thomas=Mary da. Robert Lucas Thomas Lucas=Mary da. to of Horinger Sr Thomas to Sr John 2 son. Lucas Lucas in Suff. Jermyne sonne & sonne & Fermer. Kt. heire. heire. Clement Thomas Anne. Anne. Lucas. 2 sonne.

John Lucas—da. to Roydon. Margeret.

3 sonne.

Elizabeth.

Malpas.

(See Cooke, No. 1.)

Mandeville.

(See Barrington, No. 1.)

Mannock.

Arms.—Quarterly—Sable, a cross flory argent. [Mannock.] 2 and 3. Argent, two bars gules. [

John Mannock.—da. to Sr Tho. Walgrave.

George Mannock—Katheren da. to Sr Thomas of Stoke Neyland | Walgrave Kt. in Suffolke.

Thomas Mannock of Whithermondford—Dennis da. to John (Wormingford) in Essex. Roberts of Kent.

William Monnock 2. Edward. 4. Thomas. 5. Edward. Bridgett. sonne & heire.

3. Anthoney.

Mantell.

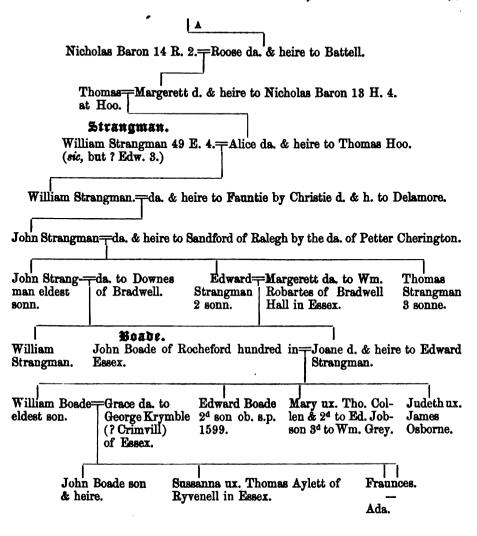
ARMS.—Quarterly of ten.—1. Sable, two chevrons between six escallops, 2, 3, 1, argent. [Boade.] 2. Strangman. 3. Quarterly, argent and sable, a label of three points gules for difference. [Hooe.] 4. Gules, a chevron ermine between three garbs or. [Baron.] 5. Ermine, three picks gules. [Battell.] 6. Ermine, two chevrons gules. [Mantell.] 7. Three crescents between nine cross crosslets. [Fauntie.] 8. Gules, a maunch ermine. [De la Mobe.] 9. Ermine, on a chief gules two boars' heads couped argent. [Sandford.] 10. Cherington.

CREST.—A ram's head argent, horned or, gorged with a collar indented sable charged with three escallops of the first. [BODDE.]

Sr Robart Mantell.

Batill.

Margerett d. & coheire.

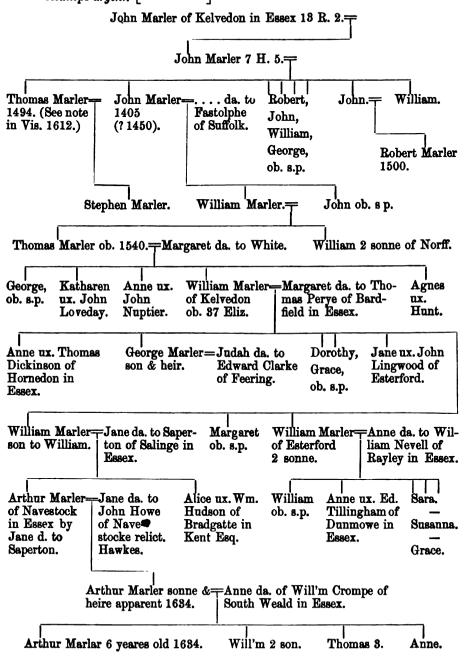


Mantell.

ARMS OF SIR ROBERT MANTELL, KNIGHT. Quarterly of six.—1 and 6. MANTELL.
2. BATTELL.
3. Gules, a chevron ermine between three garbs argent.
[BARON.] 4. HOOE.
5. DE LA MORE.

Marlar.

ARMS.—As in Vis. of 1612, impaling quarterly or and asure on a bend gules three escallops argent.



Marney.

(See Parker.)

Marey.

Crest and Arms of MAXEY as in Vis. of 1612.

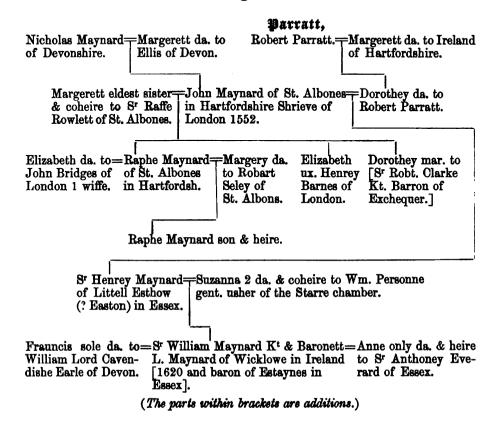
Jo. Maxe of Sallinge. ... d. & he. to Wilbrome (? Wilberham).

John Maxe of Sallinge in Essex. __. . . . da. & heire to Aunger.

| John Maxe da. to Stranguishe. | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|--|---|--|---|---------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|
| 4 sonne. | Heorge John M Maxe of Salin I sonne. | | te. of Fin | ry, uxor K chingfeild. ne, uxor Wi w. | . u | Elizabeth kor ongar Sanger). | | | | |
| William Maxe of Yorksh. 2 ^d w. Anthony Maxie of Salinge—Dorothey da. &—Robart Botham heire to George 1 husb. Bassett. Sr William=Ellen, da. to Sr Sr Henry=da. to Charles —Janne Maxie of FowlkeGreville Maxie of William Bonham da. to 2 ^d sonne, | | | | | | | | | | |
| Salling corte in Essex 2 ^d sonne. | Salling Kt. of Bew-Br corte in champs corte Kr Essex by the da. to ye | | Cooke by the da. to the Lord John Graye of Grobye. | ets. 38 1538. | Gilbert Songer (? San- ger) of Essex. | Eliza- beth. — Mary. | | | | |

Dorothey da. & heire ux. Will Selbye sonne to Sr John Selby of Kent, Knight.

Mapnard.

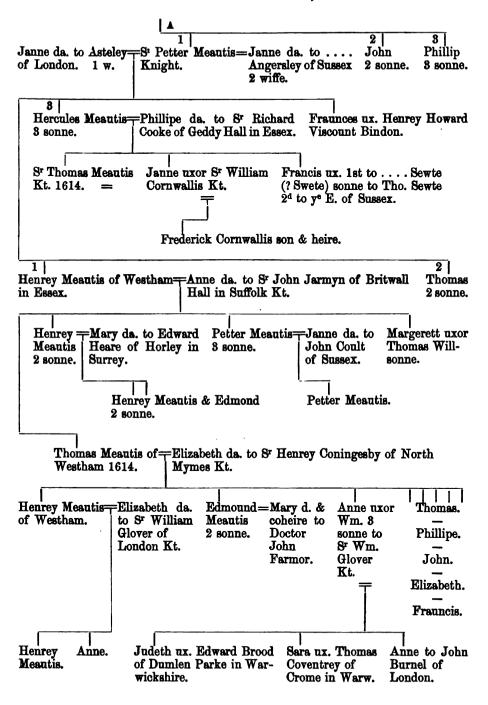


Meautis.

CREST AND ARMS OF MEAUTIS.—As in Vis. of 1612. MOTTO.—"PAR BAEN SERVYER."

John Meantis of Grenegate by Leaden Hall in London came from Callis into England with H⁵ 7 out of Normandy & was his Secretary for the french tonge.

Phillipe Meautis.—Elizabeth daght to Foxley of Blakesley in Northamptonshire.



Mildmay.

ARMS OF MILDMAY, ROUSE, AND CORNISH.—As in the Vis. of 1612.

Included in Pedigree of Antibuman in Vis. of 1612, except the issue of Sir Walter Mildman of Sabridgworth, which is thus given:—

Sr Walter Mildmay 2d sonne—Margaret sister to Sr buried at Sabridgworth 12 Wm Walgrave Relict Edward Wyatt.

Sr Thomas Mildmay of Sabridgeworth in—Anne da. & heire to Doctor Lake of Hartfordshire.

Smerden in Kent.

Mary ux. Edm. Bradshaw of Joan. Walter Mildmay Thomas St. Dogmales in Pembrokesh. son & heire. 2 sonne.

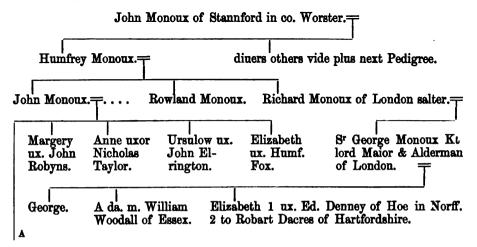
And states Sir Walter's father's third son Henry to have been married to Joanne da. to Sir Giles Alington relicta Thomas Browne.

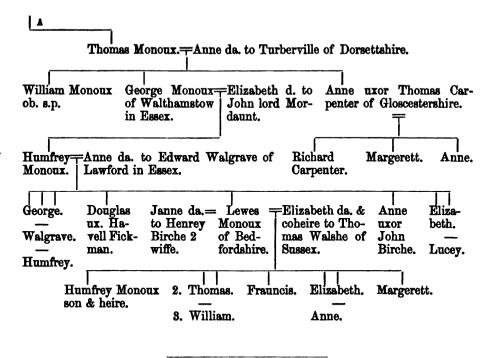
Monour.

(No. 1.)

Arms.—Argent, on a chevron sable between three oak leaves vert as many bezants, on a chief gules a martlet between two anchors of the first. [Monoux.]

Crest.—A turtle dove azure winged or, holding in the beak an oak stalk vert acorned or. [Monoux.]

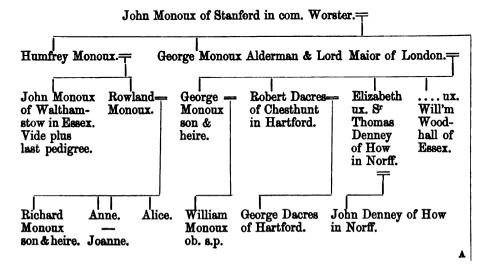


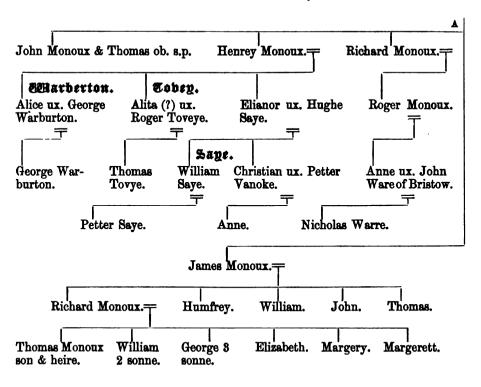


Monour.

(No. 2.)

Arms as in the last pedigree.





Mordaunt, Mordant.

Included in Vis. 1612, but makes Edmond son of George the 4th son to John Lord Mordant of Turvey, by Cecilia, da. & heir to Harding of Harding in com. Beds.

Same Crest and Arms of six quarterings.

Morgan.

(No. 1.)

ARMS.—Quarterly of six—1. Sable, three lions passant argent. []
2. Sable, three sinister mailed hands or. [] 3. Gyronny of eight or and azure, and or an inescutcheon argent. [LYDON or LANDON.] 4. Quarterly or and gules, in the first quarter a lion passant azure. []
5. Or, three eagles displayed azure. [] 6. Gules, three bars gobony argent and sable [], impaling quarterly of six—1 and 2 as 1 and 2 in coat under MORGAN No. 1 in Vis. 1612. 3. As 2 and 3 in fourth quarter of that coat. 4. Azure a cross argent, in dexter chief and sinister base a dagger of the first. [] 5. Or, two lions passant gules. []
6.

CREST.—As No. 1 in Vis. of 1612, without the difference.

Moulphe.

Margarett ux. Gunter of

Llan y Hangell.

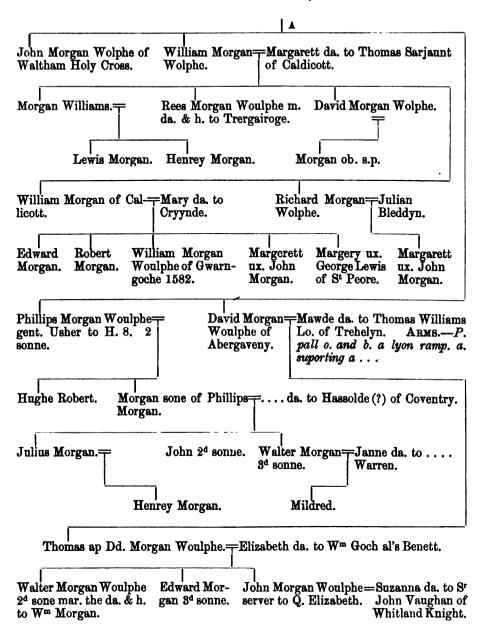
Sr John Woulphe of Anne da. & heire to John Wolphes Newtown in Ernwolphe brother com. Pembroke. Robert Ernwolphe. Sr John Woulphe=Sibell da. to Sr Gilbert David Sr Nicholas Ciceley ux. of Woulphes ARMS.—Cheku John Wallvs Kt. ob. Woulphe. Newtown. o. and s. on a fesse g. 3 leopds. Huntley heads or. Adam William Woulphe—Elianor da. & h. Sr Robert Sr Petter da. to William Woulphe died of Woulphe to Gwaryonge le Sore vounge. 1 sone. Goche lord of of Pem-Lord of Fleminge L. of St St Fagbrokesh. Gozhen. Arms. -Per pale b. and gan. Georges. s. 3 fleurs de lis or. William Woulphe of -Joanne da. & h. to Tho. S' Maye le Sore=Mawlde da. & h. Woulphs towne & Lydon or Landon of lord of St Fagto Phillipe Hunt-Gwaren goche. Landdewy. gan. ley. William Woulphe of Woulphs towne—Gwenllyan da. & coheire to St Morgan Maye le sore. Wolphe. & Gwarengoche. John Woulphe—Ellen da. & coh. to Llu. ap Howell Williams slayne Anne dyed of Gwarengoche. Hen. of the Comotte in Brekenokshr. in the wares. yonge. Barry. ARMS.—Gules, 3 bars Gerrard de Barry. compony argent and sable. Sr Thomas de Barry da. & coheire to Sr William de= Richard de Knight. Walter Pedwarden. Barry. Barry. Mawde da. & sole heire ux. Guillm Lloyd Gunter John de Barry of= Monmouth L. of Gunterston. Richard Howell Woulphe=Isabell da. to Jefferey Ciceley a nun John de= of Gwarengoch. Powell Vaughan Esq. at Uske. ob. s.p. Barre.

Garden Goche.

Morgan Woulphe of Gwenllian da. & h. to John de

Barre of Monmouthshr.

M



Morgan.

(No. 2.)

Crest and Arms as No. 2 in Vis. 1612.

Morgan of Bardfield. = . . . da. of in Essex. John Morgan of Joanne da. & heire to Richard Morgan Mr of= the Artes & of Devinity Bardfeilde in Rich. Copcott of Essex. Buckinghamshire. in Oxford. Hugh Morgan of London—da. & coheire appoty to Q. Eliz. & of the to Sibells of household ob. 1612 eet. 108. Kent, ob. s.p. John Morgan of—Alice da. to littell Holingburey in Essex. Sibthorpe. Robart Morgan of Littell=Elizabeth da. to Richard Lyffe by his Holingbury in Essex. wiffe daugh. to Forster of Salop. Margery ux. Edmond Haye. Abell son & heire. Elizabeth.

Morice.

Included in Vis. of 1612.

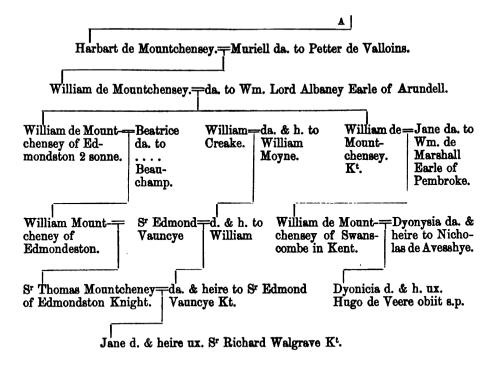
Crest and Arms as in Vis. of 1634.

Mountchensey.

(See Waldegrave No. 1.)

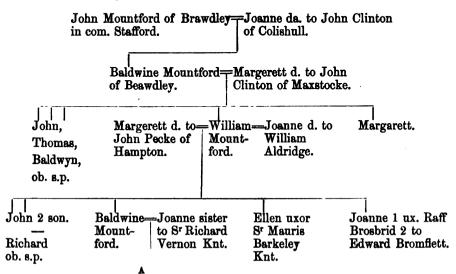
Herbert de Mountchensey Lord of Edwardston in com. Suffolke temp. Wm. Conqueror.

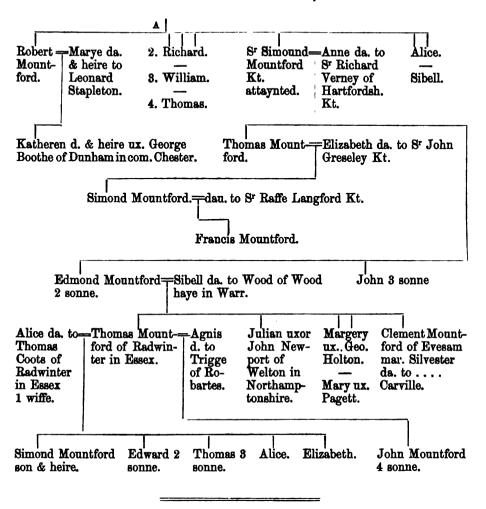
Warren de Mountchensey temp. H. 1.—



Mountfort, Mountford.

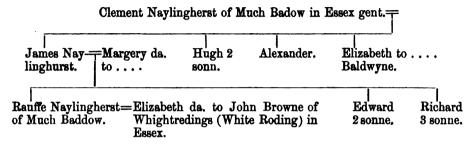
ARMS.—As in Vis. of 1612, without the inesculcheon.





Paplinghurst.

ARMS.—Quarterly. Gules, a cross engrailed or. [Naylinghurst.] 2 and 3. Argent, on a bend double cotised sable three eagles displayed of the first. [Browne.]



Revill.

(See Carington in Vis. of 1612.)

Aichols, Aicholls.

ABMS.—Argent, on a chevron between three wolves' heads erased sable, on a canton of the second a pheon of the first. [NICHOLS.] CREST.—A squirrel sejant argent, holding in his paws a pheon sable. [NICHOLS.]

Banscome.

John Hanscome al's Hanskame cossen & heire to Raphe Frauncis. John Nicholes. = Alice da. to John Hanscom al's Hanskam. John Nicholes of Safern Margery da. to Turner Walden in Essex. of Safern Walden. Thomas Nicholes-Joanne da. to Amabell ux. George Nicholes-Mary d. & of Badbarham in Nicholas Thuroof Saffron heire to Thomas googe (? Thorogood) of Hart-Cambridgeshire. Walden. Steward of Herydauer. London. fordshire. Maryon. John Nicholas. George Nicholes son & heire of Littleburye.

Pargeter.

Same as in Vis. of 1612, but states the wife of Sir Thomas to be Anne, da. to Jo. Tolemache of Bentley in Suff. Esq., and that Thomas, son and heir to Thomas, was living in 1614.

Barker.

Arms.—Quarterly of fifteen. 1. Argent, a lion passant gules between two bars sable charged with three bezants. 2, 1, in chief three stags' heads cabossed of the third. [Parker, Lord Morley.] 2. Or, two bars nebulée gules. [Lovell.] 3. Holland. 4. Zouch of Ashby. 5. Gules, seven mascles conjoined, or, 3, 3, 1. [Quincy.] 6. Argent, a fess dancetté between ten billets sable. [Deincourt.] 7. Argent, a lion rampant sable crowned or. [Burnell.]. 8. Barry of six argent and azure, a bend gules. [Grey of Rotherfield.] 9. Argent, a lion rampant sable crowned or. [Morley.] 10. [Marshall.] 11. Azure, a fess between three lions' faces or. [De la Poole.] 12. Argent, on a bend gules cotised sable three pairs of wings of the first. [Wingfield.] 13. Quarterly, gules and azure, a lion rampant argent. [Newport.] 14. Argent, a fess between three crescents sable [Tettbye.] 15. Argent, on a cross gules, argent five wolves' heads of the field. [Lee.]

Crest.—A demi bear salient sable muzzled gules. [

marney. William Parker= Henrey =Thomazin da. to John Knight Arundell of Lanheron. Marney. Henrey Parker-dau. to Sr John Thomas=Katheren John Lord Marney mar. L. Morley. St. John Kt. Bonham. Marney. Christian da. to Sr Roger Neughborow Kt. Sr Walter John Baring-da. to Thomas Sr Henrey Parker-da. & heire he died before his to Bonham by Kath. Bonham ton of Baringfather. Newporte. ton in Essex. da. to Henrey Knt. son & heire. Marney. Alice da. to Sr=Sr Thomas Barrington of Winifred da. & coheire Henrey L. Parker. Henrey Parker Barrington in Essex made to Henrey Poole L. Kt. Kt. aº 1571. Montague. Sr Frauncis Elizabeth ux. Ed-Henrey Barrington Jonne da. to Katheren. ward Harrys of 2 sonne. Barrington K. Sr Henrey Cromwell Kt. Southminster. & baronett. Robert Barrington=Dorothey da. to Sr Thomas Eden Sr Frauncis Harris Kt. widow to Barrett. 2 sonne. Winifred. S' Thomas Barrington=Fraunces d. & h. to John John 3 sonne. Kt. son & heire. Gobert. Frauncis 4 sonne. Frauncis Barington sonne & heire. John.

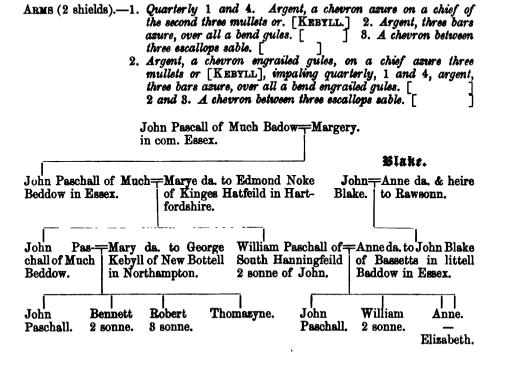
Parker of Frith Pall. Barker of Shenfield.

Nos. 1 AND 2.

Parratt.

(See Mannard.)

Pascall.



Pascall of South Panningfield.

A tabular Pedigree included in the above Pedigree, and taken from the Vis. of 1552.

Pawne.

(See Bedell.)

Perte.

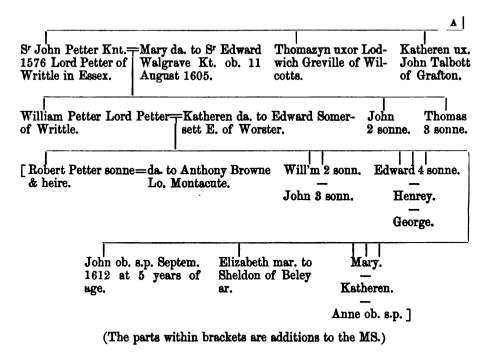
Same as in Vis. of 1612.

Petre, Petter.

CREST AND ARMS OF PETRE.—As in Vis. 1612.

[Sr John Peter Knt. created Lo. Peter of Writtle by K. James 1608, obijt 1613 buryed at Ingestone in Essex.]

John Petter of Torbrean - Joanne. in Devonshire. John Petter of Torbrian-Alice da. to John Collinge of Woodland John Petter in com. Devon. in com. Devon. 2 sonne. S' William Petter Knight Anne da. to Wm.=John Terrell Gertride da. to Sr= Chancelor & Secretary for of Heron. John Terrell of Browne Major of Warley Kt. the garter. London Knight. 1 husband. Elizabeth ux. John Gostwick sonne Dorathey ux. Nich. Wadame sonne of of William of Willington in co. John Wadam of Meryfeild in Somerset-Bedford. shire.



Pett.

Same as in Vis. of 1612.

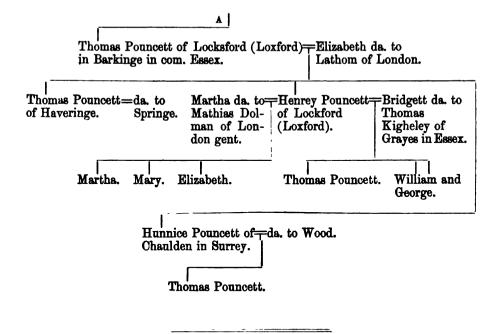
Pilborow.

(See Strangman.)

Pouncett.

George Pouncett of North Barrowin com. Somersett.

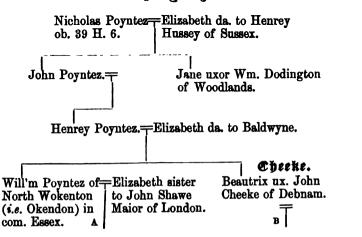
Will'm Pouncett of—daughter to Stafford. North Barrow.



Power.

(See Brockman, Vis. of 1612.)

Popntz.



| A | | в | |
|--|-------------------------------|--|---|
| John Poyntez=da. to It ob. s.p. A° of Buck 1548. hamshir Geroney o. & b. | ing- of North e. Wokenton. | z=Agnes da. & heire to Calba a German. | Robert=da. to Cheeke Richard of Craford. Debnam. |
| Wokenton. widow | r Cuttes Poyntez | Elizabeth Robo d. to Sau- 3 son ren John- sonne of Flintshire. | |
| Thomas Poyntez Sr John Morris al's Pointz—Katheren dau. & heire ob. s.p. to Gabrell Poyntes. Elizabeth ux. Wm. Duncombe sonne to Sr Edward Duncombe of Badlesdon, Kt. | | | |
| 5 | | | |

Prentis.

(See Parris.)

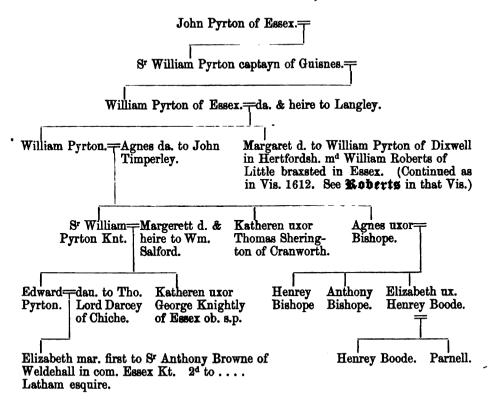
Prentis.

ARMS.—Per chevron or and sable, three greyhounds courant counterchanged.

Pyrton.

ARMS (2 shields).—Ermine, on a chevron engrailed azure three leopards' heads or. [Pyrton.]

[Pyrton.]
2. Quarterly. 1. Pyrton. 2. Paly of six argent and vert.
[Langley.] 3. Argent, on a fess engrailed between three wolves passant sable as many boars' heads couped close of the last. [Salford.] 4. Argent, on a chevron gules between three lozenges azure as many martlets or. [Welbeck.]



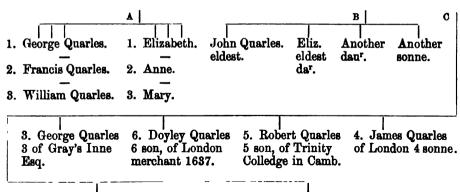
Auarles.

10

Crest and Arms as in Vis. of 1634.

Same as in Vis. 1612, but gives Alice and Cope a daughter, Dorothy, wife of Matthew Somerscalls, and makes Martha da. of Janne, wife of Sr Cope Doyley, son to John Doyley of *Cheselhampton* in Oxfordshire, and Mary her sister, wife of John Browne of Tolthorp in com. Rutland, Armiger (this is an addition), and makes Charles 6 sonne of Francis, husband of Magdalen *Browne*, and Judeth his daughter, wife of Christopher Tod de Ufford, and Mary his daughter, wife of Christopher Crossley of the parish of Sleaford in com. Lincoln, ux. 2; and gives Charles his son and heire a wife "Anne da. of Butler of Lincolnshire & sister of Edward Butler now liveinge 1637" (these of course are additions).

The descent of Francis Quarles and Dorcas Doyley is thus continued in a note interleaved, and in a later hand:—



Katherine 1 da. wife to Doctor of 2. Bridgett Quarles Divinitie John Hanger of Stibinton unmarried 1637. in com. Huntingdon.

Ratcliffe, Kadeliff.

Thomas Ratcliffe of Wimbersley yor son to Richard Ratcliffe of Ratcliffe Lanc.

Sr Richard Ratcliffe Kt. of Wimbersley.

Thomas Ratcliffe of Wimbersley—Ellen da. & heire to Rich. Balderston & had the in com. Lanc.

4th parte of the land.

Richard Ratcliffe of Wimbersley.

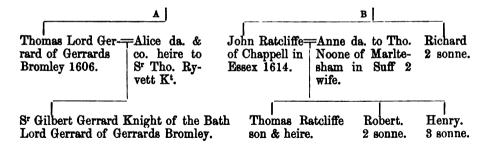
Thomas Ratcliffe of Katharen sister to Richard Boothe Bishop of Wimbersley. | Durham.

Richard Ratcliffe of Wimbersley. Anne d. & coh. to Sr Robert Lawrence Knight.

Thomas Ratcliffe—Isabel da. & coof Wimbersley. | heire of John Butler of Ratcliffe. | Richard Ratcliffe—...da. to Curwen of of Wimbersley | Worketon Castell in 2 sonne. | Cumberland.

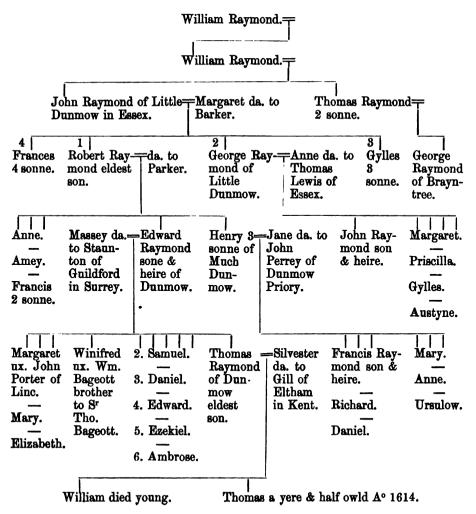
William Sr Gilbert Ger—Anne da. & h.
Ratcliffe ob. s.p. the Rowles. of Wimbersley.

Richard Ratcliffe.... da. to Carleof Gigilswick in ton of Carlisle in Yorksh. s. & h. Cumberland.



Raymond.

Crest and Arms of RAYMOND as in Vis. of 1612.



Rapusford.

(And see Torrell.)

ARMS.—Quarterly of six.—1. Gules, a chevron engrailed between three fleurs de lis argent. [RAYNSFORD.] 2. Gules, six eagles displayed or, 3, 2, 1. [BROKESBURNE.] 3. Argent, on a fess azure three plates [Weltham], also described as Or, on a fess azure three annulels argent. 4. Gules, a cross flory argent. [ALFORD.] 5. Argent, a stork sable, legged gules. [STARKEY.] 6. As the 4th quarter in the shield of Torrell.

CREST.—A greyhound courant, dark russet, collared and ringed or. [RAYNESFORD.]

Brokesborne. Sr John Brokesborne Knt.= Sr Robert (Edward erased) Brokes--da. & heire to Robert Lawrance= bourne Knt. of Bradfild. Weltham of Suff. Kt. Raynesford. Sr William Revnes—Elianor da. & heire to Edw. Brokesbourne ford Kt. Wydow to Merbury. Sr Laurance Revnesford of Bradfild in Essex Knt.= Margarett Lady Shaw 2 wiffe-Sr John Reynes-Anne da. & coheire to widow to S' Edw. Shaw of Lon. | ford Kt. Sr Humfrey Starkey Kt. Julian sister & heire Wenefred da. & heire=Sr John Raynes-=da. & h. to Edw. ux. Sr Wm. Walgrave to John Pyne of Kent ford Knt. ob. s.p. Knevett by Anne of Smalbridge Knt. 2 wiffe. Calthrope.

Ridley.

This Pedigree refers only to the RIDLEYS of Cheshire, and does not shew any connection with the County of Essex.

Ridware.

(See Cotton.)

Rikedon.

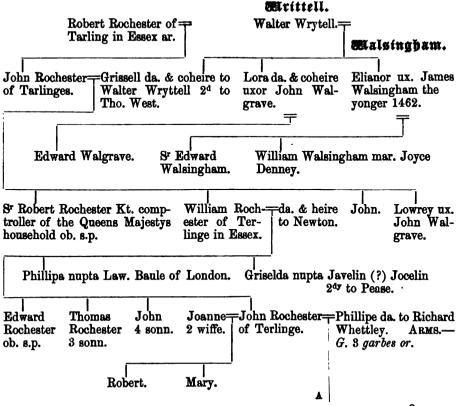
(See Brockman, Vis. of 1612.)

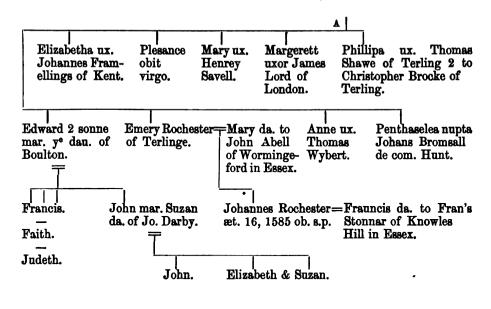
Roberts.

Same as in Vis. of 1612, but makes the wife of William Roberts Margaret da. to William Pyrton of Dixwell, instead of Joane Perient. Arms of ROBERTS the same as in that Vis.

Kochester.

ARMS.—Quarterly of 6—1, 2, 8, and 5, ROCHESTER, ROCHESTER, WRITTLE, and NEWTON, as in Vis. of 1612. 4. Sable, a chevron between three sheeps' heads couped argent. [] 6. Argent, on a chief gules three garbs of the first.





Russell, Lord.

(See Cooke, No. 1.)

St. Jermyn.

(See Barnes.)

Salte.

(See Strangman.)

Sands, Sandes.

(No. 1.)

Arms of Sands quartering Gerrard, as in Vis. of 1612.

Sandes of Comberland.= William Sandes of Woodham Margerett da. & heire to Ferrers in Essex. John Gerrard of Turney (? Turvey). John Sandes of Woodham=Elizabeth da. to Sr Richard Cavendish of Suffolke. [Edwin Sands—Cisele da. to Thomas Anne uxor William Sandes = Anne da. of Harwice to Felton. Richard Bishop of Lon. Willford of Harenin Essex. Cavendishe Worster and den in Kent esquire. of Trymley. (Hartridge.) Yorke. Sr Miles Sands Kt.

& Barronett.

Sr Edwine Sands of Mount Jame in Kente. (Northborne.)

Sands, Sandes.

(No. 2.)

(See Wilford.)

Sape.

(See Monoux, No. 2.)

Scott.

Same as in Vis. of 1612, but George Scott is not stated to have a daughter Elizabeth.

Stott.

Crest and Arms of Scott quartering SWYNBOURN and DRAX, as in Vis. of 1612.

Thomas Scott of Chesterford in

Essex some tyme of London.

Thomas Scott of Marlow—Alice da. & sole heire of Wm. Allington in com. Buck esq. of London descended out of Yorkshire.

Wm. Scott of Marlow in—Joanna da. of Brigg Fountaine of com. Buck esq.

Sall in com. Norff. esqu.

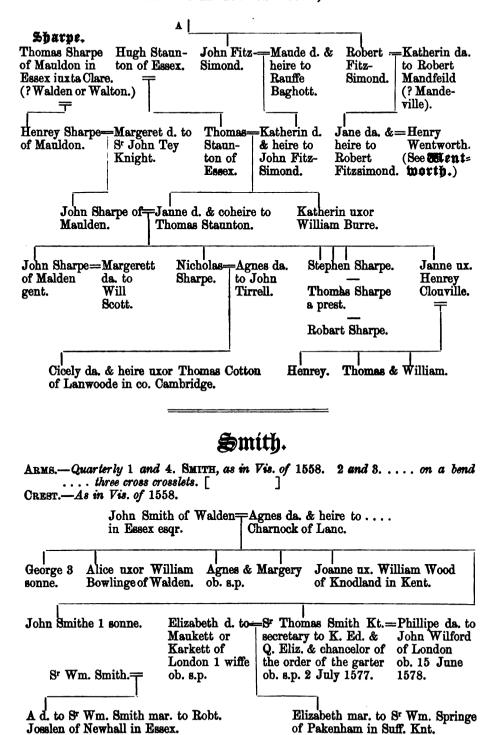
Stroope.

(See Bowes.)

Sharpe.

ARMS.—Argent, three eagles' heads erased sable, a bordure of the second charged with eight bezants. [Sharpe.]

fitz=Simond. S' John Fitz-Simond Knight. Sr Edward Sr Richard Fitz-Sr George S Adam Fitz-Joanne da. to Fitz-Simond Fitz-Simond Simond was knight Simond Kt. Sr Henery Knt. of the Garter E. 3. Knight. Crapville? Adam Fitz-Simonds, vide plus Sr Edward Fitz-:Anne da. to Hartfordshire com. Brockett. Simond Knight. Haveringe. Sr John Fitz-Simond Knt.—Alice da. to the Lord Fitzwalters. Phillip Fitz-Simond. Sr John Fitz-Simond Knt. Mary Chambers eldest da. to Alex. Adderburye.



ſ

Smith or Revill.

(See Carington.)

Southcote.

(See Cotton.)

Staunton, Stanton.

(And see Sharpe.)

ARMS.—Same as in Vis of 1612.

Humfrey Staunton. = Elizabeth da. to Morgan of Pencoie. William Staunton of Feiland in Somersetshire. Anne da. to Holden of Worcester. John=da. to Edward Cole Thomas Staunton of -Jane da. to David Hall of Wickeham in Essex. Staunton. of Colchester. Minedon in Somersetshire. Nicholas = Edmond Janne uxor Fraun's Anne uxor John Ellen uxor John Latham Staunton. 2 sonne. Ronion of Somerset-Browne of Whitshire. roding in Essex. of Sandon.

Stepney.

Same as **Stepneth** in Vis. of 1612, the name being Stepney, being substituted for Stepneth.

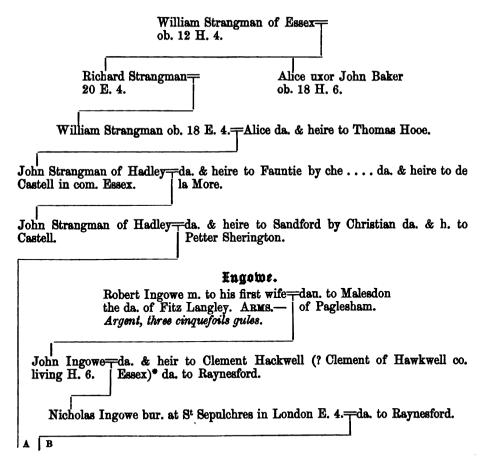
Strangman.

(And see Mantell.)

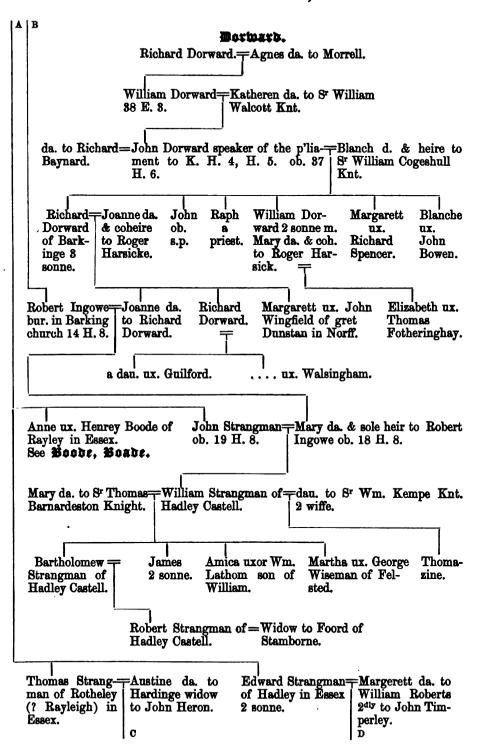
- ARMS (2 shields).—1. Quarterly of nine.—The same as 2 to 10, both inclusive, under Mantell.
 - Quarterly of eight—1. STRANGMAN.
 CHERINGTON.
 DOWNES.
 Ingowe.
 Hackwell (? Clement) as in Vis. of 1612.
 Ermine, on a chevron sable three crescents or. [Dorward.]
 Coggeshall.
 Or, a chief indented sable. [Harsicke.]

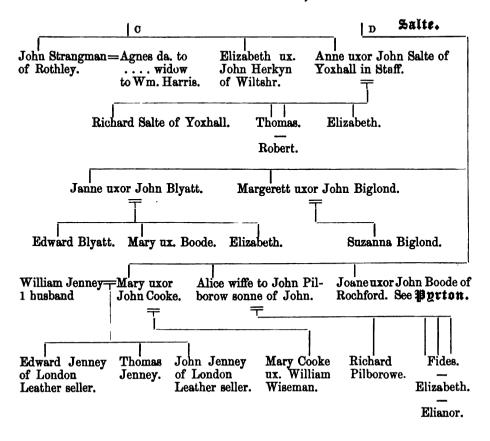
CREST.—As in Vis. of 1612.

Respice Records Turris Londo' Richard Strangman sould lands at Steple in Essex to John Wendover viz. Cooke Poges Much Stockes little Stockes Firdirs Wickes & mores ao 20 E. 4.



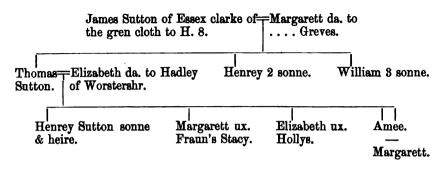
 See account of James Strangman of Hadleigh by H. W. King, 'Essex Archeological Transactions,' ii., 139.



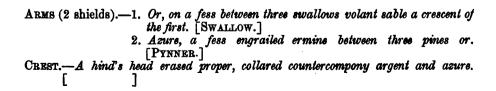


Sutton.

ARMS.—Or, a lion rampant vert, oppressed with a fess charged with three torteaux. [Sutton.]

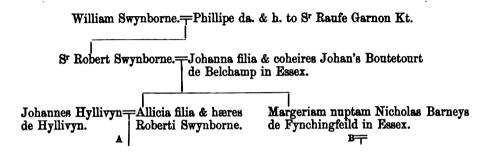


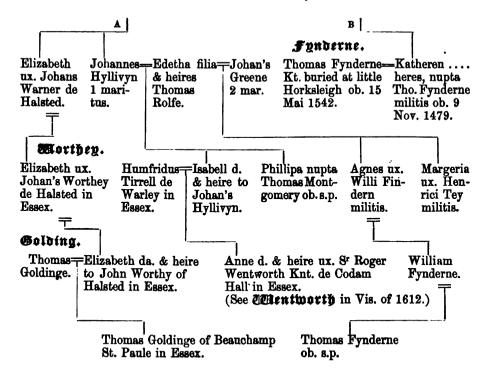
Swallow.



John Swallow of Bokinge in Essex.—Joanne da. to Maye of Bokinge. . ux. Waham Raffe Swallow John Swallow -Julyan da. to eldest son. 2 sonne. Torware. of Bockinge. John Swallow. Margarett da. to Thomas Graye Julianne ux. Wornall of Cressinge temple. (? Worrall) of Felsted. John Swallow Anne da. to Pynner Clement Janne ux. Anne nx. Joanne ux. of Bocking in William of Kingston upon Swallow Robart James Lord Essex. Thames in Surrey. Sewall of 2 sonne. Lister of Dawbeny Halsted. Fincheley. (? James Lord of Danbury) in Essex. Elizabeth.

Swinburne, Swynborne.





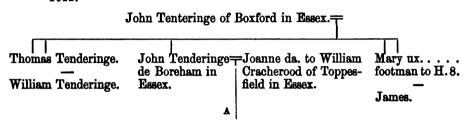
Tallakarne.

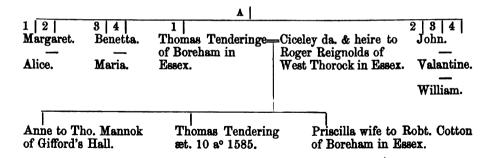
Same as in Vis. of 1612.

Tendring.

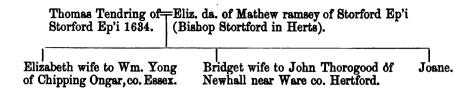
(Entered twice.)

ARMS.—Argent, on a fess between two chevrons asure three martlets of the field [Tendring] impaling Crochrode, with Crest of Crochrode as in Vis. of 1612.





Added on a slip pasted in :-

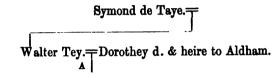


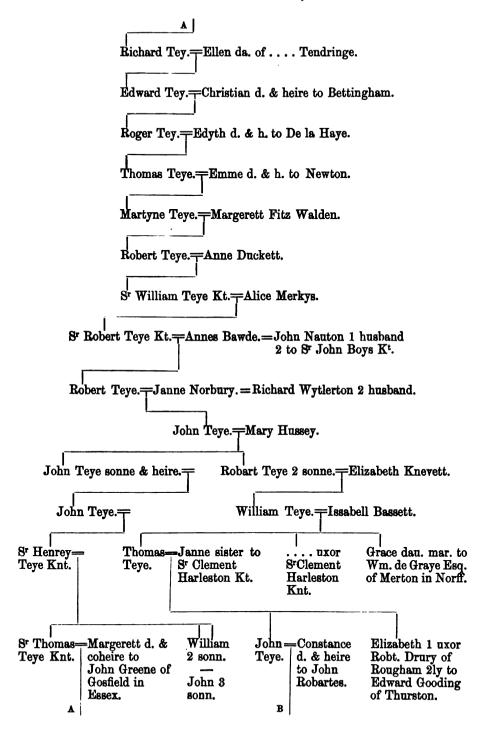
Tep.

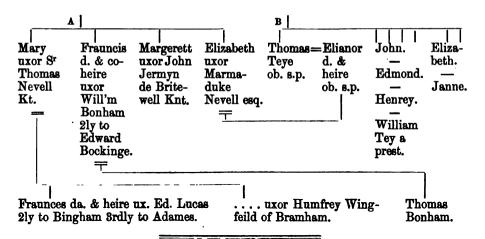
Arms.—Quarterly—1. Argent, a fess azure, in chief three martlets, in base a chevron of the second. [Tey.] 2. Or, a chevron gules, on a chief azure three mullets of the field. [Aldham.] 3. Gules, an eagle displayed or. [Bettyngham.] 4. Sable, three martlets within a bordure engrailed or. [Newton.] Crest.—Out of a ducal coronet or a tiger's head argent, maned azure. [Tey.]

A description of other quarterings is also given as follows:-

Aldham (as above). Tendring—Argent, on a fess between two chevrons azure three martlets of the field. Bettyngham (as above). Delahay—Argent, on a fess gules two mullets of the first between six martlets sable. Newton (as above). Fitz Walden—Or, two bars and a canton gules. Duckett—Gules, nine martlets or, 3, 3, 2, and 1. Markes—Argent, a chevron between three trefoils vert. Bawde—Gules, three chevrons argent. Norbury—Sable, a chevron between three bulls' heads conped argent. Hussey—Ermine, three bars gules. Knevett—Argent, a bend and bordure engraited sable, an annulet for difference. Bassett—Azure, three swans' heads erased argent, ducally gorged or. Harleston—Argent, a fess ermine, cotised sable. Roberts—Azure, on a chevron argent three mullets sable. Nevill as Latimer.







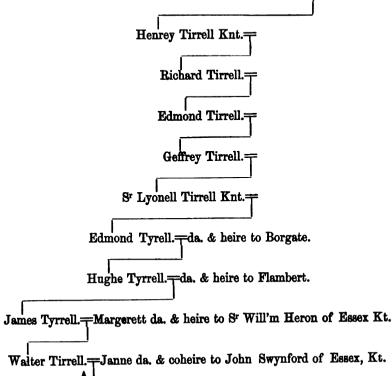
Thursbye.

(See Fodringhay.)

Tirrell, Tyrrell.

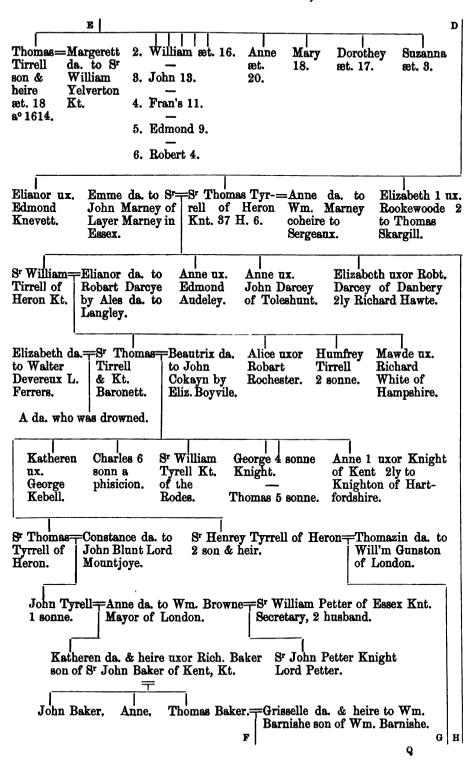
CREST AND ARMS.—See Vis. of 1612.

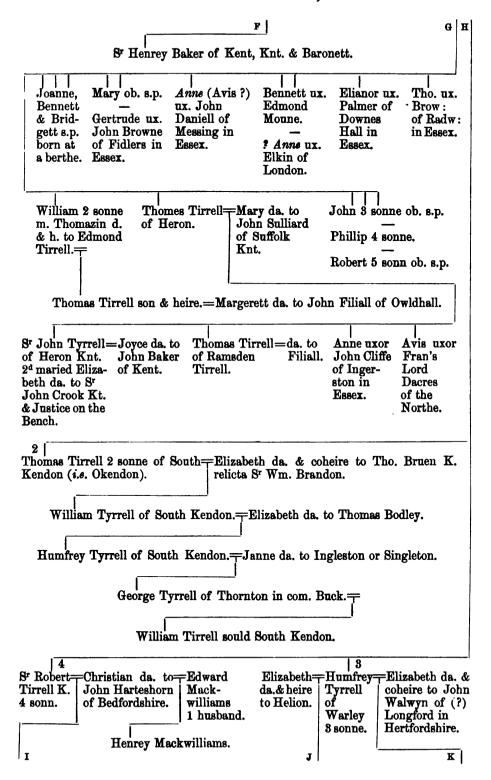
St Walter Tirrell Knt. that slew W. Ruffus.—

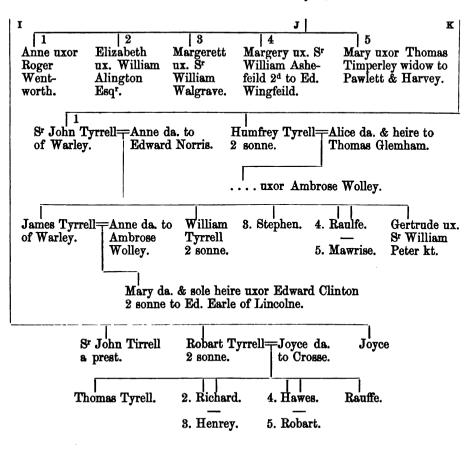


```
Alice da. to Dandeleghe=Sr Thomas Tyrrell of Heron in=Alenor da. to Flambert
1 wiffe.
                         Essex Kt.
                                                         of Essex.
Sr John Tirrell of Heron Knt. tresuror of the=Elianor da. & coheire to William
howse to H. 6.
                                              Coggshall of Essex Kt.
Anne da. & coheire to Robt.—Sr William Tirrell of Beches
                                                          Phillipe da. to John
Fitzsimondes Knt. 1 wiffe.
                             in Essex Knt. 3 sonne.
                                                          Thorenbury 2 wiffe.
                             Marye ux.
                                              Jasper Tir-
Thomas Tir-
              Katheren da.
                                                           Anne da. to
rell of
              to John Wal-
                             Thomas Hunt-
                                              rell 2
                                                           Goringe
                                                                         2 da.
Beches.
                                                           (? Goodinge)
              den.
                             ington.
                                              sonne.
                                                           of Suffolk.
                                                            William Tirrell
Alice da. to Covell 2ly=Edward Tirrell=Elizabeth da. to
to George Foster 3 to
                        of Beches in
                                         William Cromer
                                                            2 sonne.
Henrey Gouldinge.
                                         of Kent.
                        Essex.
Edmond Tirrell=
                          Alice 1 ux. Thomas Lathom of
                                                            Mary uxor Pet
of Beches ao
                          Rosall in Lanc. 2ly to William
                                                            ter Haymond
1608.
                          Cade of Rumford.
                                                            (? Hamond) of
                                                            Kent.
             Mary d. & coheire ux. Sr Francis Fitche Knight.
       Edmond Tirrell son &=Suzanna da. to . . . Cooke of Geddihall
       heire.
                               in Essex.
                                 Thomazin ux. Will'm
                                                        Suzanna uxor Charles
Mary uxor John
                 Margerett ux.
                                 Tirrell 2ly to .....
                 John Daniell
                                                         Cuttler.
Church.
                 of Suff.
                                 Plater of Suff.
     William Tirrell of Gipping in Suff. Margerett da. to Robert Darcey
     2 sonne.
                                         of Malden in Essex.
                                                                   11111111
                                            Sr Thomas
Edward,
         Sr James Tirrell of Anne da.
                                                        Elianor
                                                                  Anne,
         Gipping in Suffolk.
                                            Tirrell
John,
                                 to Sr
                                                        ux. Ed-
                                                                  Margerett,
         Knighted the 5 July
  &
                                 John
                                            Knt. 2
                                                        mond
                                                                  Dorothey,
John.
         1483 beheaded for tre-
                                                        Kne-
                                 Arundell
                                            sonne.
                                                                  Alice,
         son on Tower Hill the
                                 of Corne-
                                                        vett.
                                                                  Margerye,
         6 day of May 17 H. 7.
                                 wall Knt.
                                                                  Elizabeth,
         being one of them that
         murdered K. E. 5 &
                                                                  Marye.
         his brother.
                              В
```

| В (|
|---|
| James Tirrell—Anne da. & Sr Thomas—Margerett da. Anne uxor Sr Richard of Collumbine coheire to Sr Hall in Suff. 2 son. Sr Thomas—Margerett da. Anne uxor Sr Richard Wentworth of Netel- toste of Col- toste of Col- lombine Hall. Knt. Sr Thomas—Margerett da. Tirrell of Gippinge to Christopher Lord Wil- loughby. Thomas Lord Went- worthe. |
| John Tirrell James 2 sonne. of Collom- bine Hall in Thomas 3 Suff. Sr John—Elizabeth da. to George 2 sonne. Gippinge L. Maior of Vincent 3 sonne. London. |
| Amy ux. Anne uxor Margerett ux. Agnes ux. Katheren Alice ux. Knight S John Robt. Petters John ux. George George 2ly to Cleere of of West- Hoord of Kebell. Brooke Knighton. Ormesbye, Kt. minster. Devonshire. of Aspall. |
| Mary Lady Cor-=Sr John Tir-=Anne da. to bett da. to Sr rell of Gip- Sr John Sul- Wm. Drury of pinge Kt. ob. liard of gent. pen- Hawsted in Suff. s.p. 1601. Wetherdon sioner to Q. in Suff. Kt. 2 wiffe. Sr Edward=Prudence da. to Mathew Frende of Dickell- boroughe in Norff. |
| Elizabeth da. & heire. |
| Thomas—Margerett Charles Anne uxor Margerett Alice ux. Joanne. Tirrell da. to Sr 4 sonne. John ux. Robert George of Gip- John Grey — Hoord* of Petters* of Brook* pinge in of George Devonsh. West- of Aspall minster. in Suff. sonne. Kt. — |
| James 6 sonne. * These names are already given as husbands to their aunts Agnes, Margaret, and Alice. Vincent 7 sonne. |
| Mary ux. Thomas Kebell of Frances ux. Thom's Judeth ux. George Kinghall (? Rivett of Hastinges of Hindring-Pagrave of Whin-ham in Norf. |
| Thomas Tirrell—da. & heire to William 2. John. 4. Vincent. A dan. ux. of Gippinge Rivett of Stowmarket — — Thomas in Suff. 3. George. 5. James. Mundey of Kent. |



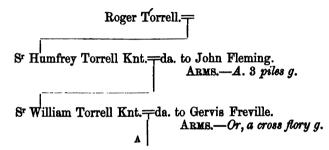


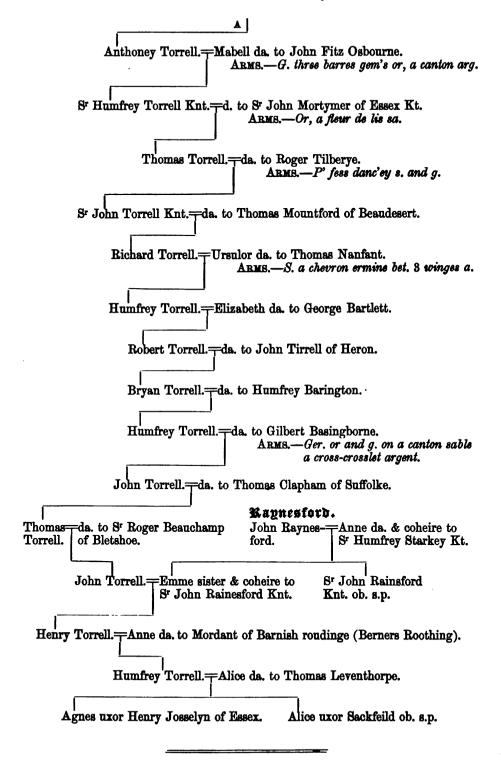


Torrell.

(And see Baynesford.)

ARMS.—Quarterly—1. Gules, a fess between three bulls' heads couped or. [TORRELL.]
2. RAYNESFORD. 3. STARKEY. 4. Sable, a fess between two lions' faces in chief, and a trefoil slipped in base. [



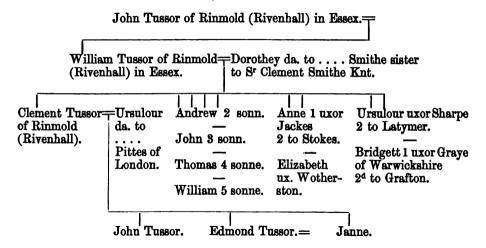


Tobpe.

(See Monoux, No. 2.)

Tusser, Turssar.

ARMS.—As in Vis. of 1612, but the fess countercompony or and gules. CREST.—As in Vis. of 1612.

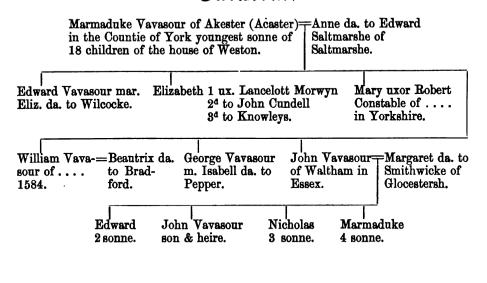


Twedy.

Same as in Vis. of 1612.

ARMS.—Quarterly as Shield No. 1 of Twedy in Vis. of 1612. CREST.—Same as in Vis. of 1612.

Wabasour.



Wernon.

Arms.—Quarterly—1 and 4. Argent, a fret sable, on a canton of the second a maunch or. [Vernon.] 2. Azure, three lions passant argent "quere the collours of this coate." [3. Argent, a lion rampant gules, collared or. [

This pedigree is the same as that in Vis. of 1612 (post p. 307), but omitting Joane d. of Sir Richard Vernon and Joane Griffith, and also William son of William Vernon and Alice Butler, and calls Sir Henry Vernon Knight of the Bath to Prince Arthur, 5 H. VII., and his wife Ann d. to John Talbot Earl of Salop.

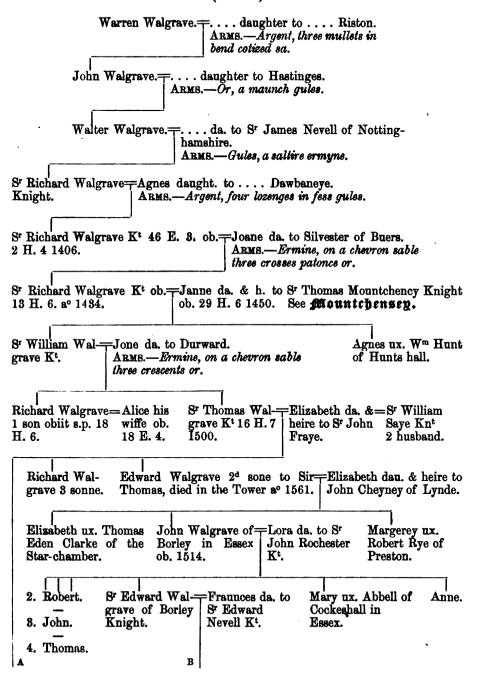
The pedigree of Vernon contained in Vis. of 1634 post is also added to this MS.

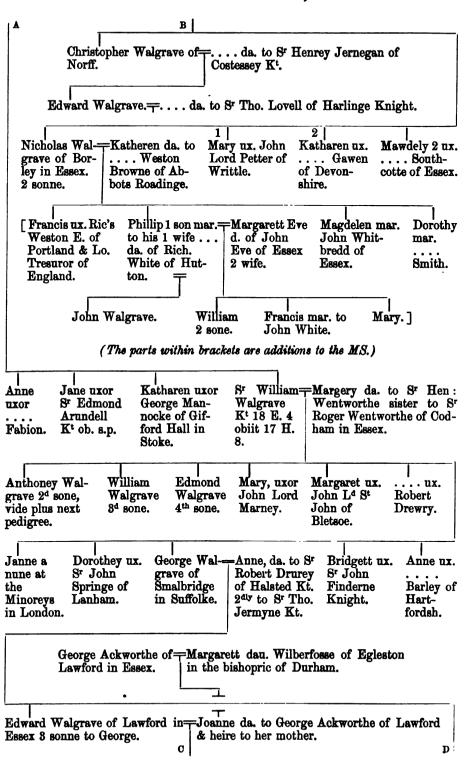
Waldcheiffe.

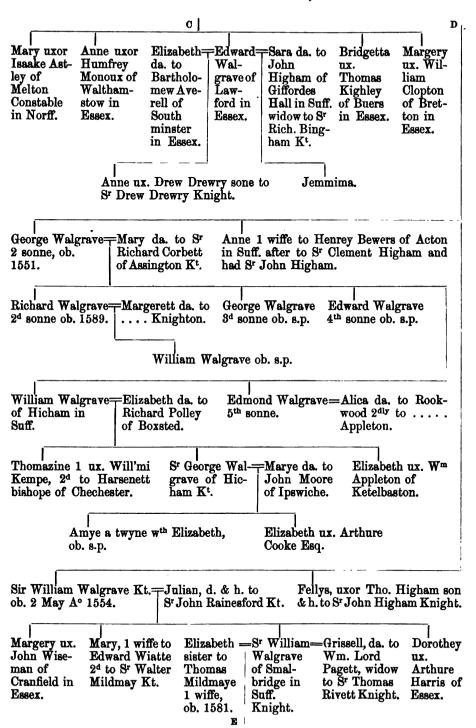
(See Cotton.)

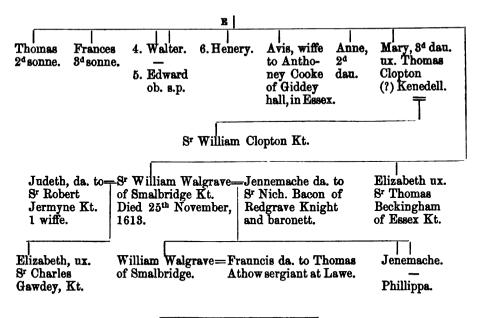
Waldegrave, Walgrave.

(No. 1.)



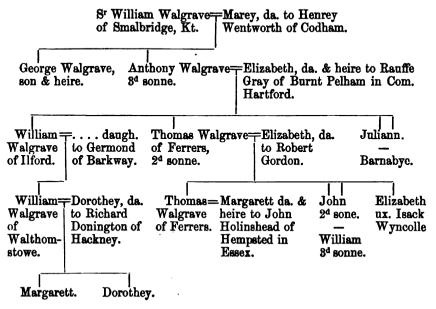






Waldegrave, Walgrave.

(No. 2.)



Walsh.

(See Lathom.)

Walsingham.

(See Bochester.)

Walter.

Same as in Vis. of 1612.

Arms of APWALTER quartering HEVENINGHAM as in that Vis.

Marberton.

(See Monoux, No. 2.)

Washington.

ARMS OF JOHN WASHINGTON.—Quarterly, 1 and 4. Two bars, in chief three mullels. 2 and 3. A cross patonce between four roses.

Wateville.

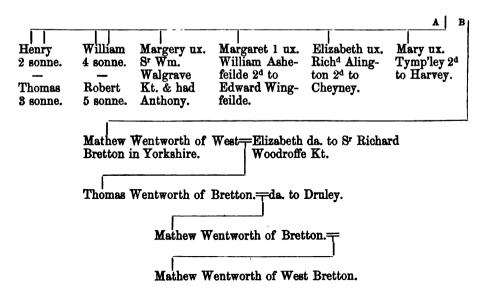
(See Cotton.)

Meltham.

(See Raynesford.)

Wentworth.

| John Wentworth of Elmeshall—Joanne da. to Richard in com. York 2 son to Wm. Tyes al's Teyes. Wentworth of Woodhouse. | | | | | | |
|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| John Wentworth—Alice da. & sole heire to of Elmeshall. Roger Bissett of Yorkshire. | | | | | | |
| John Wentworth—Agnes da. & sole h ^r to William of Elmeshall. Dronsfield of West Bretton in Yorksh. | | | | | | |
| John Wentworth of Elmes—Elizabeth da. to Rich. Beaumont hall in Yorkshire. of Whitbye Hall in Yorksh. | | | | | | |
| John Wentworth of=Elizabeth da. to Wm. Calverley Elmeshall 3 sonne. 3 sonne. | | | | | | |
| Roger Wentwoorth of = Margery da. to Sr=Richard Wentworth = Mawde da. to Nettlested in Suff. Phillip le Spencer of West Bretton in Yorksh. 2 sonne. Roose. | | | | | | |
| Joanne da. & heire to—Henry Wentworth—Elizabeth da. & sole heire Robt. Fitz Symond. (See fitzsimond in Essex. under Sparpe.) | | | | | | |
| Joanne da. to—Sr Nicholas Wentworth Josselyne. of Oxfordsh. Knight. worth Knight. frey Tyrrell 2 son to Sr Tho. of Heron | | | | | | |
| Henry. Paul. Peter Wentworth of Continued as in Buckinghamshire. Vis. of 1612. | | | | | | |



Weston.

William Weston of Prested Hall in Essex, & of London, mercer, 5 H. 8.

ARMS.—Quarterly 1. WESTON. 2. CAVE. 3. Sable, three plates, a bordure engrailed argent. [] 4. Two bendlets engrailed. []

Sr Rich. Weston Kt of the Garter Chancellor of the Exchequer lord high treasurer of England 1633, ob. March 1634, created Baron Weston of Neyland in Suff. 13 Aprill 4 K. Charles, & E. of Portland 1633.

ARMS.—Quarterly of eight—1 and 8. Or, an eagle displayed regardant sable, beaked and membered or. [WESTON.] 2. Ermine, on a chief azure five bezants. [WESTON.] 3. CAVE. 4. Gules, three mullets argent. [] 5. Sable, on a bend flory gules three escallops or. [] 6. Ermine, on a bend sable three whales' heads erased argent. [] 7. Argent, three ravens vert. []

The Earle of Portland at his funerall has his Armes thus quartered. For his Creast an Eagle rising & regardant s. his supporters 2 greyhounds s. colered g. garnished o.

Pedigree as in Vis. of 1612.

Whithred.

ARMS.—Same as in Vis. of 1634, with a mullet for difference.

John Whitbrede of Stapleford-Dorothev. Tawney, in Com. Essex. Thomas Whitbread of Whighten Ottlevdau. to Smithe of Cresing temple. (White Notley) in Essex, son & heire. ... ux. Thomas= Clement son Christopher Whitbreade Mawde da. to ... Frenche of Steb-Grave of Cressing of Whighten Ottley & heire (White Notley) in Essex bynge. Temple. ob. s.p. è sone. Margarett, ux. John Ellen. Thomas Whit-Dennis da = Agnes da. to Wm. Anne, ux. nxorto to William breade of Hunt of Gosfield Thomas Swallow of John Birle. Whighten in Essex, 2 wiffe. Owtred. Ottley (White Notley). Bookings. 1 wiffe. Birle. Thomas Whit-Elizabeth. da. & Clement Whit-Mar. da. to Grace, ux. breade of coheire to breed of John Richard White Whittell of Whighten Collet of Margatyne (Margaretting) of Margatyne Ottley (White of Essex. Essex. in Essex (Margaretting). Notley) son & heire. 2d sonne. William Whitbread son & heire. Charles Whitbread son & heire. Ada. John Whyte-Janne, da. & Henery Whit Mary, uxor Richard . da. to Tregos Everard of Blacknottlev. bread of h. to Charles breade of Writtell in Vaughan of Whitnottley. (or Keyes) of Essex. Essex. Darford in Ellen, ob. s.p. Kent. William Whit-Agnes, uxor Henry Wright of Whitnotley. bread sone & heire. Thomas, Christopher John 3 1. Agnes, ux. 2. Joane, 2 da. . . . Petter Whitbread ob. s.p sone. Watsone of London 3. Margarett. 6. Dorathev. Barbor Petter of London. surgeon. 4. Elizabeth. 4 sone. 7. Anne. 8. Marye, ob. s.p.

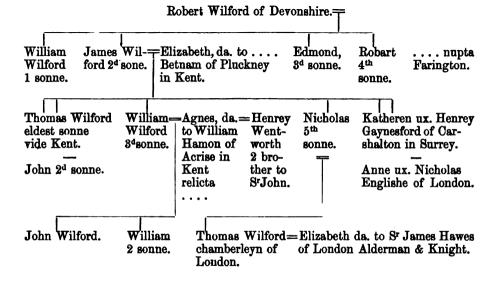
Wähite.

Included and continued in Vis. of 1612.

Milford.

(No. 1.)

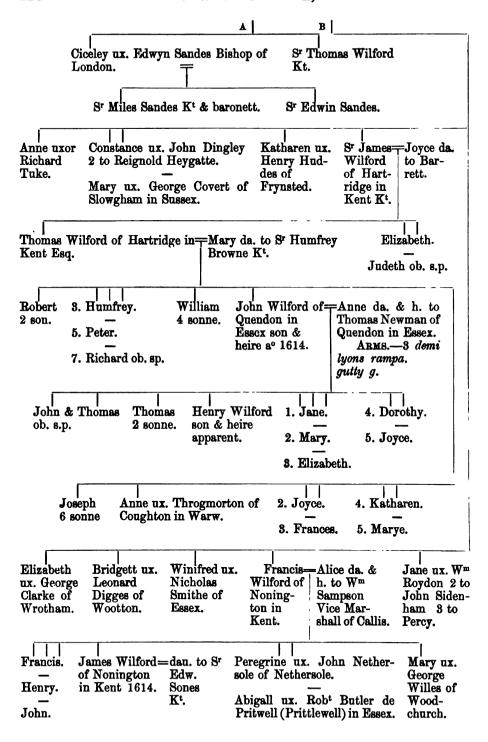
Arms of WILFORD as in Vis. of 1612, with a mullet for difference.



Wailford.

(No. 2.)

Thomas Wilford.= John Wilford. James Wilford—Elizabeth da. to Adam Bettenham of London. of Pluckley in Kent. John William Thomas Wil-Nicholas Robert Rose da. to Elizabeth da. 2 sonne. 8 sonne 4 sonne. William ford of Hartto William Wilford vide plus Wettenhall Culpeper of ridge in 5 sonne. Bedgbury last pedi-1 wife. Kent. gree. 2 wife. B



Wainch.

Same as in Vis. of 1612. No Arms.

Waiseman.

(No. 1.)

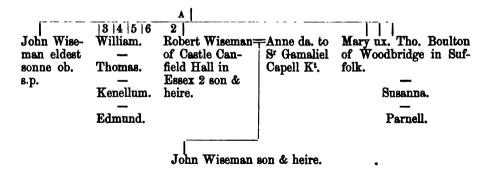
Same as Exiseman (No. 1) in Vis. of 1612.

Wiseman.

(No. 2.)

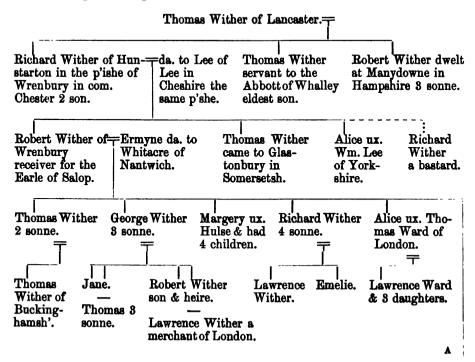
As in Vis. of 1612, aniseman (No. 2) down to-

William Wiseman. Mary da. to Glascotte. (And thus continues:--) John Wiseman of Canfield—Agnes da. to Sr Raffe Josslyn Maior of London. in Essex. Clement ux. Richard Everard Anne wife 1 to Marguret 1 ux. Everard Lindhill 2 to of Waltham Bury. 2 to Churche. Glasscock of Roxwell. Phillipe ux. John Wise-Margery ux. John Katharen ux. =Margery da. to Sr Glascotte of Pascall of Much Tho. Yonge man of William Wal-Minchin in Baddow. of Yonges Canfield. grave Kt. Dunmow. Newland. John Wiseman mar. Thomas= =Alice da. & Ellen ux.=George Win-Jane ux. gatte of Harlington Wise-Tho. Nicholas Anne da. to John h. to Leventhorp & died Robert Fitche of **Brockett** man of without issue. Mylles of Little in Bedfordof Will-Canfield 3 Sutton in Canfield shire ingale Doe William Wiseman 2 sonne. Suffolk. in Essex. 2 husband. in Essex. sonne ob. s.p. Edmond Wiseman 4 sonne.



Waither.

ARMS (Herl. MS. 1541, fo. 161).—Quarterly 1 and 4. WITHER, as in Vis. of 1612, without the difference. 2. Azure, three standishes argent. [STANDISH.]
3. Quarterly 1. Argent, on a bend azure three bucks' heads cabossed or. [STANLEY.] 2. Or, on a chief indented azure three plates. [LATHOM.]
3. Gules, three legs conjoined in the fess point, in armour proper, garnished and spurred or. [ISLE OF MAN.] 4. Chequy or and azure. [WARREN.]
CREST.—Quarterly or and azure a demi-hare, in the mouth three ears of wheat of the first. [WITHERS.]



| Laurence Wither & Alderman of L | | h da. & sole heire to Stanley 4 brother to | | |
|--------------------------------------|---|--|--|-----------------|
| Fabian Wither of London son & heire. | Alice da. to Rich. ap Howell ap Ednevett. | Elizabeth ux. Tho Davis Citizen of London. | Anne ux. Wn son of Londor Clothworker. | |
| Laurence Wither son & heire. | Samuel 2 Elizab sonne. | eth. Sarah. He | 2 enry. George. | 3 William. |
| da. to Scott- of Kent 2 wife. | | octor of Divinity—I | | |
| Nicholas. Mary. Abell ob. s.p. | | | George Withers of Danbury in Essex 8 son. | to Leices- |

Worthey.

(See Golding.)

Wartley.

Same as in Vis. of 1612.

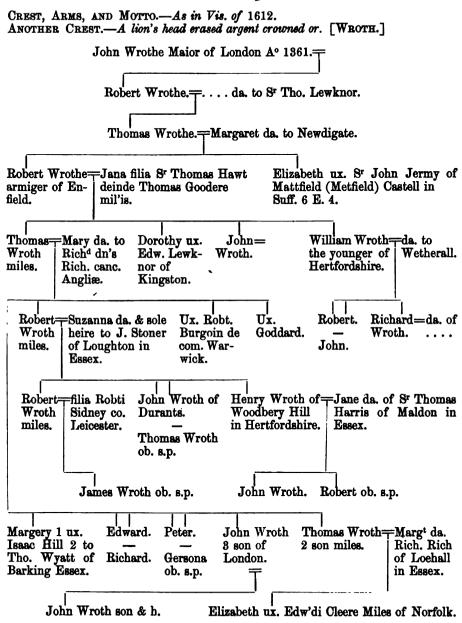
Waoolphe.

(See Morgan, No. 1.)

Warittell.

(See Rachester.)

Waroth.



Matt.

Same as in Vis. of 1612. Crest and Arms as in first shield in that Vis.

The

Visitation of Esser, 1612.

Alepn, Allepn.

ARMS (2 shields).—1. Quarterly 1 and 4. Sable, a cross potent or. [ALEYN'S owld cotte.] 2 and 3. Ermine, on a chevron sable three bezants. [Leighe.]

2. Quarterly 1 and 4. Or, on a fess vert three lions rampant of the first. [ALEYN.] 2 and 3. Leighe impaling quarterly 1 and 4. Per pale indented argent and sable a saltire counterchanged. [Scott.] 2. Azure, between eight crosscrosslets three boars' heads erased argent. [Swynbourn.] 3. Gules, a fess cotised between two frets argent. [Drax.]

CRESTS.—1. A demi-lion azure, holding in his paws the rudder of a ship or. [ALEYN'S owld creste.]

2. Between two branches, leaved vert, a broken sword erect proper, hilted or. [ALEYN, 8 July, 1589, p' Cooke Claren.]

3. Out of a ducal coronet a demi-unicorn argent. [Leighe.]

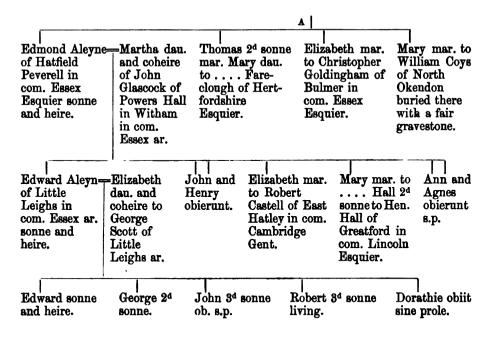
John Aleyne of Thaxted in Com. Essex Gentleman—Margaret daugh. and heir in the 28 of K. Henry 8 A° 1536 and of Hatfield to Giles Leighe of Walton Peverel.

Giles Aleyne of -Christian dau. Christopher Catherine mar. Elizabeth mar. Hatfield Peverell to John to Thomas to Thomas Aleyn 3d sonne. in Essex West. Baker of Barneby of 2ª sonne. Chesterford. Colchester.

John sonne and heire.

Agnes mar. to William Higham.

John Aleyn of Thaxted in com. Essex Esquier—Elizabeth daugh. to sonne and heire.



Appulton, Apleton.

Arms (2 shields).—1. Quarterly 1 and 4. Argent, between three apples leaved and slipped azure a fess engrailed sable. [APPULTON.] 2.

Argent, a bear salient sable, muzzled and crowned or.

[APPULTON.] 3. Sable, between three griffins' heads erased a chevron argent, on a chief of the second three mascles of the first [Clarke], in the fess point a crescent for difference, impaling per pale argent and gules a crescent for difference.

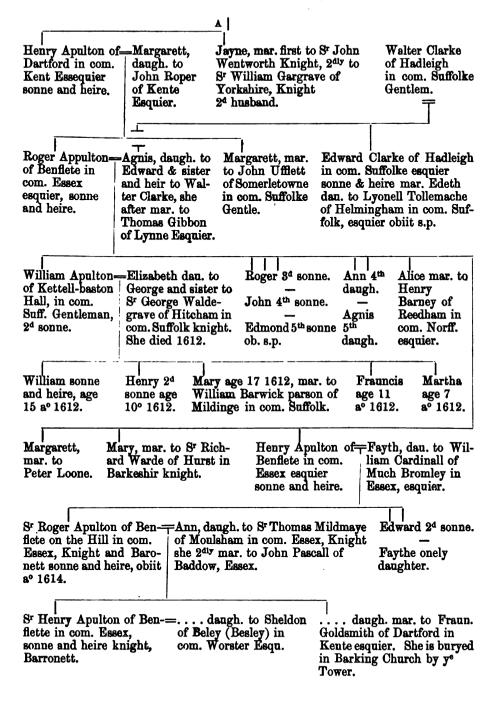
[Waldegrave.]

2. Quarterly as above, bearing the arms of ULSTER impaling sable a fess between three sheldrakes argent. [Sheldon.] Crest.—An elephant's head sable, eared and tusked or, in the mouth a snake vert, coiled about the trunk. [APPULION.]

Thomas Appulton—Joyce, daugh. to Sr Robert Tirrell of Kente of Essex Knight, Mr of the horse to K. H. the 8th.

Roger Apulton of Kente,—Ann, daugh. to Sr John Suliard esquier, sonne and heire and of Dartford.

Ann, daugh. to Sr John Suliard of Wetherden Hall in com. Suff. Knight.



Archer.

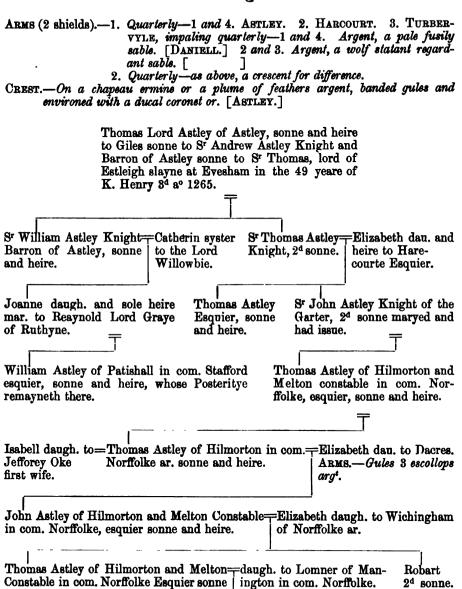
ARMS (3 shields),-1. Ermine, on a cross sable a crescent or [Archer], impaling quies, three cinquefoils ermine. [KENTE. 2. ARCHER, a mullet for difference, impaling paly of six argent and azure, over all on a bend sable three annulets or. [SAUNDERSON.] 3. Archer, impaling argent, on a cross sable a leopard's head or. [BRIDGES.] CREST.—A wyvern argent. [ARCHER.] John de Boys al's Archer sonne and heire to Symond. Richard Archer of Theydon Gernon in-Joanne, dan, and heire to John Revell com. Essex esquier, sonne and heire. of Newport Ponde in com. Essex. Robert Archer-Joanne, dau, to William Archer=Agnis, dau. to John Danvell Gentleman of Burntwood in Essex. Rowgood. 2d sonne. sonne and heire. Richard Archer Richard 2d Margarett. Thomas Henry Archer of=Ann, sonne mar. Gentleman, daugh. to 24 Theydon Gernon dau. sonne and heire. Kente. in com. Essex Ann, dau. to sonne. ŧο esquier sonne & h. Jo. Lynnet. Edward sonne & heire. Richard 2d sonne. Thomas 3d John Archer of Baker in Eppinge in-Ellen, daugh, to Sanshar com. Essex Gentleman 2d sonne. al's Sanshan. sonne. William Archer of-Isabell, daugh. to John John Archer of [Henry Archer Bocking father to Mris Hen-Serle of North Weald Eppinge in com. of Coopersale Essex Gentleman, Bassett, in com. Essex, al's Gernons. 3d sonne. Gent. shaw.] Henry Archer of =- Clemence dau. Judeth mar. to Daye, mar. to Stephen. to Bridges of George Campion Stoneplace in the Richard Spranof Eppinge. Parishe of Lang-Felsted in ger of North Thomas. com. Essex don Hills in com. Weald Bassett. Gent. Essex Gentle. Elizabeth mar. to Simon.] sonne and heire. Francis 2d Lawrence Stacy of Eppinge. sonne. Edward 2 sonne. Henry sonne and heire John obiit s.p. Edward obiit s.p. of Langdon hills, ao 1684].

A John Archer mar. Joanne daugh. to Thomas 2d sonne. Horsmanden of Kente. John Archer of London mar. Mawdelyn daugh, to Saunderson of London. Killingis Archer Henry 2d Jayne 1 Cissley 2 Anne 3 Mary 4 sonne and h. dau. dau. dau. dan. soune. (The parts within brackets are additions to the MS.) Argall. ARMS.—Per fess argent and vert a pale counterchanged, three lions' heads erased gules [ARGALL], impaling quarterly 1 and 4. Or, a leopard rampant sable, spotted argent. [2 and 3. Ermine, on a chevron gules five .1 bezants. [GRANT.] CREST.—A sphinx or, winged argent. [ARGALL.] Jonn Argall of London Gentleman. Thomas Argall of Margarett, daugh. to John Talkarne (Tallakarne) of Cornwall London Esquier, 2^{dly} she mar. to Sr Giles Allington of Horsehed in com. Camsonne and heire. bridge, Knight. Richard Argall of—Mary, daugh.

Est Sutton in
Com. Kente Sr Reynold
Scott, of Scott's Lawrence John 3 sonne. Anne, mar. first to Thomas Sisley 2d sonne of Essex, 2d to mar. the Rowland 4 Esquier sonne Hall in com. daugh. of sonne. Augustyne Kente, knight. Steward of and heire. Bery of Gaberell 5 Oxford-London esquier. shir. sonne. John Argall of Col-Sara daugh. to Edward Richard 2d sonne. Thomas and Sr chester in com. Grante Doctor of Raynold died Samuell 3d sonne. Essex Esq. sonne Divinity. wtowt issue. and h. John sonne and heire. Richard 2 sonne. Mary, only daugh. (Thomas, Harl. MS. 1541, 62 b.) Elizabeth mar. to Sr Edward Mary, mar. to Raynold Jayne mar. to Pawle Flette-Fillmere of Este Sutton in Kempe of Wye in wood of Roshall in com. Kente Esquire. Kente, Knight. Lancash. esquire. Margerett mar, to Edm. Ran-Catherin mar. to Ray-Sara 6th daugh. nold Bathurst of Hordolfe of Aylesford in Kent Esqre. ton in Kente esquire. T

and heire.

Astlep.



Ann daugh. to Cruse—Thomas Astley of Hilmorton and—Ann daugh. to Wood of Warwickshyre, ar. Melton Constable in com. Norffolke syster to the Lady Esquier sonne and heire.

Bullen, 2^d wyfe.

Mary daugh. to Sr An-Thomas Astley of Richard Astley John Astley John Astley Writtell in com. of Melton master of the Jewof the Jewell Essex, esquier thony Denhowse, 3d sonne Constable in ell howse and sonne and heire ney of Hartmar. Margarett com. Norff. Gent. of the Privie Groome of the fordshir one Chamber to Q. Elidaugh. to whose Issue Chamber to Q. of the privie zabeth mar. Mar-Will'm Stamremayneth garett daugh. to Thomas, Lord Eliz. buried in Cowncell to ford Justice of there. Writtell church K. H. 8. ve Common Pleace. by Paddy Grave, brother to Lancaster and ve Ďuke of Nor-Lante purcullis. ffolke. Alice daugh. and coheire to ST Andrew Astley of Mary daugh. to Kettredge John Daniell of Messing in Writtle in com. Essex of London and widow to com. Essex ar. first wife. Knight sonne and heire. Drywood of Essex 2nd wife. Thomas Astley Danyell Edward Andrew John Mary mar. to Thomas 2d sonne 5th Darcy of Tolshunt 3d sonne 4th sonne. Esq. sonne and heire a Darcy Esquire m. 6 a twin sonne. s.p. twin. of July aº 1621. s.p. Thomas Elizabeth mar. to Edw. Darcy Frauncis mar, to Sr William Harris of Shenfield in Essex Knight. 2d sonne. of yo Privie Chamber.

Audley, Awdeley.

Arms (2 shields.)—1. Quarterly—or and azure in the second and third quarters an eagle displayed of the first, over all on a bend azure a fret of the first. [Audley.]

2. Same with a crescent for difference, impaling sable a cross

 Same with a crescent for difference, impaling sable a cross engrailed argent between four passion nails of the second a crescent for difference. [MARBERY.]

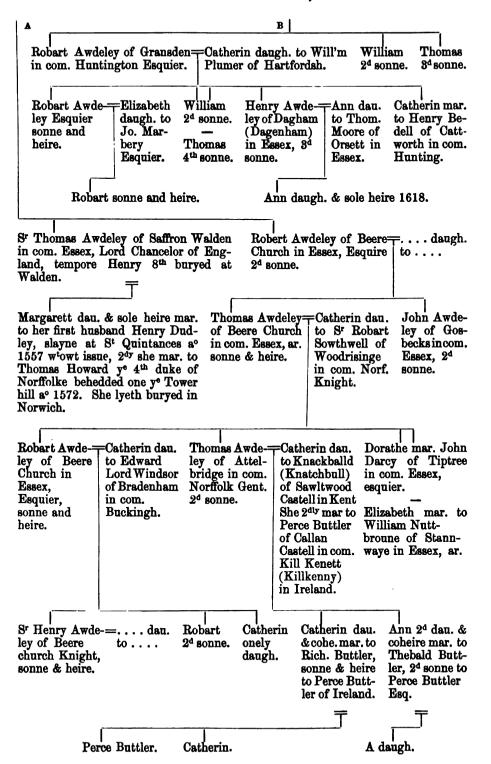
CREST.—On a chapeau gules turned up ermine a wyvern azure wings or. [AUDLEY.]

Thomas Awdeley of Essex Gentleman.

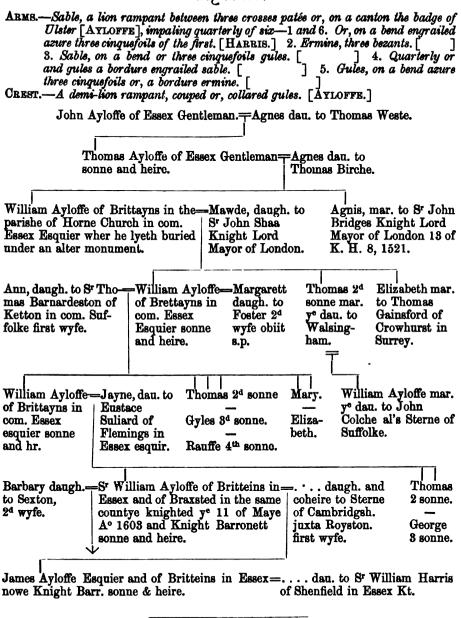
Henry Awdeley of Gransden in com. Huntington—.... daugh. Gentle. 8^d sonne.

Thomas Awdeley of Holton Conquest in com.—Ann daugh. to Robart Hewit of Bedford Esq. sonne and heire.

Bedfordshir Esquier.



Aploste.



Baker.

(See Barrett.)

Baninge.

ARMS (2 shields).-1. Quarterly 1. Or, two bars sable, each charged with as many escallops of the first. [BANINGE.] 2. Or, on an orb gules a raven proper. [RAVEN.] 3. Or, on a chief indented gules two gauntlets of the first, a crescent for difference. BLOBOLDE.] 4. Azure, a chevron ermine colised between three martlets or. [Norden.] Surmounted by a Viscount's crown. Supporters, two ounces argent, spotted sable. 2. Same as above, impaling quarterly of six-1 and 6. Argent, a chevron gules between three torteaux. [GLEMHAM.]
2. Azure, three boars passant in pale or. [BACON.] 8. Barry of twelve argent and gules, over all a lion rampant of the second. [Brandon.] 4. Sable, a bend argent. ANTINGHAM. 5. Or, a fess between two chevrons sable. BAYNARDE.] CREST.—On a mound vert an ostrich argent, collared or, holding in his mouth a key of the last. Thomas Raven of Creating. -... dau. of Hubbert.] John Raven of Cretinge in com. Suffolke—Catherin daugh. to Thomas Blobolde of gent. sonne and heire to Thomas of the Mendham in com. Suffolke gent. and his same place. sole heire. William 2d John sonne Robart Raven of John Raven of Had-=Alice da. Γ& h. sonne whose and hr. Creatinge St. leigh in Suffolke 4th to Emdau. and hr. ringall of whose dau. Marys in com. sonne frome whome and hr. mar. mar. Bloise Suffolke 3d doctor Raven is Hadley]. desend. to Ryvett. of Ipswich. sonne. John Raven=Elizabeth [dau. of Richard Banning of Ann, daugh. and sole Dedham in com. heire to Robert Raven son and hr. James Hull of Essex gent. sonne of Cretinge gent. Hadley]. and heire. Richard Baninge of Ann, daugh. to John John [Raven=Ann da. of Tho. Parkins of Barker of Ipswich Dedham in com. Richmond Essex gent. sonne in com. Suffolke Hearald. Hadley]. gent. and heire.

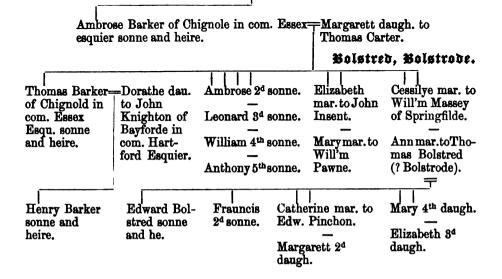
.... daugh, to-Paule Baninge of London-Susan dau, and Andrew Baninge ... Mowse of Shrive ao 36 of Q. Eliz. heire to Norden of of London Esquier Suffolke 2d wyfe Nedham or 2d sonne objit 11 of 1592 and of littel Bentley Creting in in com. Essex sonne and obiit in Aprell 1623 December 1610 burved by his brocom. Suffolke heire obiit 30 of Septem. she 2dly mar. to Sr first wyfe aº 1616 buryed in Harte-Fraunc Leigh Kt. ther in Hartelayne obiit s.p. layne London. Barronett or Kt by Marke lavne. of the Bath. Sr Paule Baninge of Littell Bentley in com. Essex—Ann daugh, to Sr Henry Glem-Knight Barronett sonne and heire created by ham of Glemham in com. Kinge Charles ye 1st Barron of Horkesley in com. Suffolke knight by the Lady Essex and Vicount Sudbery in com. Suffolke Ann Sackvile eldest daugh, to ao d'ni 1627 in Marche [created Baron Bayning of Thomas Sackvile Erle of Dorsett Horkesley and Viscount Banyng of Sudbury]. and Knight of yo Garter. · Paule Baninge sonne and hr. Ann 2d Cecisslev Eliza-Baron Bayning of Horkesley eldest & Viscount Baynyng of Suddaughter. (The parts within brackets are additions to the MS.)

Barker.

ARMS.—Quarterly 1 and 4. Per chevron nebulée or and sable a lion rampant counter-changed. [Barker.] 2 and 3. Argent, on a chief sable three tilting spears erect counterchanged impaling argent two bars azure, on a canton gules a ton or. [Knighton.]

CREST.—A demi-Moor proper, in his dexter hand an arrow or, feathered and headed argent, on his sinister arm a shield or, and over his shoulder a sash of the first (? should be gules). [BARKER.]

William Barker of Okingham in com. Barkeshire Gentleman.



Barnard.

ARMS.—Quarterly 1 and 4. Argent, on a bend gules (? azure) three escallops of the first. [Barnard.] 2. Or, a bend engrailed vert, cotised sable. [Hanbury.] 3. Worthington.

Crest.—An escallop argent. [Barnard.]

Barnard of Fowntayns in com. Yorke Gentleman mar. dan. to S^r Richard Acton in Worstershyr knight tempore Henry 6.

| | | | • • • | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|--|--|
| William Barnard of Ellmeley in com. Worster daugh. to Bassett of the Gentleman sonne and heire. county of Worster, esquier. | | | | | | |
| William Boof Ellemle com. Wors | y in of Ellem ter Worsters | aley in of I sh. 3 ^d s | | ough. & heire Hanbery of y in com. | | |
| Michell 1 sonne, Thomas 2 ^d sonne, Jayne, Alice, & Frauncis, all obie- runt. | Frauncis Barnard= of Margatyne (Margaretting) in com. Essex esquier sonne and heire Gentleman Porter of ye Tower where he lyeth buryed wt Hatchments obiit in Marche buryed one Wednesday ye 6 of Aprell. | Ann daugh. & coheire to Sr Will'm Worthington of Springfelde in com. Essex Knight. Gentle. Porter of the Tower. She lyeth buryed wt her husband. | Ann mar. 1st to Richard Hadley of London Gentlem. 2d to Sr James Pemberton Mayor of London Ao 1613. He lyeth buryed in Sr John Zacheris Church. She dyed 1625 & lyeth buryed by her husband obiit 7 of September. | Thomasine mar. to John Morton of London Gent. Ellen mar. to Samuell Parker of Ludlow Gentleman. Susan, mar. to George Savage of Hadnam in the He of Elye. | | |
| William Barnard William s. prole. of Margatyne in daugh. com. Essex Esqu. to sonne and heire bothe to father and Aunte Pemberton. William s. prole. Richard obiits.p. Fraunc. ob. s.p. | | Mary, mar. to Hughe of Twyford in com. M sex ar. sonne to S' Ro Lee of London K' o Lente ao 1609 buryed his father in St. Mary Axe wt hatchments. | idel- beth bert 2 ^d dau. b. in l w ^t | | | |

Barrett.

- ARMS (3 shields).-1. Quarterly of 13-1. Azure, on a fess engrailed between three arterly of 13—1. Azure, on a fess engrailed between three swans' necks erased or, ducally gorged gules, as many cinquefoils of the last. [Baker.] 2. Argent, a fess sable, in chief a mullet of the second between two pellets. [Dynley.] 3. Gules, three garbs or, 2, 1. [Comyn.] 4. Argent, on a bend engrailed azure three stumps of trees erased of the first. [Foscot.] 5. Azure, a chevron ermine, in chief three mascles or. [Chenduit.] 6. Gules, three lions rampant or, 2, 1. [Fitzherbert.] 7. Gules, a lion rampant gardant or. [? Morice.] 8. Gules, six escallops or, 3, 2, 1, []] 9. TIRRELL. 10. BORGAT. or, $\bar{3}$, 2, $\bar{1}$. 11. Argent, on a chevron sable three boars' heads erased or. in dexter chief a cinquefoil gules. [SWYNDFORD.] 12.
 - FLAMBERT. 13. COGSHALL.

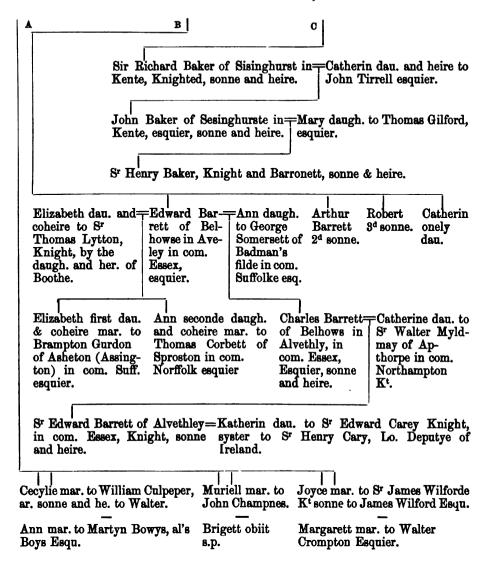
 2. Quarterly of 9—1. Per pale argent and gules barry of four counterchanged. [BARRETT.] 2. Argent, between three cross crosslets fitché, as many lions rampant gules. [Beilt-HOUSE.] 8. DYNLEY. 4. COMYN. 5. FOSCOT. 6. CHENDUIT. 7. FITZHERBERT. 8. BREWIS. 9. Same as 8 in the last shield.
 - 3. BARRETT, impaling argent, on a bend sable three roses of the first, in sinister chief a crescent. [CARY.]

CREST.—A hydra with seven heads, wings endorsed vert, scaled or. [BARRETT.]

Belbouse.

Thomas Belhowse Lord of Belhowse=Elizabeth dan, to Richard in Alvethley (Aveley) in com. Essex. Norton, ar.

| John Barrett o Essex, ar. in rig | f Belhowse in Alvethley in—Alice daugh. the of his wyfe. Belhowse, es | |
|-------------------------------------|--|---|
| Thomas Barret | t of Belhowse in Alvethley in Mawde of Lessex | laugh. to Edward Poyntz, Esquier. |
| Robart Barrett sonne and heire | of Belhowse in Alvethley in com. Essex, esc. | quier,—Margery daugh. to Chichley, ar. |
| to Thomas | John Barrett of Belhowse in—Elizabeth Alvethley in Essex, ar. sonne to Harpsf and he. mar. 3 ^{dly} Elizabeth 2 ^d wyfe. daugh. to S ^r Edward Odingsells, Knight. | |
| George Barre sonne and he | ett of Belhowse Elizabeth daugh. and heire of John Dingley. | Baker. Sr John Baker of Kente 2d husband. |
| | • | IT |



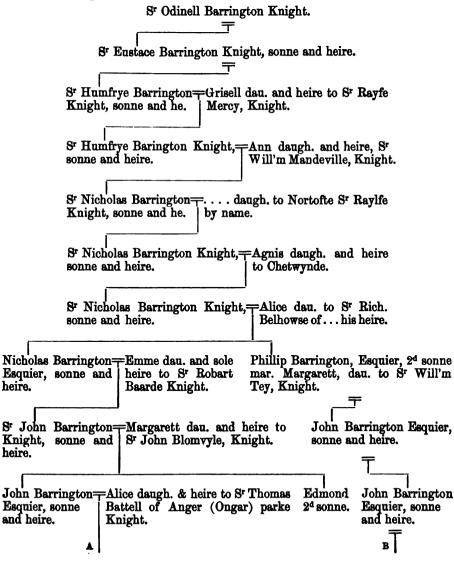
Barrington.

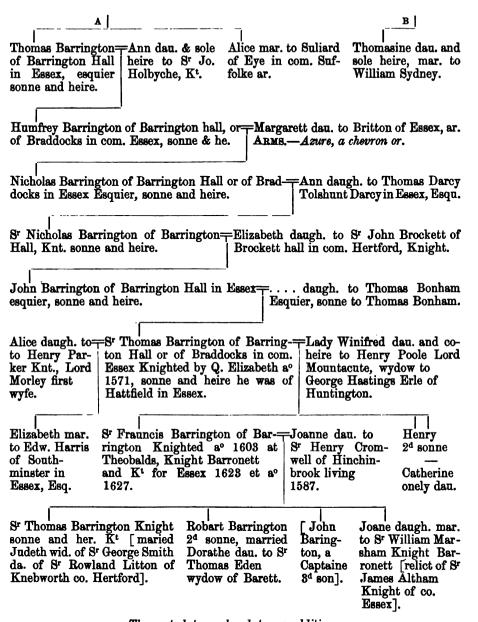
ARMS.—Quarterly of 24—1. Argent, three chevronels gules, a label of as many points for difference. [BARRINGTON.] 2. Argent, on a bend gules three lozenges of the field. [MERCYE.] 3. Or, an escarbuncle gules. [MAUNDEVYLE.] 4. Azure, a chevron between three mullets or. [CHETWYND.] 5. Argent, three lions rampant gules. [BAARDE.] 6. Argent, three fusils in fess between as many cinquefoils gules. [BLOMYYLE.] 7. Gules, a griffin segreant or, a bordure engrailed of the second. [BATTELL.] 8. Gules, an inescutcheon argent

within an orle of martlets or. [Enfielde?] 9. Vert, lions' faces (? escallops) in saltire argent. [Holbyche.] 10. Quarterly, or and gules, a bordure sable charged with eight bezants. [Rochforde.] 11. Per pale, or and sable, a saltire engrailed counterchanged. [Pole.] 12. Quarterly, France and England, a label of three points for difference. [Clarence.] 13. Gules, a saltire argent, a label of three points azure for difference. [Nevell.] 14. Mountagute. 15. Mounthermer. 16. Holland. 17. Gules, three lions passant or, a bordure argent. [Plantaganet.] 18. Or, two bars gules, in chief three torteaux. [Wake.] 19. Gules, a fess between six cross crosslets or. [Beauchamp.] 20. Chequy, or and azure, a chevron ermine. [Warwick.] 21. Spenser. 22. Clare. 23. Gules, a bend fusily or. [Marshall.] 24. Tiptofte.

CREST.—A Capuchin friar couped at the breast crined sable vested paly of six argent and gules, on his head a cap or cowl hanging behind of the last. [BAR-

RINGTON.





The parts between brackets are additions.

Battell.

(See Josselvn. No. 2.)

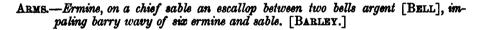
Beckingham.

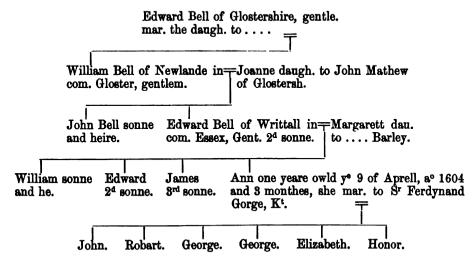
ARMS.—Quarterly of 4-1 and 4. Argent, a fess counter embattled ermine between three escallops sable. [Beckingham.] 2 and 3. Argent, a chevron between three stags' heads cabossed gules [], impaling Walders Walders Crest.—A demi dragon wings endorsed argent membered sable, holding in his dexter claw a sword argent hilted or. [BEOKINGHAM.] John Beckingham of Sallesbery Alice daugh. to Thomas (Salisbury) in com. Wiltshire, Twickenor of Altham in Gentleman. com. Hampshire. John Beckingham sonne and heire mar. first Denis-Agnis dau, to Wykes of Daugh. to Bis. Coventry, 2d wyfe. John 2d sonne. Henry sonne and heire. Thomas Beckingham 2^d sonne. To this—Ellen the dau. Elizab. = Stephen 8d son Thomas was granted to leve ye mullet upon ye mullet, and to beare ye fesse to Parkedau. to mar. Ann hurst of Gil-William daugh, to ermins ye 12 of Maye 1596, he first mar. ford in com. Browne. Hughe Emme dau. to Hall of Otterburne in Surrey, Esqu. Umpton, ar. Hampshire. Mary S' Thomas Becking--Elizabeth daugh. Stephen Thomas Alice. ham of Beckingham to Sr William 2d sonne. Beckingdau. to Tolshunt in com. Waldegrave of Thomas Thomasin. ham. Essex, Knight sonne Bewers in com. sonne Hill of and heire. Essex, Knight, and heire. Darby. Elizabeth. or Suffolke.

Belhouse.

(See Barrett.)

Bell.





Bendish.

(See Westley.)

Bennett.

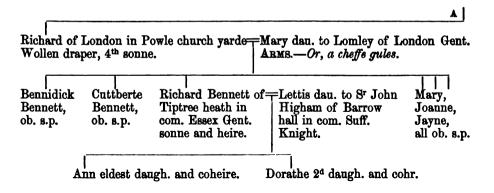
ARMS.—Quarterly—1 and 4. Gules, three demi lions argent. [Bennett.] 2 and 3.

Azure, a pheon argent [Bradbridge], impaling Heigham, a crescent for difference.

CREST.—A lion's head erased gules. [BENNETT.]

Thomas Bennett daugh, and coheire to of Hampshire. Gent. Bradbridge neare Chichister in com. Sussex.

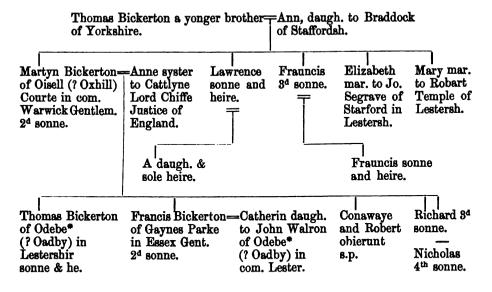
Ellis Bennett of Exeter dau. in com. Devon sonne to Robart Bennett of Lowewhitton in com. Corneof London and heire. William Bennett of London 8d sonn.



Bickerton.

Arms.—Argent, on a chevron sable three pheons of the field, a crescent on a crescent for difference. [Bickerton.]

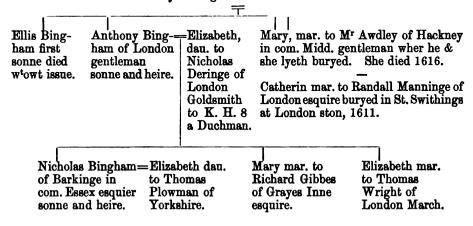
Crest.—A martlet or. [Bickerton.]



^{*} There were Bickertons of Beeby in co. Leicester. (Vide Vis. of 1619.)

Bingham.

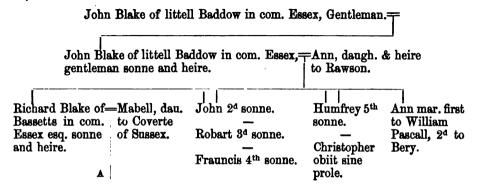
Nicholas Bingham of London Gentleman and Marchaunt of the same maryed daugh. to

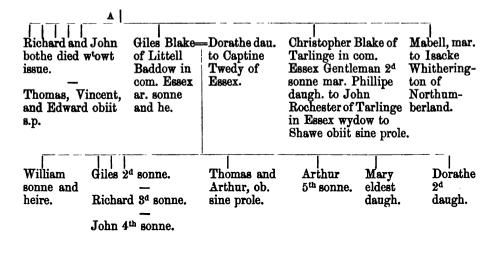


Blake.

ARMS.—Quarterly—1 and 4. Gules, a pale sable, over all a bend engrailed or, charged with three martlets of the first. [Blake.] 2. Sable, per fess wavy sable and azure a tower argent. [RAWSON.] 3. Argent, a chevron between three escallops gules, a chief countercompony or and azure [] impaling TWEDY.

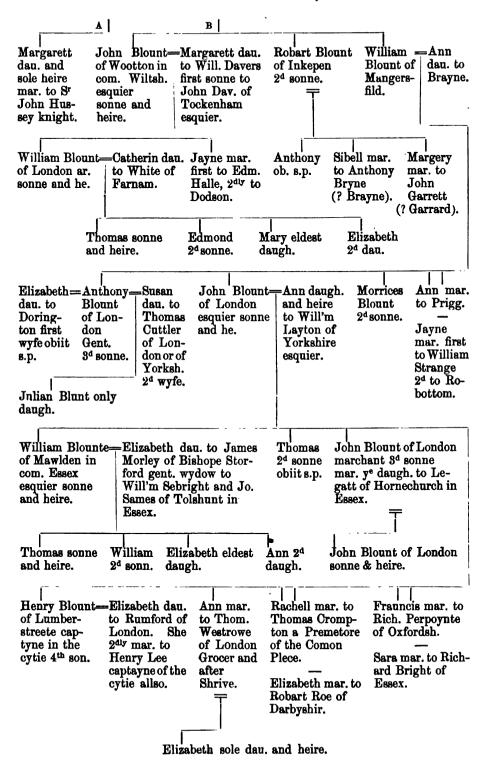
CREST.—A dragon's head erased or, pellettée. [Blake.]





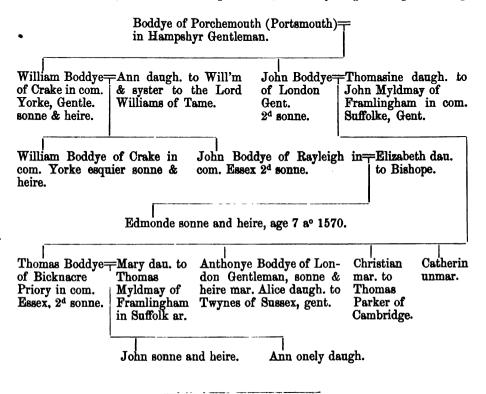
Blount.

Arms (Harl. MS. 1541, fo. 26).—Quarterly—1. Argent, two bars azure, over all an escarbuncle of eight rays or. [BLOUNT.] 2. Or, three falcons proper. [ABARLE.] 4. Argent, on a bend gules 3. Azure, a chevron argent. [LATHEBROOKE.] three escallops of the field. [LAYTON.] CREST.—A sea lion ermine séjant, ducally crowned or. [BLOUNT.] Thomas Abarle—Alice, dau, and John Blounte of Mangersfild daugh. Gentleman. heire to Lathe-(Mangotsfield) in com. to Gloster gent. brooke. John Blounte of Mangersfild in com. Gloster-Alice daugh. and sole heire to father and mother. esquier sonne and heire. Ann mar. to Weekes Edmond Blount of-Margarett dau. to John 2d sonne. Sr John Seymor Mangers fild esquier (Wykes) of Dursley. sonne and heire. Knight. Thomas 3d sonne. Symond Blount= =Ellinor Morrice Blount Margarett mar. to Sr Jayne mar. of Mangersfild sister to 2^d sonne mar. John Hungerford to John Giles La dau, to Sr Thoin com. Gloster Knight sonne to Sr **Kymes** mas Hungeresquier sonne Dawbeney. Thom. (Kemys) of and heire. ford knight. Bedming-Elizabeth mar. to John ster by В A Yorke. Bristol. x



Boddye.

Arms.—Argent, on a fess azure three pelicans or, on a canton gules two staves ragulée in saltire of the first surmounted by a ducal coronet of the third [BODDYE], impaling argent three lions rampant azure, a mullet for difference. [MILDMAY.]



Bolstred, Bolstrode.

(See Barker.)

Boode, Boade.

(See Strangman.)

Bourne.

ARMS (2 shields).—1. Argent, a chevron cotissed gules between three lions rampant sable. [Bourne.]

2. Same with a crescent for difference impaling sable two bars genelly argent, on a chief of the last three mullets pierced of the first. [Medley.]

John Bowrne mar. Margarett daugh. to Drewe Bowrne William Bowrne of Bobingworth-Margarett daugh, to Richard 2d sonne. in com. Essex, Esq., sonne and Ryse of Potten in com. Bedheire. ford, gent. Mary daugh. to James= =William Bowrne of—Ann daugh, to Richard Kirby of Morris of Chipping On-Grensted in com. Henham in Essex, wydow to Robt. ger in com. Essex Esq. Essex, ar. sonne Dave of Claveringe in Essex. first wyfe. and heire. Elizabeth Mary mar. Robart 2 sonne. William Bowrne=Ursula daugh. of Bobingworth to Ann. 3 mar, to to Thomas daugh. to in com. Essex Nicholas Husse of John 3 sonne. Gent. sonne and Robart Daye of Husse of Essingdon heire. Claveringe in Essingdon in Hart-Ann. ford. Essex, gent. in com. Hartford. Dorathe. William sonne and heire. Richard 2d sonne. Geraldus 3d sonne. Javne. Elizabeth mar. to Richard John and Dorathe mar. to Edward Margarett Eldred of Stebbinge in Glascoke of Downehall in 8d daugh. James Essex Esq. wydow to Mil-Hattfilde (Broad Oak) in both borne of the same place. com. Essex gent. obierunt. Robert Bowrne of Catherin dau. to Henry Richard Bowrne=Judeth dau. to Bobingworth in Medley of Tiltey Abbye in of London Gentle. John Capper com. Essex desended owt of com. Essex gent. living in Corneof London. 2d sonne. Warwicksh. Medley ye wall aº 1621. Esquier. name. 3d sonne. William Robart 2d sonne. Mary mar. to Margarett mar. Catherin 3d dau. William to Nicholas sonne and Edward 3d sonne. Chapman of Capper of Lon-Ann 8th dau. London. heire. don.

Bradbury.

ARMS.—Quarterly—1 and 4. Sable, a chevron ermine between three round buckles argent. [Bradbury.] 2 and 3. A chevron between three rooks ermines, a crescent for difference, impaling argent on a cross flory sable five bezants. [WHITGIFT.]

Same as in Vis. of 1558, but gives "Sr Thomas Bradbury Shrive of London the 14th of King Henry the 7 A° 1498 and Mayor in the first of K. Henry the 8 A° 1510 buried in St Stephen's Church Coleman Streete," as father of William who m. Jane Fitz Williams, and states that "this William was of Littlebury Esq. descended from ye Bradburys of Ollersett in ye Westcountry who had issue 1 Robt 2 Henry and Thomas Bradbury," omits the marriage of William with Anne and the Chempt from these, and gives Alice d. of William and Edon a second husband, Thomas Wadeson, Clerk.

Note.—A pedigree of this family is given in 'The East Anglian,' vol. i., p. 228.

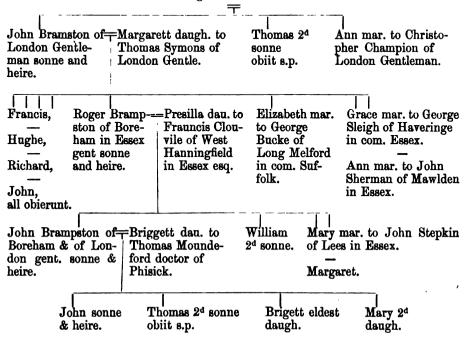
Bramston.

ARMS.—Or, on a fess sable three plates [BRAMSTON], impaling argent three fleurs de lis gules, a crescent for difference. [MOUNDEFORD.]

CRESTS.—1. A raven proper, standing on a tun or, holding in his beak a branch vert of three roses argent. [Bramston.]

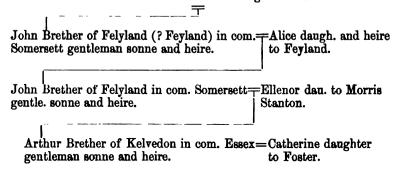
2. A lion statant or, collared sable. [Bramston.] (this is ye modern crest.)

Hughe Brampston of London Gent. mar. Elizabeth daugh, to Norris.



Bricher, Brether.

John Brether of Somersettshir gentleman.



Bridges, Bruges.

Arms (2 shields).—1. Quarterly—1 and 4. Argent, on a cross sable a leopard's head or. [Bridges.] 2 and 3. Argent, six cinquefoils sable, 3, 2, 1 [Hendorowe], impaling azurs a bend or, in sinister chief a mullet. [Scroope.]

2. Quarterly of twelve—1. Bridges, with a crescent for difference.

2. Or, a pile gules. [Chandos.] 3. Argent, a fess between three martlets. [Barkeley.] 4. Argent, a chevron between three eagles' legs erased à la cuisse sable. [Braye.]

5. Vair, three bendlets gules. [Braye.] 6. Argent, on a bend gules three antelopes passant of the first, attired or. [Halwell.] 7. Sable, on a chevron between three stags' heads cabossed or a flour de lis of the first. [Norbury.] 8. Gules, a fess countercompony or and sable between six crosses patée fitchée argent. [Butler.] 9. Or, two bends gules. [Sudeley.] 10. Or, five bendlets azure. [Montfort.] 11. Sable, a cross between four gadflies or. [Crozier.] 12. Azure, a chevron or. [Dabernon.]

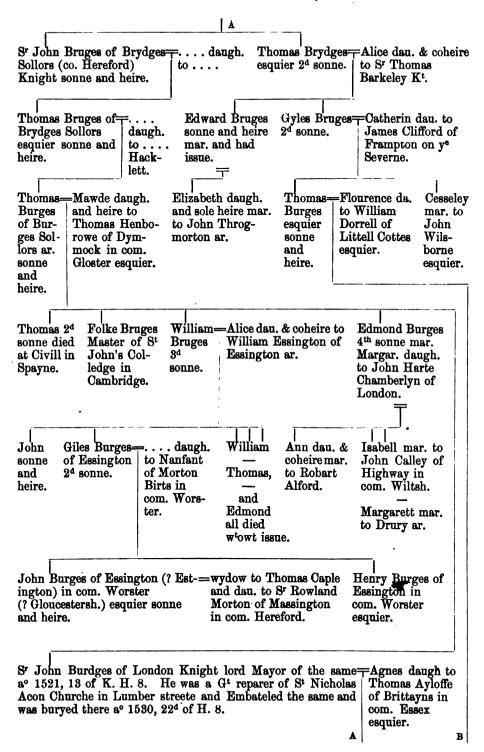
CREST.—A man's head from the shoulders in profile proper, vested paly of six ar. semée of torteaux and wreathed or and azure. [BRIDGES.]

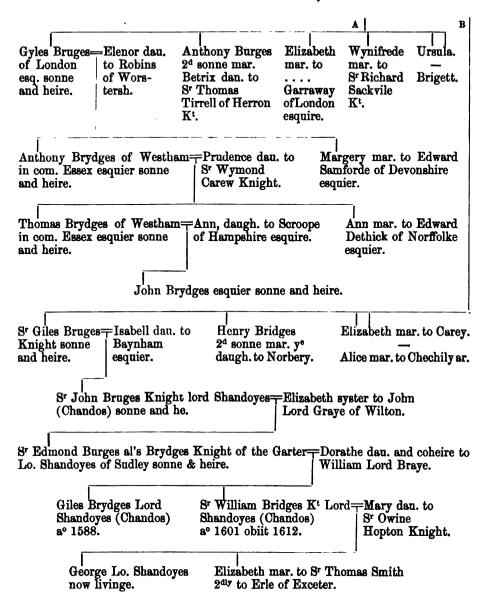
p' Thomas Wrysley Garter & Benolte Claren.

Sr Symond Bridges Knight mar. and had issue.

John Bruges esquier—Sara dau. Hughe 2^d Giles 3^d Walter 4th Ellenor onely sonne and heire. to sonne. sonne. daugh.

S' Baldwyn Brydes Knight—Alice daugh, and heire to S' Symond sonne and he.



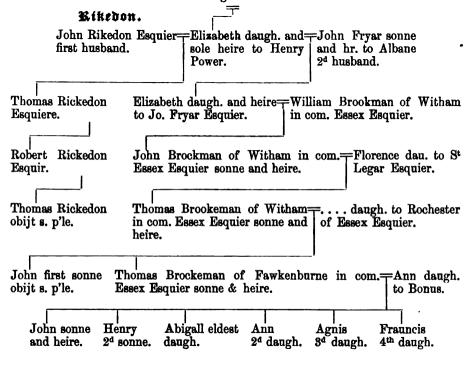


Brockman. Brookman.

ARMS.—Quarterly—1 and 4. Per fess indented or and azure three martlets counterchanged. [Brockman.] 2 and 3. Freer or Fryar. Crest.—Freer or Fryar.

Bomer.

Henry Power Esquier sonne and heire to Robart Power sonne and heire to Sr Robart Power Knight.



Broughton.

ARMS.—Quarterly—1 and 4. Argent, a chevron between three mullets gules.

[BROUGHTON.] 2 and 3. Argent, a chevron between three cinquefoils gules
[ACTON], impaling or, on a bend engrailed sable between two lions salient azure three besants. [Holstock.]

Richard Broughton of daugh. and coheire
Worstershire, Gent. to Acton of Acton.

Richard Broughton of dau. John Broughton Elizabeth dau. Lewis
Staffordshire, Gent. to of Worstershir to Thorpe of 3^d sonne.

Sonne and heire. Gent. 2^d sonne. London.

Edmond Broughton of Orsett in Awdrey daugh. of Holstock John Broughton com. Essex, Gentleman, sonne and controuler of the 2d sonne. Queen's shipps. Edmond Broughton sonne and heire Christopher. William. 12 years owlde ao 1570. Harl. MS. 1541, 675, 7 Browne. (No. 1.) ARMS.—Gules, a griffin passant or, a chief per fess indented ermine and of the second. [Browne.] CREST.—A vulture proper, wings endorsed, pluming a wing argent. [BROWNE.] Stephen Browne of Midelsex Gentle. Hughe Browne Gentleman. Walter Browne of Hitcham in com. = Elenor daugh. Suffolke Gentleman, 2d sonne, sonne and heire. to Trevor. Thomas Browne of Colchester in com. Essex gent., Agnis daugh. to John Tuxke sonne and heire. of Colchester. Flourence day, and heire to-John Browne of Colchester-Elisabeth daugh, to William Knightbridge, 2d wyfe. John Chersey, first wyfe. Gentle., sonne & heire. S Richard, Clarke Thomas 2d sonne. William Browne Margarett Cathrine mar. of ye greene clothe of Colchester in to William dau. to Essex Esquier, Robart mar. Joanne dau. John 4th sonne. Symnell. sonne and heire. Leeche. to Vygors. Clement 5 sonne. Margarett. William Richard Robart sonne and Edward Susan mar, to Bowrcher heire. 2^d sonne. 84 sonne. 4th sonne. of Glostershyre Esq. Christopher Browne of Detford in com. Thomasin Kent Esquier. dau. Richard sonne & heire.

Browne.

(No. 2.)

ARMS.—Quarterly—1 and 4. Argent, on a chevron gules three roses of the field.

[Browne.] 2 and 3. Gules, a chevron argent between three crescents ermine. GOSSELIN. CREST.—A chafrain proper, strapped sable, buckled or and plumed azure. per W. Flower Norroy 23 Q. E. 1580. John Browne of Fidelers in Writtle-Beatrix daugh. to Richard Josselyn of Fidelers in com. Essex esquier in the tyme of in com. Essex sonne & heire to Alderman K. Edw. the 4th desended frome a Josselyn whoe lyeth buryed at [St. Swithin's 2nd Brother of Darbyshir. London Stone, substituted for St. Mary at Hill in a later hand]. Henry Browne of Fidelers-Mary daugh. to Beatrix mar. to Marshe in com. Essex esquier Haydon of Hartof Lymehowse in com. sonne and heire. fordshir esquier. Mydelsex. Mary mar. first to John Browne of Fidelers-Gartred 3d daugh. Robart Browne of in com. Essex esquier to Sr Henry the same parishe Frauncis Jasper Tirrell of Herron 2d sonne mar. the 2d to Brooke of sonne and heire. in com. Essex Daughter to Layton in War-Knight. Tavener of Essex wickshir esquier. Charles 3d sonne mar. ye Mary mar. to John Dennis of Sr Henry Browne Knight daugh. to Flinte of sonne and heire. Hartfordsh. otherwyse Lyn-Norffolke wydow to colnsh. John 2d sonne mar. yo Farre of Essex. daugh. to Brooke of Thomasin mar. to Christopher Edward 4th sonne. Dennis of Lyncolnshire. Hartfordshir obiit s.p. Francis 3d daugh. Elizabeth 4th daugh.

Browne.

No. 3.

ARMS.—Azure, a chevron between three escallops or, a bordure engrailed [Browne]. impaling HARRIS. CREST.—A vulture proper, membered gules, collared or. [Browne.]

> John Browne of Okeham in Rutlandshire.

Sr John Browne [otherwise called John de Werkes mercer] shrive of London [1472] and Mayor of the same [1481, 21 E. 4] he dwelled in Mylkestreete over against the Church wher he Lyeth buryed.

S' William Browne mercer of Flambarts Hall = daugh. to Hide in com. Essex obiit Mayor 1513 a° 5 H. 8. of London gent.

Will'm Browne of $-\dots$ daugh. to [S^r] Thomas Balderey of Flambarts hall in com. Essex ar. London [Maior] Shrive the 10 of K. sonne and he. He. the 8 aº 1518.

John Browne of Kente 2d sonne.

Ann mar. to Sr William Peter of Ingerstone [Ingatestone] in com. Essex Knight.

sonne and heire.

Thomas Browne of daugh. to Sr Gyles Flambarts hall in Allington of Horsheath com. Essex esquier in com. Cambrid. Knight. John Brown 2d sonne.

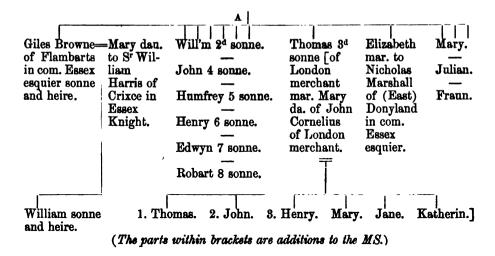
Elizabeth mar. to Stephen Beckingham of Tolshunt Beckingham in Essex esquier.

Crooke of Hilton in com. Buckingh. Knighted ao 1613 obiit **s.p.**

Cecissley dan.—Sr John [substituted for—Catherin daugh. to Sr John William] Browne of to Sr Henry Flamberts in com. Essex Buttler of Hatt-Knight sonne and heire fild Wood hall Kted at Whitehall 23d of in com. Hartfo. Jully aº 1603. Knight.

Ann mar. to Anthony Bridges of Weste Haningfild in com. Essex esquier.

Ellen mar. to George Fitche of Brasenhed in com. Essex ar.



Browne.

(No. 4.)

Arms (10 shields).—1. Wilford, impaling gules a chevron between three lions' paws erected and erased within a bordure argent, on a chief of the second an eagle displayed sable, crowned or. [Browne.]

2. Argent, on a pale sable an eagle displayed of the field [Tufton], impaling Browne.

3. Paly of three—1. Azure, a chevron between three escallops argent. [Townsend.]

2. Browne.

3. Per fess azure and argent a pale counterchanged, three stags' heads erased or. [Roper.]

4. WALDEGRAVE impaling Browne.

5. Gules, on a fess or beliveen three boars' heads couped argent three lioncels sable [WYATT], impaling BROWNE.

6. CAPELL impaling Browne.

- Brown impaling ermine on a chevron engrailed azure three lions' heads or. [Pirton.]
- 8 and 9. Quarterly of nine—1. Browne. 2. Carlton. 3. Francis. 4. Veere. 5. 6. Greene. 7. Mable-thorp. 8. 9. Warren.
 - 10. Browne impaling ermine a cross sable, a crescent for difference.

CREST.—A lion's paw erased and erect argent, holding a wing sable. [BROWNE.]

Robert Browne in occidentalibus

Angliæ partibus.

Robard Browne of—Agnis daugh. and

Wakefelde in som geheire to William Abbetts Roodings Lohn K

Wakefelde in com.
Yorke Esquier
sonne and heire.

Thomas Browne of—Joanne syster to Abbotts Roodinge John Kyrkham of in com. Essex esqu. Devonshire.

2^d sonne.

В,

Agnes daugh, and sole Thomas Browne of Longehowse in= Mary daugh, and heire mar. to William Abbotts Roodinge in com. Essex heire to Thomas Gargrave esquier. esquier sonne and heire. Carleton esquier. Sr Weston Browne of-Mawde daugh. Ann daugh._Sr Humfrey Browne-Ann dau. of Roodinge Kt. Abbotts Roodinge in to William and coheire to John com. Essex but Mordant of 2d sonne Justice of Lorde to Henry the Common Place knighted by ye Turvey in Veere of Hussey Kinge of Arrogon in com. Bedford Addington in the tyme of 2d wife. the tyme of Hen. 7. esquier. first wyfe. Hen. 8. Catherine 3d dau, and coheire George Browne Mary eldest dau. Christiane 2d and coheire mar. mar. first to Rich. Townsende died wtowt dau. & coh. mar. to Sr Issue the first to Thomas Wilof Rayneham in com. Norffolke of Queene Elz. John Tufton esquier 2^{dly} to William Roper ford esquier aº 1558. sonn and heire of Kente sonne and heire to Sr Thomas to Sr James Knighte Roper of Eltham in com. Wilford Kt. Kente Kt. father to Nickolas Lord Tufton. Sr Anthony Browne of Welde-A daugh. John Browne Etheldred 3^d daugh. of Abbotts daugh. and hall in com. Essex Knight mar. to mar. to Justice of ye Common Place Roodinge in coheire to **John Prior** Cutts of mar. Joanne dau. & he. to Sr Debden. Essex esquier Henry sonne to Sr Veere of Henry Farrington of Lancash. sonne and Andrew 4th daugh. Addington Kt. wydow to Sr Henry Beck-Prior Kt. heire. esquire. enshall Kt. and died wtowt mar. to issue and lyeth buryed in 2 daugh. Knighton St. Martyns Orgars in mar. to of Suf-Smith of London. folke. Lyncolneshire. Elizabeth, dau. to John—George Browne of daugh. Henry Browne=Elizabeth Clovills Hall in to Wilforde of London dau, to Leventhrope of 2^d wyfe. 2d sonne obiit Bartho-Shyngle Hall in com. Abbotts Rood-Hartford esquier inge in com. Essex the first of lomew Eliz. 1558. Lambert. esquier sonne and first wyfe. heire. Phillip Browne of London esquier-Joanne daugh. to William Archer of sonne and heire. Coopshall (Thoydon Garnon) in Essex. Phillip 2d Mary eldest Jayne 21 John sonne dau. & heire. sonne. daugh.

Weston Browne of-Mary daugh. to Sr Ann mar, to Row-Elizabeth dan .= to Giles Paw-Edward Capell of land Elliott of Rookewoods hall lett esquier or Covills hall in Hadham in com. Stortford in com. Essex (Herts.) 3d 2ª wife. com. Essex esquier Hart. Knight first sonne and heire. wyfe obiit s.p. sonne of John of the same place. Anthony Browne Catherin eldest and coheire Jaynne mar. to her first husband mar, to Nicholas Walde-Edward Wyatt of Tillingham in eldest sonne grave sonne to Edward Waldegrave of Borley in com. Essex esquier 2dly to Sr obiit s.p. Gamaliell Capell Knight 4th sonne to Sr Henry Capell Knight. Essex esquier. John Browne of Wickham= Elizabeth mar. to Henry Jernegan Ann daugh, to 4th son to Sr George Jernegan of hall in com. Essex esquier Thomas Stanton sonne and he. not heire of Somersettshir. Somerleton in com. Suffolke Kt. but 2d sonne. ۹r Weston William Ann 3ª daugh. Sr Anthony—Elizabeth Jayne eldest Browne mar. Browne of daugh. mar. to mar, to Thomas dan, to Browne South Edmond ob. s.p. Mary, dau. to John Filleall of Perient of (?) Weldhall in Pirton of Sr John Sul-Burghe in owld Raynehall com. Essex littell Bentvard of in Essex Essex esq. Knight ley in com. Wetherden esquier. Essex esq. She 2^{dly} mar. in com. Suf-Elizabeth 4th sonne and heire. folkeKnight Sibbell mar, to daugh, mar, to to Mr. Lav-John Christmas Thomas Chenev wydow to tham of Thomas of Cheshamof Colchester in Essex ar. boyes in com. Tirrell esqu. Essex esq. Buckingham esquier. Catherin 8d John Browne of Sowthweld hall daugh. Elizabeth Mary 2d in com. Essex esquier sonne eldest daugh. daugh. to and heire. daugh.

Bugge.

Arms.—Azure, three water bougets or, a bordure argent guttee de poix [Bugge], impaling Barrett.

CREST.—Out of a ducal coronet or a moor's head in profile, "tawny" wreathed of the first and azure. [Bugge.]

John Bugg of London esquier he was fownder of a g^t parte of S^t Dionys called Backechurch in Lymestreete in the tyme of K. H. y^e 6 where he lyeth Buryed.

Stephen Bugge of London Esq. Henry Bugg 3d sonne Elizabeth John Bugg founded a chauntrey in sonne and heire lyeth Buryed daugh. to 2d sonne. in Saint Mildrid's in Bred-Thomas St Mildred's Church in streete, ao 1419. Marshall. Bredstreete aº 1419. Thomas Bugg of London Esquier, sonne and heire. Margery dan. to Tildesley. Edward Bugg of Harlowe in com. = Alice daugh. to John Colte of Coltshall in Essex Esquier, sonne and heire. Cavendishe in com. Suffolk Esq. Anthony Bugg of Har-—Ann dau. to William Edward Bugg 2d Margarett mar. Barrett of Belhowse lowe in com. Essex sonne mar. the to Fitz Jeffory esquier, sonne & heire. in Essex, Esq. daugh. to Rainsof Bedforshyr. ford. John 8ª sonne. Thomas 2d sonne. Edward sonne and he.

Bullock.

ARMS.—Gules, a chevron ermine between three bulls' heads cabossed or [Bullock], impaling argent a chevron sable, on a chief of the second three martlets of the first, a martlet or for difference. [WILDE.]

CREST.—Five Lochaber axes sable encircled by a ribbon or. [Bullock.]

John Bullock of Wigborough in com. Essex, Gentleman.

Edward Bullock of Wigborough Joanne daugh. to John in com. Essex, Gentleman, sonne and heire.

Sr Edward Bullock of Muchtottham Elizabeth daugh. to Thomas (Totham) in com. Essex, Knight, Wild of Kemsey in com. sonne and heire.

Worster, Esquier.

Edward Bullock Esquier, sonne and heire apparent.

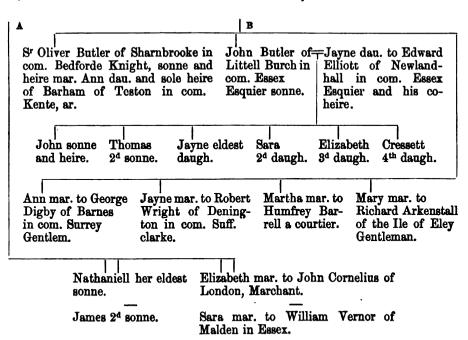
Burre, Bure.

ARMS.—Argent, on a chief indented sable two lioncels of the first. [BURRE.]

Stephen Burre of Barkinge in com. Essex, gent. Thomas Burre of Barkinge in com. Essex, gent. sonne and hr. John Burre of Barkinge—Catherine daugh. to Richard Richard Ann main com. Essex gentleman Covert of Slaugham in com. 2d sonne. Richard Ann mar, to sonne & heire. Sussex, Gentleman. Huttofte. John Burre of Up-Alice daugh. Richard Elizabeth mar. Javne mar. first to sall (? Uphall) in to Thomas 2d sonne. to Edward James Thomas, 2dly Essex Gentle. Marche. Crofts. Veale of Lancasonne & heire. shire. Catherin unmaryed. Jayne. Sarah. Agatha. Elizabeth.

Butler.

ARMS,—Argent, on a chief sable three covered cups or [Butler], impaling Elliott without a difference. CREST.—A tree vert between two hawks combatant wings endorsed or.] George Butler of Tofte __... daugh. to Throgmorton in Sharnbrooke in com. Bedford, Gentleman. Esquier. Mary eldest dau. and John Butler of Cressett daugh. coheire to James Gedge Tofte in Sharn | to Sr John St Ralfe obiit s.p. of Shenfilde in com. Peter Buttler. brooke in com. John of Blett-Essex Esq. and wydow **Bedford Esquier** sowe in com. to Christopher Harris Bedford Knight \dots daugh. mar. to sonne and esquier, 2d wyfe. heire. first wyfe. Agard of London, Gent. A В



Camocke.

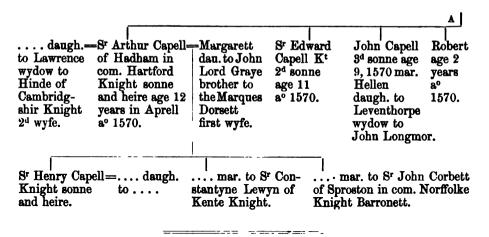
ARMS.—Quarterly or and gules, a cross ermine. [CAMOCKE.]

John Camocke of Laver Marney in com. Essex Gentleman. Elizabeth dau. to Badby—Robart Camocke of Layer—Mary dau. to Marney in com. Essex of Layer Marney in com. Everett 2^d wyfe. Essex, first wyfe. gent. sonne and heire.* Thomas Camocke of the Ursulay dau. to Wyrley Dorathe mar. to Richard of Dodford in com. same place gent. sonne Whitlocke of Totham and heire. Northampton. parva in Essex.

^{*} See his will, proved 1585, in Mr. H. W. King's Notices of Essex Wills. (Essex Arch. Soc. Trans., i. 156.)

Capell.

ARMS.—Quarterly of twelve—1 and 12. Gules, a lion rampant between three cross crosslets filchée or. [Capell.] 2. Argent, on a chevron azure three garbs or. [Newton.] 3. Brown. 4. Charlton or Carlton. 5. Francis. 6. Veere. 7. Argent, on a bend azure three crosses patiée or. [8. Greene. 9. Mablethorpe. 10. Argent, a cross engrailed gules. [GREENE OF DRAYTON.] 11. WARREN. CREST.—A demi-lion or, holding in his paws a cross crosslet fitché gules, a martlet for difference. [CAPELL.] Sr William Capell of London Shrive at 1489 and twyce-Margarett daugh. Lord Mayor ao 1508 and 1509 Knighted by Kinge to ST Thomas Henry 7. he lyeth buryed in a stately Chapple by him bilte in St Bartholomews Church by yo Exchange. Arundell Knight. Sr Giles Capell of ... daugh. Elizabeth mar. to Sr William Pawlett Knight of the Garter Lord St John of Basinge and Hadham in com. and coheire Hartford Knight to Sr John Tresuror of the Howsehould to K. H. 8. Created Earl of Wiltshire by Edw. 6 1549 & Newton al's sonne and heire Lyeth Buryed Craddock Lord Tresuror of England and Marques of Winby his father. Knight. chester obiit 1571, 14 of Q. Elizabeth. Sr Edward Capell of Had--Ann daugh, to Sr William Margarett mar. to Robert ham in com. Hartford Pelham of Burnt Pelham Warde of Brooke al's Knight sonne and heire. in com. Hart. Knight. Kirkby in com. Norffolke ar. 8r Henry Capell of Raynes-Lady Catherin dau. Mary mar. to Elizabeth mar. in com. Essex or of Hadto Thomas Manners Weston Browne to John Wentham in com. Hartford Erle of Ruttland & of Rookewoods worth of Bock-Hall or Covells Knight of the Knight sonne and heire. ing in com. Garter. Hall in com. Essex ar. Essex esquier. Sr Gamaliell Capell-Jayne 2d daugh. and co-Frauncis Agnes age Mary age heire to Weston Browne and Ann of Raynes in 7 yeares 10 weakes com. Essex 1570. of Rookewoods in com. 1570 mar. age 5 Essex esquire wydow to Edward Wyatt of Knighted ao 1603 yeares to Henry 4th sonne age 4 1570. Mildmaye yeares ao 1570. Tillingham in Essex esquier. esquire. Ànn 2d Sr Gamaliell Capell of Raynes in com. =.... daugh. Mary eldest daugh. Essex Knight sonne and heire. daugh.



Cardinall.

ARMS (2 shields).—1. Sable, a fess engrailed between three cardinal knots argent [Cardinall], impaling Wentworth.

2. Heigham impaling Cardinall.

Crest.—A dromedary sable, collared dancette or. [Cardinall.]

Stephen Cardinall of Wenham in com. Suffolke Gentleman.

William Cardinall of Wenham in com. Ann daugh, to Roger Amice of Colne Wake Suff. Gent. sonne and heire. in com. Essex gent. wydow to Thom. Allen. -William Cardinall-Lettyces dau. to Edward Cardinall Joanne daugh.= Stephen to John Gurof Muche Bromley William Knight-Cardiof Hadley in com. Suffolke 3d sonne don of Assingin com. Essex ar. ley wydow to nall 2d Clipsbye of sonne and he. whose posteritye ton in com. sonne. Suffolke ar. Norffolke remayneth in 2d wyfe. Suffolke. first wyfe. Joanne mar. to William Cardinall of Much Mary daugh. to William Went-William Suckling Bromley in com. Essex ar. worth of Mountnesinge in com. of Norwich. sonne and heire. Essex esquier. Ann daugh, and sole heire mar, to Sr Clement Higham of Barrowhall in com. Suffolke Knight. Rosse mar. to George Savre Jayne mar. to Robert Vesye

Faythe mar. to Henry Apulton of Muche Bentley in com. Essex esquier. Rosse mar. to George Sayre of Colchester in com. Essex esquier.

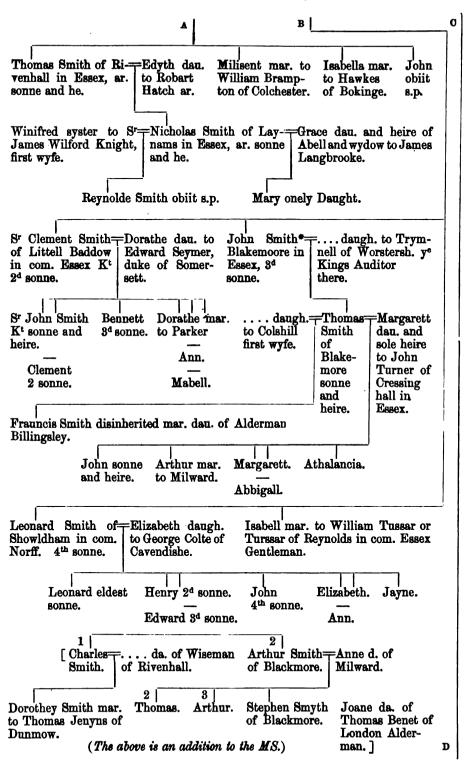
Jayne mar. to Robert Vesye of Weeks (Wix) Abbye in com. Essex esquier.

O

Carington.

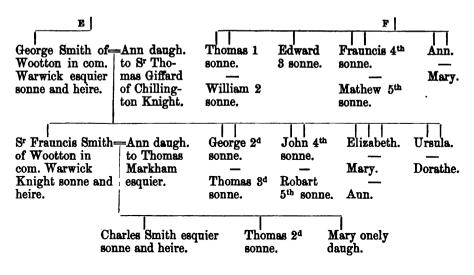
ARMS (4 shields).—1. Quarterly of six-1 and 6. Argent, a cross gules between four peacocks azure. [CARINGTON.] 2. Quarterly argent and sable, in the first quarter a flour-de-lis gules, in the fourth an ermine spot. [LAINHAM.] 3. Argent, on a chevron azure three escallops of the first, on a chief of the second a lion passant of the first. [HINDE.] 4. Azure, a lion rampant argent. [FOSTER.] 5. Azure, a fess between two chevrons argent [TENDRING], impaling argent a chevron azure between three lions rampant gardant sable. [TURNER.] 2. Quarterly of thirteen—1. Smith. 2. Lainham. 3. Hinde. 4. Nevell. 5. Nevell. 6. Bulmer. 7, 8, 9, 10, and 11 same as 5, 6, 7, 8, and 9 in the impaled coat quarterly of ten under HARVEY. 12. NEVILL. 13. WARDE. 3. Smith impaling gules, a lion rampant per fess argent and sable. [GREENE.] 4. Quarterly of six-1 and 6. Smith. 2. Lainham. 3. Hinde. 4. Sable, two lions passant, crowned or. [HAREWELL.] 5. Argent, three lions' heads or faces erased sable [Morton], impaling azure on a chief or a demi-lion rampant issuant gules. [MARKHAM.] CREST.—A peacock's head erased gules, ducally gorged or. [CARINGTON.] Sr William Carington Knight. Anne daugh, and heire ARMS.—Arat. on a bend sable to Edmond Farwell & of his wyfe, dau. & 3 Fawchens in salter agt hilted or. Pounts downward. heire of Robt. Coventree. Sr William—Catherin syster to S' Edward Ca-—Catherin daugh. and rington Knight. heire to Sr Thomas Carington William Mountacute Erle of Salesbery. sonne and he. Herriett Knight. Knight. Sr Thomas Carington Knight, Margaret daugh. to sonne and heire, obiit 4 Rich. | Sr Robart Roose, William Carington Michaell. Esquier. Hughe. 2 aº 1378. Knight. Edmond Carington Ann daugh.=John Carington whoe= Elizabeth dau. and heire Esqu. eldest sonne fled owt of England to Robart Lainham & to Gernon wydow to of Alice daugh. & heire obiit 21 of Richard and named him selfe to John Hende of Lon-2^d 1397, mar. Baynard Smith. ARMS.—Argi a crosse Joanne dan. to Sr first wyfe. don, Mayor 16 of Rich-John Ferrers gules enter 4 Pecockes ard 2 ao 1392. Knight. azure. Obiit 25 of H. 6,1446. Isabell daugh=Thomas Smith of=Isabell dau. and heire Catherin mar. to mar. to to Hamond Rivenhall in com. to William Foster of Thomas John first wyfe. Essex Esquier Littell Baddow in com. Nevell. Trainham sonne and heire. Essex, Esquire.

(? Lainham).



^{*} His will, dated 1543, mentioning his wife Dorothy, and several sons and daughters, is given in 'Essex Arch. Trans.,' vol. iii., 55.

D | Robert Smith 2d sonne John Smith 4th sonne had Christopher 5th sonne. had issue. 100714 Hughe Smithe of-... daugh. Javne mar. Margarett mar. Millisent mar, to Essex, 3d sonne. to Edto Whitebrede. Movne of Rivento monds. Anne daugh.= S John Smith of Cressinge Agnes daugh, and coheire to Sr Wiland heire to Temple in com. Essex, Knight, liam Harwell of Wooton and Shot-Wood first sonne and heire, one of the terevin com. Warwick Knight, 2d wvfe. Barons of ye Exchequer. wyfe. Edmond=Barbara Thomas Smith-Mary dau. and-Edward Smith 3d sonne Smith of dan, and of Cressing heire to Sr Thomar, Elizabeth, dau, and Cressing coheire tem. Esqu. mas Nevell of coheire to Eustace Fitz 2d sonne. Holte, she after Harbert. She after tem. to Sr maryed to Thomas mar. to Fraunesquier, John sonne and cis Harvy Smith of Camden in Hampden, Pentioner to Glostersh, and had Issue heire. Knight. Q. Eliz. Gresogan. Ť Ann daugh, and sole heire John Smith of Dunmowe in Essex mar. to William Pawlett marved first Ann dau. & heire to (?) Bedge 2d to Margarett dau. to George esquier sonne to Sr George Dacres of Cheston in Hartfordsh. Pawlett. obiit s.p. on St James daye 1592 34 of Eliz. Grisogon, mar. to William Henry Smith of Cressing Thomas Smith al's Nevell 2d sonne temple in Essex esquier Andrew Jenour of 3d sonne. sonne & heire mar. daught. and of Cressing Alfreston Hall in Dunmowe in com. to Greene of Essex obiit temple esquier. Essex esqui. obiit s.p. 1621. 8. Dorathe mar. first to Ann mar. first Anthony Barrow* of Odell 5. Elizabeth 2^{dly} to Thomas Luson of Limster Ayloffe 2dly to Buttler mar. to of Hartfordshire. 3dly to Edward Griffin of Dingley. Robert Wykes of 2. Ursula mar. to Edmond Hayes of 4. Brigett mar. to sonne Glostershir. London. and heire to Hoddy Lord Cheffe Barron. * See p. 34. Mary daugh.= Frauncis Smith of—Elizabeth dau. to Sr William Smith 2d sonne and heire to Wooton in com. Thomas Brudenell by ye 2d wyfe mar. Grace Morton first Warwick in right of Deane in com. da. to Robt. Cooke of wyfe. of his mother her Northampton Bokinge. sonne and heire. Knight. E



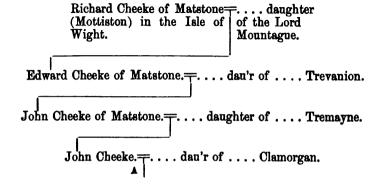
Chastelin.

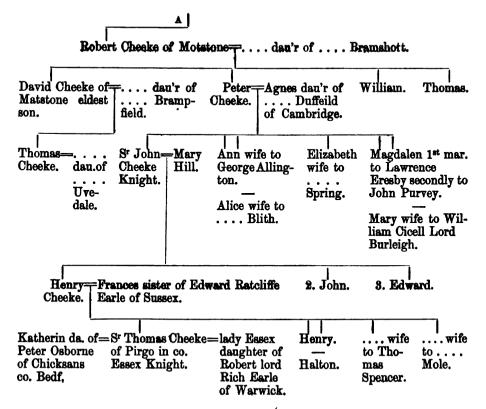
(See Josselpn, No. 2.)

Cheeke.

This Family in former times was of Northamptonshire & surnamed de Butevillar of whom was Sr Will'm Butevillar Knight, whose descendants are commonly called Cheeks,

ARMS.—Argent, three orescents gules. [CHEEKE.]





Note.—This pedigree differs in many respects from that of Cheeke in the Hants Visitation of 1634, and the whole of it is an addition to the MS.

Church.

Arms.—Gules, a fess or, in chief three dexter gauntlets appaumée proper. [Church.] CREST.—An arm embowed in armour proper, holding a staff or. [CHURCH.]

p' W. Camden, 1613.

Bartholomew Church of Erles Colne-Alice daugh. to Roger Bonner of Erles in com. Essex gentleman. Colne in com. Essex gentle. John Church of Erles-Rose daugh. to Robart Church of-Rosse daugh. to George Colne in com. Essex Robert Burges Erles Colne in Cowper of Roughtongentle. sonne and heire. holme in com. Norffolke of Colchester com. Essex in Essex. doctor of Devinity gentleman. 2d sonne. В Α 2 A

В Mary mar. to William Bartholmew= Susanne daugh. John Rosse mar. 1st Bartholomew Church of to Thomas Church to Edward Church sonne Bantock She Erles Colne 24 Syday of Freeman of and heire. mar, first to Alfantston in com. sonne. Stortforde in Essex sonne Wincole 2d to (Alphamcom. Hart-Mary. Syder (? Syday) and 3^{dly} to & heire obiit ston) in ford 2^{dly} to John Bryan in ye Lowe Essex Rosamonde. Cuntryes Church. gentle. of Fingringwtowt Issue. how. Jayne unmar.

Cliffe.

Arms.—Argent, a chevron between three popinjays vert, membered and attired gules [CLIFFE], impaling TIRRELL.

| | hn Cliffe of Buckfastlevon gentleman. | to Barde. | | |
|--|--|--|--|---------------------------------------|
| Margarett dau. to— John Somaster of Penisford in com. Devon ar. Buryed the first of October 1553. | John Cliffe of Ingerstone) in com. Essex and heire Clerke of t K. Henry 8 Edw. 6 Q. Elizabeth obiit yea 1588. Buried in Church age 70. | Ann daugh, to George Kebell of Newbottell in com. Northampt. obiit y 5 of Septemb. 1587. | Jaynne mar. to Maddox of Devon- shire. | |
| died in Rauffe Portugall Ammu viage w ^t owt (? Har issue. Mary | e of Inger- nere ston in mner) com. Essex ndon. esquier — sonne and mar. to heire. ony Lawe | Ann daugh. to Thomas Tirrell of Herron in Essex esquier. | Catherin eldest da a° 1576 of y° age Margarett 2 ^d dau. Bryan Cave of Ba in com. Lester esc George obiit 2 yea | of 7. mar. to yegrave quire. |
| John sonne & heire. Thomas 2 ^d sonne. Edward 8 ^d sonne. | obiit s.p. to Edw. — (? Anger | r) of Avi | obiit s. 1614. | Elizabeth. Susan obierunt s.p. |

Clouvile.

(See Clovile.)

Clopton.

ARMS.—Quarterly—1. Sable, a bend argent between two cotises dancetté or, a crescent for difference. [CLOPTON.] 2. Argent, a lion rampant sable, debruised by a fess compony or and azure. [MYLDE.] 3. Gules, a saltire between four crosses pattée or. [Francis.] 4. Per pale gules and azure three chevronels argent, voided and counterchanged of the field [SAY], impaling WISEMAN as in No. 8 of this Vis.

CREST.—A wolf's head per pale or and azure [CLOPTON], a crescent for difference.

John Clopton of Kentwell in com. Suffolke esquier sonne and heire to William Clopton esquier.

Joanne daugh. to William Marrow of Stepney in Sr William Clopton of=Thomasine 2nd sister and heire Kentwell in com. to Edmond Knyvett of Stanwaye in Essex esquier 2nd wyfe com. Middlesex ar. first Suffolke Knight sonne obiit aº 1500. wyfe. and heire. John Clopton-Elizabeth William Clopton-Robert 3d Elizabeth dau. and coof Kentwell dan, and 2d sonne and of heire to Thomas Save of sonne a Lyston h. in com. Essex ar. 2nd brother to S^r Lyston (Liston) in com. Sufheire to prest. folke esquier Thomas Hall in com. Essex in right of Will'm Saye of sonne and Roydon heire. esquier. his wyfe. Hoddesdon in com. Hartford Knight. William Clopton of William Clopton—Elizabeth Frauncis Clopton of Kediton in com. Suffolke gentleman maryed 4 tymes and died Kentwell in Suffolke of Lyston dau, to (Liston) in com. Essex esquier sonne and heire. esquire sonne and Everard of heire whose posterity Denston wtowt Issue. still remayneth there. esquier. Roger John 4th sonne William Clopton of Ann daugh. to Thomas Lyston in com. Sr Thomas 24 3d sonne. maryed into Essex esquier Barnardeston Lyncolnshire. sonne. sonne and hr. Knight. William Clopton—Ann dau. & Frauncis Clop-Ann mar. to Mary mar. first to of Lyston hall hr. to John ton of Long George Parris Will. Smith of Thorndon in com. in Essex esquier Wiseman of Melford in of Dubling-Suffolke 2nd to sonne and hr. Stisted in com. Suffolke ton (? Linton) mar. ye dau. & hr. to Short of George White-crofte of Eye in com. Essex in Camesqu. bridgsh. Suffolke. com. Suffolke.

Clovile. Clouvile. Colvile.

ARMS (2 shields).—1. Quarterly—1 and 4. Argent, two chevrons between three martlets sable, 2, 1. [TANFIELD.] 2 and 8. Argent, a chevron sable between three wolves' heads erased gules [LOVELL], impaling quarterly—1 and 4. Argent, two chevrons sable, each charged with five nails or. [CLOVILE.] 2 and 3. Argent, on a bend azure three fleurs de lis or. [BARDFIELD.] 2. Quarterly-1 and 4. COLVILE. 2 and 3. Ermine, on a chief azure three lioncels or [AUGER or AUCHER], impaling quarterly—1 and 4. Argent, three bars sable, in chief three trevets of the second. [RYVETT or TREVETT.] 2 and 3. Argent, a raven sable perched on a torteaux. [RAVEN.] CREST.—A demi-ostrich argent, beaked gules, in the beak a nail or. [CLOVILE.] MOTTO.—"ALL IS IN GOD." William Clovyle gentleman mar. and had issue as followeth. Robert Clovyle that receved the Guifte of Warren Mownkenyso of all the Lands in Westhaningfilde called 20 Acres to holde of the sayde Warren by 19s rente. Sr William Clovyle Knight sonne and heire, died on St Parnells daye in the 24 yeare of Kinge Edward the first at 1296 as by a deade is menshoned. Richard Clovile of West Haningfild in com. Essex ... daugh. Esquier, sonne and heire. to William Clovile of Westhaningfild in com. Essex ... daugh. Esquier, some and heire. to

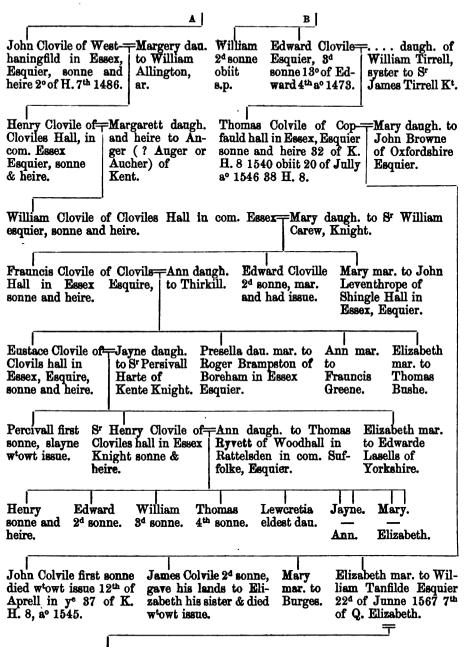
John Clovile of Westhaningfild in com. Essex, Margarett dau. to Sr William Al-Esquier, sonne and heire. lington, Knight.

William Clovile of Westhaningfild in Essex, Esquier, sonne and heire-17 of Rich. 2, 1393. daugh.

William Clovile Walter of Westhaning-Clovile fild, Esquier. sonne.

daugh. Essex Esquier to first sonne and heire mar. to wyfes lived wyfe. 32 of H. 6, 1443.

Henry Clovile of Christian dan. and heire Clovils hall in com. to John Bradefilde of to John Bradefilde of Margatinge she 21y mar. to Thomas Leventhorpe she lived 18 Edw. 4th ao 1475.



John Tanfilde of Copfaulde Hall in Essex, Esquier, sonne & heire.

Collin.

For Crest and Arms see Vis. of 1558.

William Collen of Beauchamp
Rodinge in Essex.

Nicholas sonne and heire.

John sonne and heire.

John sonne and heire.

John sonne and heire.

John Collen of Highe Laver in Essex—Esquier livinge 1589.

John sonne and heire.

Mary.

Awdrev.

Caa.

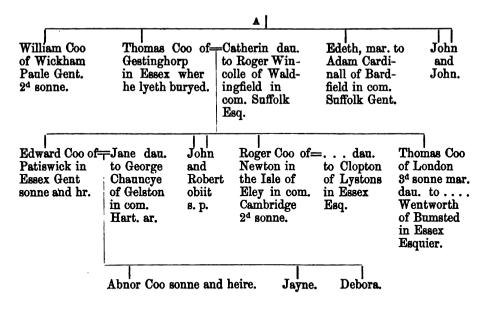
Arms.—Argent, three piles wavy gules, meeting near the base, between twelve martlets sable, a crescent for difference [Coo], impaling CLOPTON.

This cote is on the Scale of the deede in K. H. 6 tyme:—
Three pales wavy, each charged with 4 martlets.

John Coo who lived in the tyme of King Henry the 4th as by a dede is proved dated at y° feast of the holye Trinytie in the 4th yeare of his raigne A° 1804 wt this seale of Armes wtin a Escochen wt a holye lambe wt a banner.

John Coo of Gestingthorpe in com. Essex Gent. sonne and heire who lived in the first yeare of K. Hen. the 6 proved by a auncient deede bearing date the 20 of Maye in ye same yeare 1422.

John Coo of Gestingthorpe in com. Essex daugh. to Hill of Alderton Gentleman sonne and heire. in com. Suffolke Gentle.



Cooke.

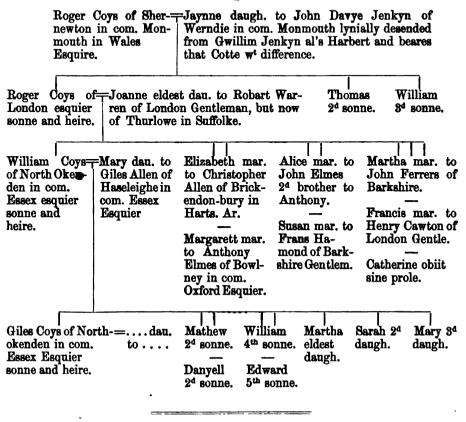
ARMS.—Argent, three bars sable, in chief a fleur de lis, between two annulets gules

[], impaling Strangman.

Crest.—A demi-cock sable, wings displayed, comb argent, holding in his beak a branch vert [.]

Thomas Cooke of Wye in com. Kente Gentleman. Thomas Cooke of Wye in com. Kente—Joanne daugh, to Gentleman sonne and heire. John Pyxe. Nicholas Cooke of Wye in com. Kente-Joanne daugh. to John Ashehurst of Gentle sonne and heire. Bever in com. in Kente, in Ashford. John Cooke of Rocheford Mary daugh. to Thomas Cooke= in com. Essex Gentleman Edward Strangof Thundersdaugh. man of Hasleigh sonne and heire ley in com. to . . . Essex Gentle in com. Essex Wydow to William 2d sonne. Jenny of Rayleighe in Essex. Charitye Mary daugh. Peter sonne Andrew Fayth Elizabeth 2ª daugh. and sole heire and heire. 2^d sonne. eldest 3d daugh. daugh.

Coys.



Crochrode.

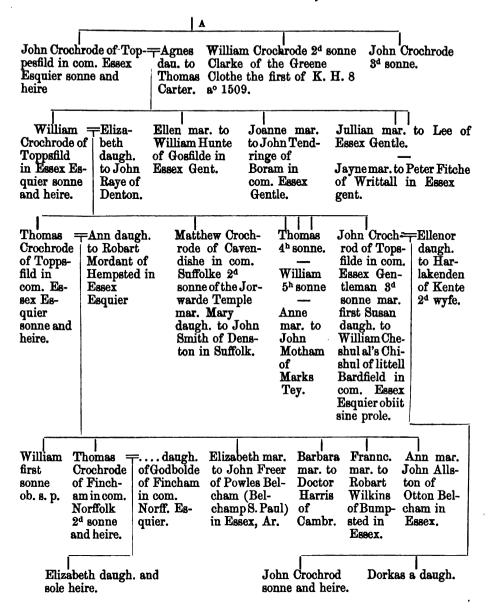
ARMS.—Or, a saltire ermine between four lions' heads erased sable [CROCHRODE], impaling per pale gules and azure on a fees wavy between three crosses patee argent three crescents of the last. []
CREST.—A demi-boar regardant gules armed or, pierced through the body with a spear argent and grasping the end with his mouth. [CROCHRODE.]

Robart Crochrode whoe lived in the tyme of Kinge Edward 3d ao 15 of his Raynge 1341.

Thomas Crochrode Gentle. sonne and heire whoe wente wt the Erle of Oxford to Agencourte.

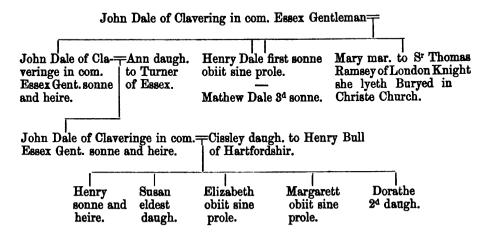
John Crochrode Esquier—Agnis daugh. to John Gates 3d sonne sonne and heire.

Los John Gates of Rivenall Knight.



Pale.

ARMS.—Sable on a chevron or, between three hawks rising argent belled and membered of the second five torteaux. [DALE.]



Barcy.

Arms (2 shields).—1. Quarterly of 6 with a crescent for difference. 1 and 6. Argent, three cinquefoils gules. [Darcy.] 2. Argent, a fess ermine double cottised sable. [Harleston.] 3. Gules, a goat salient argent attired or. [Bardwell.] 4. Argent, a chevron sable, in dexier chief an annulet of the second. [Wauton or Wanton.] 5. Argent, a fess between six oak leaves gules [Fitzlangley], impaling quarterly—1 and 4. Azure, a cinquefoil pierced ermine within a bordure engrailed or. [Astley.] 2. Gules, two bars or. [Harcourt.] 3. Argent, a lion rampant gules crowned or. [Turbervyll.]

2. Quarterly of 6 as above, impaling quarterly—1 and 4. Sable, three luces hauriant argent, a chief or. [Kytsone.] 2. Argent, three pales azure, on a chief gules three bezants. [Donnington.] 3. Argent, a chevron between three mullets gules. [Pye.]

lets gules. [PYE.]
CREST.—A demi-virgin clothed gules crined or, holding in her right hand a branch of cinquefoils pierced of the first. [DARCY.]
MOTTO.—"VIRTU CHERCHE HONOUR."

Same as in Visitation of 1558 with the following differences, alterations, and omissions. It is added that Robert Darcy of Maldon died ao 26 H. 6 (this is of course inconsistent with the statement that he was buried 5 H. 4), and his son John is called *Thomas*, and his d. *Ann* is said to have m. Robert Crane of Wood Norton ar.

6 Edw. 4 1465 instead of Mountgomery, and the daughters Elianor, Margaret and Katherine are omitted. Sir Robert is stated to have been buried by his father in All Hallowes Church in Maldon.—His son Thomas is stated to have died 10 H. 7 and to have been buried in "the aforesaide Chapell by his grandfather and father," and his d. Elizabeth is omitted.—S' Roger is called Robert, and his wife Elizabeth's second husband is called S' Thomas Wyndham of Felbridge in com. Norf. Knt., and Margaret d. of Roger is omitted.—S' Thomas Darcy Knt. is said have been "created the first Lord Darcy of Chiche in the 6 of K. Edw. 6 a° 1551, sonne & heire, Kt. of the Garter."—His sister Thomasine is stated to be daughter of Tho. Lo. Darcy, and Elianor is omitted, and his da. wife of Edward Pyrton is stated to be named Constance.—Anthony's son Thomas is said to be "son & heir to his father & 4 brethren ob. 1559, intombed with his last wife (Elizth) in Tolshunt Darcy."—The death of this last wife is omitted, as are the names of Robert the elder brother and Jane his wife.—Thomas Lord Darcy is stated to have been by K. James created Viscount Colchester and by K. Charles Earl Rivers "liveinge nowe a° 1627."—The death of his brother John in 1593 is omitted, and that his brother Thos. is stated to be at Melford 1612, s.p.—Their sister, wife of John Lord Lumley, is called Elizabeth instead of Mary. The reference to Wills of Thomas Darcy, husband of Margaret Suleard, and his son Thos are omitted. The wife of the latter is stated to be Camilla, d. of Guigerdine Esq., and he (Thomas) is stated to be bur. at Tolshunt Darcy.—A brother of his, Esdras, is given probably instead of Eustace, and John and Mary are omitted.—The issue of Thomas and Camilla is thus given—

Sr Bryan Darcy is stated to have been "Knighted at Cadiz Voyage," and his wife is stated to have been remar. to Sr Hy. Windham.—Thomas Darcy is stated to have had by Anne Munday his first wife a second Anthony Darcy of the cytic of Norwich, who mar. Joane da. of and had issue as follows—

Sr Bryan Darcy's second son is stated to be Robert instead of John and to have had issue—

| 1 Thomas. | 2 | 8 | 4 | 5 | 6 |
|-------------|--------|----------|-------|---------|---------|
| | Brian. | William. | John. | Robert. | Edmund. |
| Thomas. | Brian. | William. | John. | Robert. | Edmun |

Thomas Darcy and Mary (Astley) his wife are stated to have had a d. Mary, and he is stated to have had a sister Margaret.—Thomas 2rd son of Sir Bryan is stated to have been of Tiptree, and Mary and Penelope. Sir Bryan's daughters are omitted.

Much valuable information regarding this family is afforded, and many discrepancies in the Visitation entries are explained, and omissions supplied, by the "Darcy Wills" contributed by H. W. King, Esq., in the 'Essex Archæological Society's Transactions, vol. iv., 1–15.

Deane.

ARMS.—Sable, a fess ermine between three chaplets argent [Deane], impaling DRURY. CREST.—A bear's head couped or muzzled gules. [Deane.] Henry Deane of Tunnworth ... daugh. to Sr Richard Greenein com. Lancaster Esquier. akers of Lancash. Knight. John Deane of Tunnworth in ... daugh to Roger Nowell com. Lancash ar. sonne & heire. of Reade in Lancashire. Ann daugh. to Sr Jo. Went-=William Deane= John Deane of Tunn Ann daugh. worth of Codham in Essex of Maplested Esquier eldest sonne to Thomas mar. daugh. to Holte Kt and his coheire wydow in com. Essex Egerton of of Lancashyir and to Hughe Ryche and ye Esquier, sonne Wallegrange died wtowte Issue. Lo. Maltrevers, first wyfe & heire to his in com. Staff. obiit s.p. father and broth. gent. 2nd wyfe. Sr John Deane of Maple-Ann daugh. to Sr Drewe Rachell eldest Ann Drury of Rydellsworth in sted in com. Essex, Knight 2nd daugh. daugh. sonne and heire. com. Norffolk Knight. Elizabeth Drewe Deane sonne John 2d sonne. Ann eldest 2nd daugh. and heire. daugh.

De Bois.

(See Archer.)

Denber.

Arms.—Sable, a chevron argent between three cross crosslets fitché or. [Denver.] Crest.—A demi-lion rampant azure, holding between its paws a cross crosslet fitché or. [Denver.]

John Denver of Bradninch in com. Devon gentleman.

Thomas Denver of Bradninch in com. = Barbara daugh, to Alexander Devon gentleman sonne and heire. Wrightington and heire to her brother George. John 2ª sonne. Edward-Alice dau. Winifred Mary Prudence mar. to a Denver to Michell minister in Cheshire. mar. to mar. to of Essex of York-Thomas 3d sonne. Thomas Hunte gentlem shire. Hareof Gylian. sonne Hughe 4th sonne. courte of Kente and Devonsh. gentle. Elizabeth. heire. Barbary.

Dichfield.

Elizabeth daugh. and sole heire.

Arms.—Azure, three pineapples or, in chief an annulet of the second [Dichfield], impaling argent on a fess engrailed between three stags' heads cabossed or three bugle-horns sable. [Bradhaw.]

.... Dichfeild of West Chester descended of a vonger howse of the same.

Phillip daughter to—Thomas Dichfeild of Westchester—Joane daugh, to
Warren of London
2d wyfe.

Edward Dichfeild of Chelms—Ann daugh, to Bridges
ford in com. Essex gent.

of Chelmsford in com.
Essex gent.

Essex gent.

Essex gent.

Daugh to Westchester—Joane daugh, to
Bradshaw of London
3d wyfe.

Alice mar. to Alexander
Blande of London,
sonne and heire.

Brury.

ARMS (2 shields).—1. Quarterly of twelve—1. DRURY. 2. SAXHAM. 3. FRESELL. 4. Chequy argent and gules, on a fess azure three buckles or. [GEDDINGE.] 5. Sable, three martlets argent. [NAUN-TON-? NAUGHTON.] 6. Gules, a chevron or between three griffins' heads erased argent. [GEDDINGE.] 7. Azure, three chevronels or. [ASPALL.] 8. Argent, a fess between two chevrons gules. [Peche.] 9. Gules, a fess countercompony or and sable between three gimmal rings of the second. [Whitwell.] 10. Vert, ten bezants, 4, 3, 2, 1. [Lyston.] 11. Gules, a cross argent, a bordure engrailed or. [CAR-BONELL.] 12. Quarterly or and sable. [BOVILL.]
2. DRURY, with a mullet for difference, impaling BULLOCK.
CREST.—A greyhound courant argent, collared or. [DRURY.] John Drury of Rougham in com. Suffolke-Elizabeth daugh, to John Goldinge esquier obiit the first of Q. Ma. 1553. of Halsted in com. Essex esquier. John Drury John Drury William Drury= -Mary daugh. to Mary mar. to . . . of Eaton in of Brettshall Sr Richard of Rougham Page of Framlingcom. Norin the parishe Sowthwell of ham in com. Suff. in com. of Tendringe Suffolke ffolke ar. Woodrisinge in gent. 2d sonne. in com. Essex com. Norff Kt. esquier sonne & ar. and doctor Privi Cowncilor Ann mar, to Fraunof ye Civill heire. to Q. M. and cis Bacon of Hedgsett Lawe 3d sonne. Q. Eliz. (Hessett) in com. Suffolk esq. George 2ª sonne. Elizabeth mar. Sr John Drury—Ann eldest Brigett mar. of Brettshall daugh. to to Charles to Babington Edmond Saunin Tendringe Will'm 3d sonne. of Mucking-Cleare of Stoksin com. Essex ders of Charlhill in com. bve in com. Robart 4th sonne. Norfolke knight sonne ton in Surrey Worster and heire. ar. esquier. esquier.

Sowthwell

2d sonne.

William

3d sonne.

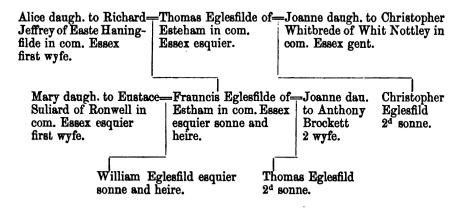
Robart 4th sonne.

John Drury esquier

sonn and heire.

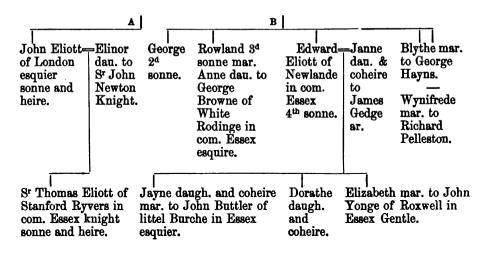
Eglesfeild.

ARMS.—Or, three eagles displayed gules [EGLESFEILD], impaling argent a chevron gules between three spearheads sable. [SULIARD.]



Cliott.

ARMS.—Quarterly—1 and 4. Argent, a fess gules between two bars genelles wavy azure, a martlet for difference. [ELIOT.] 2 and 3. Argent, two chevrons sable, a bordure of the second [Shepey], impaling quarterly—1 and 4. Sable, on a bend or three cinquefoils gules. [Gedge.] 2. Quarterly or and azure a 3. Gules, on a bend argent three bordure engrailed sable. fleurs de lis or, a bordurs ermine. 「 CREST.—An elephant's head argent, armed and eared or. [ELIOT.] Thomas Eliott one of the Masters of the Chancery Aº 7 of K. Henry the 7th Ao 1491 borne in Wales. Richard Eliott of Devenshire Gentleman livinge Aº 7 H. 7, 1491. John Eliott Thomas Eliott of Honsdon in com. =. . . . daugh. 2 sonne. Hartford esquire sonne and heire. to Elizabeth dau. -John Eliott of Stortford - Margarett dau. and coheire in com. Hartford esquier | to Shepey Gent. to Grave first 2^d wyfe. sonne and heire. wyfe.



Enfield.

(See Josselpn, No. 2.)

Cton.

Arms.—Or, on a chevron azure three leopards' heads erased of the first, on a canton gules a cross patonce argent charged with five pellets. [Eton.]

Crest.—A bird's head erased sable. [Eton.]

Same as in Visitation 1558, omitting Roger, Fowlke, Lewis, Edmond, and Nicholas, sons of Henry Eton and Jane (Cressett) his wife, and mentioning their sons, Thomas, Richard and William, as 1st, 2nd, and 4th sons. The son of Robert Eton and Margery is called Thomas, son and heir, and the name Mountford is omitted.

Cherard.

Arms (2 shields).—1. Quarterly 1 and 4. Argent, a fess wavy between three estoiles, gules. [Everard.] 2. Sable, a chevron embattled or between three roses, argent. [Cornish.] 3. Argent, a bend azure, a bordure engrailed sable [Holme] impaling azure a fess dancetté ermine between six cross crosslets, argent. [Barnardiston.]

Motto.-" MORIENDO VIVO."

2. Quarterly, as above, impaling sable two lions passant ermine ducally crowned or. [FELTON.]

Motto.-" En meniam se vis."

CREST.—A man's head couped at the shoulder argent, on his head a cap barry wavy of eight or and sable. [EVERARD.]

Thomas Everard of Waltham Mary daugh. and coheire to in com. Essex gentleman sonne Cornishe of Waltham in and heire.

Thomas eldest sonne.

- Graduate Sonne.

- Graduate Sonne.

- Graduate Stevens first wyfe.

John 2^d sonne.

John 3^d so

Richard Everard of Waltham—Mary daugh. to Thomas Wood of Parva Reynes in com. Essex Esquier sonne in Essex, she 2^{dly} mar. to John Goodday of and heire.

Brayntreye in Essex Gentle.

Richard Everard of Waltham—Clemence daugh. to John Wiseman of in Essex Esq. sonne and heire. Canfeild in Essex Gentle.

Mathew Hughe Everard John Everard Ursula daugh, to Gyles Mary mar. of Much Bad-2d sonne. 3d sonne mar. Fleminges of Baddow and to John ve daugh. to Wiseman dow in com. he. to her mother beinge Brande of Essex 4th sister and coheire to Benof Stisted Clemence in Essex obiit s. p. Hertfordshire. sonne. iamin Gunston of Much Baddowe in Essex ar. Esquier.

John Richard sonne obiit s. p. and heire.

Ann daugh. to Sr Bar—Sr Anthony Everard of Great—Ann daugh. to Sr Annardeston of Kedeston in com. Suffolke Knight sonne and heire and Justice of the Peace in Chelmaford hundard obiit 1615.

Ann daugh. to Sr Annardeston of Great—Ann daugh. to Sr Annardeston of Kedeston in com. Suffolke thony Felton of Playford in com. Suffolke Knight of the Bathe dard obiit 1615.

Anthony Richard Ann daughter and sole heir mar. to William Elizabeth obiit ob. s. p. ob. s. p. Lord Maynard of Easton in Essex. Elizabeth obiit s. p. ao 1611.

Anna dna' Everard filia Thome Barnardeston Eq. Ar. ab Antiqua Familia Barnarddistonor de Kediton in com. Suffolki antiquissimi cognominis de Newmarche sive de Novo Marcatu Oriundi et Dne' Elizabethe Hanchet uxoris sue sexta post partum Hebdoomada gravi Febre correpta vere plani expiravit alam' 19 die Decemb. a° salutis 1609 unica jam prole et Anna filia superstite.

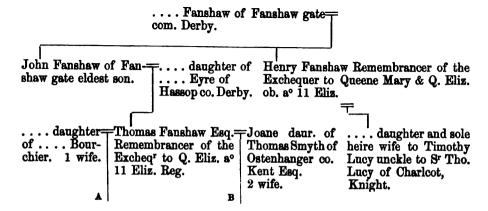
Here lyes her Carkas subject to corruption, untill her Blessed Soule shall once Returne and w^t it rise to Glorye, if answeringe her vertues her Tombe had bine prepared she had bene enshrined in Golde or stone more precious.

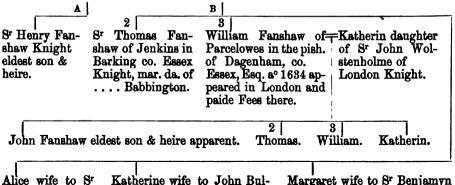
Fanshaw.

Arms (2 shields).—1. Or, a chowon between three flours de lis sable. [Fanshaw.]

2. Sable, three stags' heads cabossed argent, a marilet for difference or. [Bebbington.]

Crest.—A dragon's head erased sable, flames issuant from the mouth proper. [Fanshaw.]





Alice wife to Sr Christopher Hatton Knight. Katherine wife to John Bullock of Darley & Norton co. Derby, Esq.

Margaret wife to Sr Benjamyn Ayloff of Braxsted co. Essex, Barronet.

(The whole of this entry is an addition to the MS., and is taken from the 'Visitation of London,' c. 24, 1633-4. See 'Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica,' vol. i., 320.)

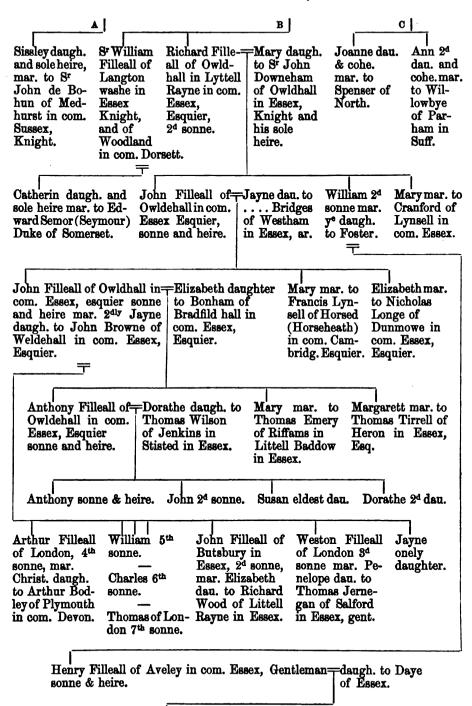
Filleall, Filleoll.

ARMS.—Quarterly—1 and 4. Vair, a canton gules. [FILLEALL.] 2 and 3. Or, a chief indented azure, impaling gules a fess between three cushions argent, tasseled or, each charged with a flour de lis of the first. [WILSON.]
CREST.—A unicorn's head couped sable. [FILLEALL.]

S' John Fileall al's Feleall of Fillealls hall in Kelden (Kelvedon) in com. Essex, Knight in H. 2^d tyme.

Sr John Filleall-Margarett daugh. John Filleall of Buck-Bawldwyn Filleall of ingham 8d sonne had of Filleall in and heire to Toppinggooe hall in issue a daugh. & heire who mar. to Sr Thomas Keldon in com. Mocklington of Booreham in Essex, 2d Essex, Knight Mowden Hall in sonne, mar. & had issue Gildford Knight. sonne & heire. Little Baddow in a daugh, and heire. Essex Esquier.* William Filleall of Langton Thomas Filleall of Sr John Filleall of Filleall in washe in com. Essex, 2d Keldon in com. Essex, Knight, Ashfield in com. sonne and of Woodlande in Suffolke, Gentle. sonne & heire & heire to his unkell Baldwyne, he mar. Marcom. Dorsett, esquier. 3^d sonne. garett dau. to σĺ

* See Vis. Coll. Armor.



Henry Filleall sonne and heire.

Fitch.

ARMS (2 shields).-1. Vert. a chevron between three leonards' heads erased or [FITCH], impaling sable, gutte d'eau on a fess argent three Cornish choughs proper. [Cornwallis.]

2. Vert, a chevron between three leopards' heads erased, a

bordure or. [FITCH.]

CREST .-- 1. A leopard passant proper sustaining within his dexter naw an escutcheon vert, charged with a leopard's head erased or, [FITCH.] p' ROBERT COOKE, Claren, ao 1583.

2, A lion's face erased or, in his mouth a broken sword proper, hilted gules. [CORNWALLIS.]

Same as in the Visitation of 1558 with the following differences, alterations, and omissions :-

It is stated of Thomas Fitche, who married Joane, that he was of Fitches in Widington, and "did belonge to ye Erle of Oxford, he served in the filde against Kinge Rich. ye 3d."—His son Thomas is described as of Linsdsell without reference to "Brason Heade."—Richard Fitch's first wife is said to be daughter of Tristram Stoke of Trent in Somerset, and his eldest son by her said to be Tristram, and the date 1592 is omitted.—William Fitch's first wife is said to be Elenor, and their daughter's first husband is said to be Rooke Greene.—The same William's second son (William) is omitted, and Sir Francis is called his second son, and the date 1598 is omitted.—Thomas Fitch, the eldest son, is said to be of Barking in Essex, and the 1593 is omitted from the mention of his son Sir William, as are the marriages of the daughters Anne and Margery, as well as the second marriage of Agnes the mother to Geo. Wingate, and their children.—Ellen, the wife of Robert Fitch, son of Thomas, is said to be daughter of John Carver, and their son Thomas's wife is said to be Mary.—Their children are said to be of the following ages:—Thomas, 15 ao 1613; Rich., 7; Mary, 2; Jane, 9; and Ann, 3.

Fitzwilliam.

Arms (2 shields).—1. Quarterly of twelve—1. Lozengy, argent and gules. [Fitz WILLIAM.] 2. Chequy, or and azure. [ERLE WARREN.] 3. Per pale azure and or. [LORD LUZOURS.] 4. Quarterly, or and gules a bend sable, a label of three points argent for difference. [LACYE.] 5. Or, an orle azure. [BARTRAM.] 6. Argent, a chief gules, over all a bend azure. [CROMWELL.] 7. Ermine, a fess gules. [BERNACKE.] 8. Vair, a fess gules. [MARMION]. 9. Argent, three cinquefoils and a canton gules. [DRIBY.] 10. Chequy, or and gules a chief ermine. [TATTERSHALL.] 11. Azure, three garbs or. [E. Chester.] 12. Gules, a lion rampant or. [DAW-BIGNEY.]

2. Quarterly of twelve as above, impaling gules two chevrons ermine. [

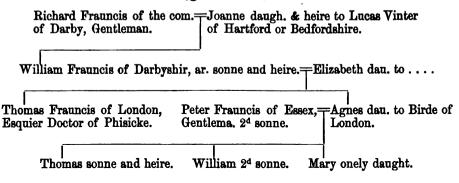
CREST.—Out of a crest coronet or a panache of ostrich feathers argent. [FITZ WILLIAM.

William Fitz Williams whoe came in to England wt William ye Conqueror and was Marshall of his howse howlde, he maryed ye daugh. to Monshr. Solabis a Norman whoe beare argt a fesse Gules enter too Barres nebuly sab.

Sr William Fitz Williams daugh, to John Lord of Ellmyn. Knight, sonne and heire. ABMS.—Sables a wylde man arg' a clube in his hand quasi in bend, or. St William Fitz William Knight, Lord of Ellmyn=Ella daugh, and coheire to William Erle Warren. sonne and heire. Sr William Fitz Williams Knight, Albrede daugh. and to Robart Lord Luzours Lord of Ellmynne sonne and heire. and heire to her Uncle Robart Lacye. S' William Fitz Williams Knight, Lord of Ellmynne—Agnis daugh, to Richard and Sprotsburghe sonne and heire. Lord Grave of Codnor. S' Thomas Fitz Williams Knight, Lo. of Ellmynne—Agnis daugh, and heire to Roger Bartram, Lord of Mitfort. and Sprotsburgh, sonne and heire. Sr William Fitz William Lord of Ellmynne and Agnis daugh, to Sr John Metham Sprotsburghe, sonne and heire. Knight. Sr William Fitz Williams Knight, Lord of Ellmynne-Mawde daugh. to William, and Sprotsburghe, sonne and heire. Lord Agincort. S John Fitz Williams Knight, Lord of Ell-Elizabeth daugh. to William, Lord Clynton and Erle of Huntingdon. mynne and Sprotsburgh, sonne and heire. Sr Will'm Fitz Wil-Richard Fitz =Mawde dau. and Edmond Fitz—Mawde liams Knight, Lord coheire to Will'm 2d sonne daugh. to Williams 3d of Ellmyn and Raulfe Cromto whome his sonne and of Sr John father gave the Sprotsburghe, sonne well, Lo. of Tat-Woodworth. Hotham mannor of and heire. tersall. Knight. Hethersett. Sr John Fitz Williams Knight, Ellenor daugh, to Sr Edmond Fitz Williams of Lord of Ellmyn and Sprots-Henry Greene of Woodworth Esquier sonne burgh sonne and heire. Drayton, Kt ao 1412. and heire. & John Fitz Williams Lo. of Nicholas of Aldwick Rauffe of Hethersett 3d sonne. 2d sonne. Ellmyn sonne and he.

| A |
|--|
| Robart of William of John Fitz Williams—Hellen dau. to William Jayne mar. to Bentley Plomtree of Greenes norton Villers of Brokesby in Lestershyr. Thomas Bendishe. |
| Ann daugh. to—Sr William Fitz Williams of Gaines—Mildred daugh. to Richard John Hawes first wyfe. Sockvile of Buckhurste 2d wyfe. |
| Sr William Fitz—Ann dau. Richard Fitz Ann mar. to Sr Anthony William of Ganse (Gains) parke in com. Essex, Knight, sonne and heire. Rich. Ringsted 2 ^d sonne mar. Elizabeth, dau. Elizabeth mar. to Sr Anthony Cooke of Giddy hall in Essex Knight. Thomas of Bedmas Brewdenell of Deane fordshir. in com. Northampton, Knight. |
| Bryan Fitz-Williams 3 ^d sonne Captayne in Ireland & in ye north agaynste the Rebells ao gave Shane O'Nele an over-throw at Downdale. John Fitz-Williams 4 th sonne Christian mar. Captayne in Ireland & to S' Richard gave Shane O'Nele an over-throw at Downdale. |
| Sir William Fitz-Williams of Ganes—Ann daugh. parke in com. Essex, Knight to Sr Wiltayn in sundry servises in Treasorer and lord Cheffe Justices liam Sydney, Fraunce in Ireland and in Scotland. |
| S' William Fitz—Wynifred dau. Williams of Ganes to S' Walter parke in com. Essex Knight, sonne & heire and of Melton, ob. 1597. Wynifred dau. Mary mar. Phillip mar. Margarett mar. to S' Richard to S' Thomas to S' John Deyer of Coningsby Beron of Newsted in com. Stoughton of Hampton sted in com. Court in Nottingham Knight. Knight. |
| William Fitz Williams—Catherin daugh. to Hide and syster to Sr Walter Fitz of Ganes parke sonne George Hide of Kingstons in Barkshir, Kt Williams and heire. Walter Fitz Williams 2d sonne. |
| William Fitz Williams sonne and heire. |

Francis.



Franke.

ARMS.—Quarterly of six.—1 and 6. Argent, a bend engrailed between two Cornish choughs sable membered gules. [Francke.] 2. Per pale and per chevron argent and sable, in the first and fourth quarters a martlet azure, in the second and third an escallop of the first. [Braham otherwise Braune.] 3. Ermine, on a chevron gules three leopards' heads jessant de lis or. [Cantelupe.] 4. Gules, a bend ragulée argent in sinister chief a ducal crown or. [] 5. Argent, a bend gobony gules and sable cottissed of the last. [Leventhorpe.]

CREST.—On the stump of a tree ragulée argent a Cornish chough sable, membered gules. [FRANKE.]

Thomas Francke of Essex father to Sr Leventhorp Franke Knight.

(The whole of this entry is an addition to the MS.)

See this Pedigree post given from Harl. MS. 1541, and Visitation of 1634.

Freer, Fryar.

ARMS (2 shields).—1. Sable a chevron between three dolphins embowed naint argent [Freer], impaling or three bulls' heads cabossed sable, a crescent for difference. [Croftes.]

2. Same as No. 1 (without the impalement, but) with a crescent for difference, impaling Crocherood.

CREST.—An antelope's head erased argent attired or. [Freer.]

William Freer of Langham.... daugh. and heire to Farmor in com. Suffolke, gentle. of Bumpsted in com. Essex Gent.

John Freer of Clare in com. Suffolke Gent. sonne & heire. __. . . . daugh. to

William Robart Joanne mar, to John Freer of Clare Ann daugh, to Her-2^d sonne Esquier sonne and l ralde of Belcham St 2^d sonne William Davenant heire. Paul in com. Essex. obiit s.p. livinge. of Essex Gent. William Freer of Clare in com. Suffolke—Susan daugh, to Charles Croftes of Esquier sonne and heire. Bardwell in com. Suffolke Esquier. John Susan mar, to Elizabeth mar. to Ester mar. to Tho-Ann mar. to An-Giromye Wilson sonne George Blommas Cocke of drew Turner of and fild of Norof London, Cavendishe in com. Stoke by Clare heire. wich. Suff. doctor of Phisick. Gent. John Freer of Bel-Elizabeth eldest daugh. Frauncis mar. Margarett mar. to cham St Pawle in to Rich, Dutton William Newman to Thomas Crocherod com. Essex Gentle. Topsfilde in com. of Stansted in of Cornard in Suf-2nd sonne. Essex. ar. com, Suffolk. folk clarke. Edmond sonne and heire John 2d sonne. Thomas 3d sonne. Ann onely daugh. apparante. (The whole of this Pedigree is an addition to the MS.)

Frith.

Arms.—Azure, two garbs saltire-wise or, in chief a sickle argent handled of the second in base [Frith], impaling sable a fess between two chevrons ermine, in chief two escallops or. [Houlden.]

CREST.—A sun in his glory or [Houlden], surmounted by clouds proper.

The 9th of August in the 10 years of Kinge James ao dom. 1612 per Willelmum Camden, Clarencieux Kinge of Armes, Passed to Thom. Frith.

John Frith of Sonnings in Upminster in com. Essex Gentleman.

George Frith of Raynham in com. Essex—Catherin daugh. to Thomas Howe of Navestocke in com. Essex, Gent. Gentleman sonne & heire. Thomas Frith of Sonnings in Upminster in Elizabeth daugh. to John Holden al's Houlden of Raynham in com. Essex. com. Essex, Gentlem. sonne & heire. Catherin. James 4th Joanne eldest Gregory 2d George 3^d Robart sonne 2d dau. sonne. dau. and heire. sonne. sonne. 2 D

Fryar.

This Pedigree is the same as that of **freer** already given, the name being throughout spelt Fryar instead of Freer.

Gent.

ARMS.—Quarterly-1 and 4. Ermine, on a chief indented sable two eagles displayed or. [GENT.] 2. Or, a cross engrailed sable, in chief a label of three points gules, charged with nine torteaux. [MOYNE.] 3. Or, a fess between three swallows volant sable. [SWALLOW.] CRESTS.—1. Out of a ducal coronet or a demi-eagle displayed ermine. [GENT.]

Granted the 12 of November 13 Elizabeth ao 1571 p' Robert Cooke, Clarencieux Kinge of Armes. 2. A mast, rigging, etc., of a ship azure, issuing from a whale's mouth erect or. [SWALLOW.] William Gente of Bumpsted at the ... daugh. and Tower in Essex, Gentleman. heire to Moyne. Thomas Gente of Bumpsted at the Tower in-Elizabeth daugh. and coheire to John Swallowe of Bockinge in Essex, ar. one of the Barrons of the Exchequer. sonne and heire. Essex, Esquier. Henry Gente of = Dorathe dau. to Sr Thomas 2d sonne Edward Fraun. John Dalston of mar. ye syster to Bumpsted in Gente of obiit Sr John Dalston Essex, Esquier Dalston in Cumber-London. sonne and heire. land Knight. Knight. Veere Gent of Grissell mar. Fraun. mar. Elizabeth Brigett mar. Ann Hundon in Sufto George mar. to to John to Thomas unfolke mar. ye Braddey of John Lyne of Edmond of maryed. dau. to Smith Cambridgsh. Bumpsted Denton of Norwich. of Pinner's hall Cardew at ye in Suffolke. in Cum-Tower.

berland..

Gernon.

ARMS.—Argent, three pallets wavy gules. [GERNON.]

Rafe Gernon Knight.

Philipp daughter and heire maried to William Swynborne of Horkesley, co. Essex.

ARMS.—Gu. 3 bores heads arg. and semy of cross crosslets or.

Swinborne.

Sr Robert Swynborne Knight mar. Joane daughter & heire of Botetort.

Belpon.

Alice daur. and heire maried to John Helyon of Helyon Bumsted.

ARMS.—Gu. frette arg. over all a fesse or.

John Helyon mar. Edyth da. and heire of Tho. Rolfe.

Isabell daughter and heire maried to Humfrey Tyrrell son of Sr Tho. Tirrell of Heron Knight.

Anne daur, of Humfry and heire to her mother was maried to Sr Roger Wentworth of Codham, Knight.

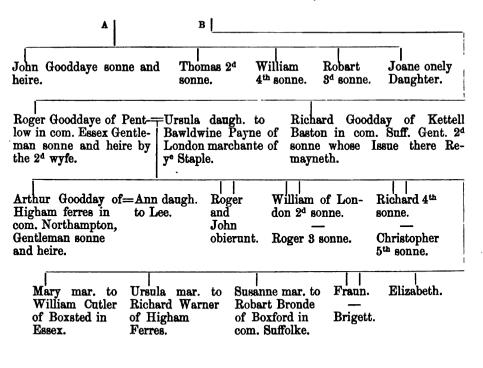
Goodday, Gooday.

Arms.—Argent, a fess wavy between two leopards' faces sable [GOODDAY], impaling argent, a fess gules between three leopards' heads erased sable. [Lee.]

Crest.—A greyhound séjant ermine, collared and chained or. [GOODDAY.] 11 Sept. 1600. Dethick.

John Gooddaye of Sapesworth (Sawbridgworth) in com. Hartford, Gentleman.

Joanne daugh. to-John Gooddaye-Mary daugh. to Thomas Thomas Woode of Rayne in com. John Bowyer of of Brayntrey in 2d sonne. daugh. Brayntrey in com. Essex Essex and wydow to mar. to com. Essex, Gent. Gent. sonne Richard Everard of Much Robart Finche. and heire. Waltham in com. Essex first wyfe. 3d sonne. Gentleman. В



Greene.

Arms.—Gules, a lion rampant argent [Greene], impaling a bend counter embattled sable. [

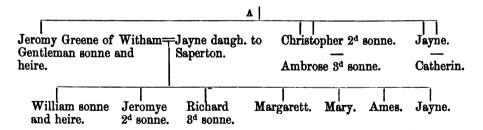
[Thomas Greene de Witham armiger ex=Jana relicta carta aº 35 H. 6 condit. Test. suum aº | aº 7 H. 7. 7 H. 7 prob. 8 H. 7.

John Greene of Witham in com. Essex, Gentleman [fil. Thomæ, a° 9 H. 7 16 H. 7].

Elizabetha et Blanchia 7 H. 7.]

John Greene of Witham—Elizabeth dau. [Willm's. Thomas nepos nepos fil. Johannis.] sonne and heire. Johannis.]

Thomas Greene of Witham in com. Essex—Elizabeth dan. John 2^d William 8^d Gent. sonne and heire. Sonne. sonne.



(The parts within brackets are an addition to the MS.)

Grimston.

Arms (4 shields).—1. Quarterly of six—1 and 6. Argent, on a fess sable three mullets pierced or, in the dexter chief point an ermine spot.

[Grimston.] 2. Argent, six torteaux, 3, 2, 1, on each a mullet of the field. [Goodmagham.] 3. Argent, a lion rampant gules. [Coleholme or Callam.] 4. Argent, a cross lozengy gules. [Flynton.] 5. Argent, a fess dancetté between six billets gules [De la Laund.], a mullet for difference, impaling argent, three fleurs de lis gules. [Moundeford.]

2. Quarterly of eight—1 and 8. Grimston. 2, 3, 4 and 5. The same as above. 6. Gules, on a bend argent three mullets sable. [RYSBYE.] 7. Azure, three icicles bendwise or [Harbotell], on an escutcheon the arms of Ulster impaling bendy of six or and gules, on a fess azure three besants, in chief an annulet, a bordure purpure. [COPINGER.]

3. Quarterly of eight—Same as last with a crescent for difference in dexter chief.

4. Same, impaling argent a chevron sable between three bears' head's couped proper muzzled or. [Steede.]

CRESTS.—1. A stag's head proper attired or. [GRIMSTON.]

 A demi-falcon or with wings expanded barry wavy of six argent and azure. [HARBOTELL.]

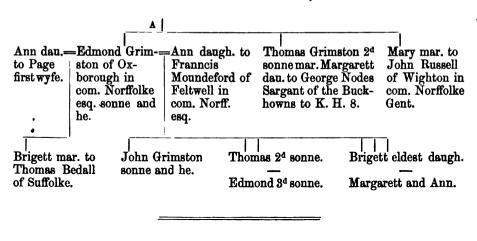
Silvester Grimston of Grimston Esquier did Homage to William ye Conquerour for Grimston, Hilston and Tunstal and his lands Else where to holde of the Lord Rosse as of his Segnorie and Mannor of Rosse in Holdernesse, which Lord Rosse was Chamberline to howsehowld in the tyme of Will'm ye Conqueror, 1066.

Danyell Grimston of Grimston com. Yorke, sonne.... daughter to Sr Adam & heire whoe in ye 8th yeare of K. Henry the Suzinnall Lord of Bursthall in first, ao 1107. (sic)

| <u> </u> |
|--|
| Sr Thomas Grimston of Grimston in Yorksh. Knight, daugh. to Sr John sonne and heire whoe lived in Kinge Stephen's dayes. Boswell of Aldersley, Kt. |
| John Grimston of Grimston in Yorkshyre esquier,— daugh. and heire to Sr sonne and heire. John Goodmagham, K ^t . |
| Sr William Grimston of Grimston in com. York.— daugh. and coheire to Sr Knight, sonne and heire. John Callam of Callam Knight. |
| Sr Roger Grimston of (Julian) daugh. to Grimston Knight, sonne and heire. Folke Constable, Lord of Fresmarche, esquier. Alexander Grimston 2 ^d sonne mar. dau. to Sr John Frowick of Middlesex Knight. |
| Sr Gerrard Grimston K ^t eldest sonne, mar. ye daugh. to Sr Esquier, 2d sonne, in right of coheire to Harbert John Baskervyle, Knight, obiit s.p. Walter Grimston of Grimston daugh. & Esquier, 2d sonne, in right of coheire to Harbert his wyfe Lord of Flynton in Holdernes. |
| William Grimston—Armatride dau. to of Grimston Sr Rysome of Esquier, sonne and heire. Rysome in Holdernes. Gerrard Grimston Esquier, 2 ^d sonne mar. daugh. to Ashton Esquier. John Grimston 3 ^d sonne, Deane of Rochester and after Abbott of Selbye, obiit s.p. |
| Thomas Grimston—Dyonis dan. of Grimston esquier sonne and heire, he lived in the time of K. Henry 4 th ao 1410. Robart Grim— daugh. to Sr Anthony ston of Ipswich in com. Suffolke Suffolk |
| Sr Roger Grimston of Grimston of Grimston Ston in com. Ston in com. Ston yorke, ar. eldest eldest sonne, obiit s.p. Sr Roger Grimston Ston of Grimston Ston in com. Ston in com. Fitz William Fitz Will |
| John Grimston first sonne angles in com. Suffolke ar. dau. to John sonne borne, obiit sonne and heire, borne 24 s.p. Edward Grimston of Rish—Ann, eldest angles in com. Suffolke ar. dau. to John Grimston 2 ^d sonne borne ye 5 th of Jullye by 4 a Clocke at Kenton in night a° 1541. ye dominicall letter C. Kenton in Cloke in ye morninge a° 1453. Dofolke esquier. folke esquier. A |

A R Edward Grimston of Rishangles in com. daugh. to Sturrup of Ipswich Suffolke esquier sonne and heire, mar. in Suffolke marchant first wyfe. 2^{dly} the daugh. to Bancks. Edward Grimston-*Joanne dau. Edward Grim-=....dau. Margarett mar. of Bradfild in to Hen. Astell & heire to ston esquier, to . . . com. Essex esquier Thomas Risby sargant at Strettlev of Lestersh, a sonne and heire of Lavenham Armes to K. captine in obiit 15th August James & in com. forayne servisis. 1610 and buried Suffolk esq. K. Charls 2d sonne. at Ryshangles in Charles obiit Suffolke. s.p. *S' Harbottell Grim-*Elisabeth S Henry Grimston = Frann. dau. Mary mar. ston of Bradfilde in dau, to Knighted at Thito Raphe to Thomas balls 2^d sonne, mar. 2^{dly} Mary, daugh. com. Essex, Knight Raphe Copinger of Corneand Barronett, sonne Copinger Stoke in wallis of Stoke in to Sr William and heire, Knighted com. Kente esquier. 15th of March ao 1604 com. Kente Steade Knight of esq. high shrive 1616. esquier. Kente. Cecylie William sonne Edward Grim-Elizabeth Harbottell Elizabeth ston esquier, dau. to 2d sonne & mar. to and heire. eldest Christ. Thomas eldest sonne. heire. dau. died before his Marsham Henry 2d Harris father. of Lon-Henry 3d Elizasonne sonne. don sonne. and heire beth esquier. to Sr Thomas 3d 2d dau. Will'm Thomas 4th sonne. Harris Mary sonne. of Shen-3d dau. William 5th felde Kt. sonne. John Grim--Ann eldest Christopher -Margarett Elizabeth 2d Alice 3ª dau. Grimston ston of dau. to dau. borne dau. borne 17 borne 15 of Oxborough 4th sonne 27 Jully in of November February borne ye 3d Waltes of in com. ye morninge at 7 a Cloke abowt 2 or 3 of Jully at being St in y^e mor. 1458 y^e Norfolke, Norffolke in ye after-5 a Clocke Anns day nonne 1459 Gent. esquier 8d sonne. dominicall at night, at Midsomer dom. letter 1456 ye letter B. 1457. G. dom. letter A.

^{*} These persons were buried in Bradfield Church. See their epitaphs in 'Hist. of Essex,' 8vo, 1772, vol. vi. p. 40.



Guliam.

Mathew Guliam of Gwente in com. Ann daugh. & heire to Davye Monmouth in Wales Gent. Morgan of Wales. John Guliam of Wil-Mathew 2d Robert 3d Sauakar 4th Maryan, dau. to lington in com. Here-Hanway al's Harsonne obiit sonne obiit sonne obiit ford Gentle. sonne sine prole. sine prole. way of Camden in sine prole. and heire. com. Gloster. John Guliam-Mary, daugh. Thomas Guliam= Elizabeth Christian mar. to William Blisard of Laberof Walthamto Francis of Tootinge in dan, to stowe in Greene of com. Surrey Ronne of ton in com. Gloster com. Essex St Nicholas Gentlem. 3d Greene-(? Laverton, co. Somer-Shambles sonne obiit the wich in ar. sonne and heire one of in London first of Junne Kente the Kinges aº 1623 burved Butcher. Ge. Margarett mar. to Robt. ye 3rd of the Coferers. Gorge of London, Ge. same at Christian mar. first to Tootinge. Richard Beere, 2dly to John Holden of Worstersh. Elizabeth John sonne and heire. Maryan 2d Hester Javne Elizabeth 4th dau. first dau. daugh.and eldest Thomas 2d sonne. dau. and coheire. Fraun. Mary 2d Dorathe coheire. Robart 3d sonne obiit 5th dau. . . . 34 dau. Maryan daugh. & s.p. obierunt. Alice 3d coheire. Maryan 6th dau. William 4th sonne. dau. John obiit s.p.

Bale.

Arms (2 shields).—1. Quarterly—1 and 4. Azure, a chevron bretessed or. [Hale.]
2 and 3. Sable, a chevron engrailed between three talbots
statant argent [? Lambert], impaling argent on a chevron
sable three bezants. [Bond.]

sable three bezants. [Bond.]

2. Quarterly—1 and 4. Hale, with a crescent for difference.

2 and 3. Azure, three stirrups arg. a border of the second
[Gifford], impaling argent a chevron sable between three
torteaux, each charged with an escallop argent. [Dacres.]

CREST.—Five arrows, one in pale and four in saltier or, headed sa. feathered arg. environed with a snake proper. [HALE.]

John Hale shrive of London in ye 5th years of Queene Mary ao 1558.

Mary daugh. &=Richard Hale of London Esquier sonne and=Deewes daugh, and heire died at his howse in Minsinge layne, heire to Gifforde of Somersetheire to Lamthe 3d of Febuary Ao 1620 buryed in St bert of London Dunstons in the Easte the 27th of the same Gentle, first shire wydowe to month wt Heralds. Turke of London wyfe. 2d wyffe. William Hale of Kings-Rosse daugh. to Alice mar. to Hum-Mary mar. to Walden in com. Hart-Sr George Bonde frey Walcott of Lon-Thomas Watdon Esquire buryed Mayor of London ford ar. high Shrive of kyns of (?) the same ao 1622 a° 30 of Queen in Bowe Churche in Longbagby sonne and heire. Eliz. 1587 Shrive Chepe syde wt esquier. 21 of Q. E. Heralds. aº 1578. William Barnard 6th 1. Alice. Richard sonne George 4th S. Ann. and heire. 2d sonne. sonne. sonne. 2. Wene-4. Deenes. Rowland Thomas John 7th fryd. 3d sonne. 5th sonne. sonne. Richard Hale of Claybury, hard by Wood-Felizabeth daugh. to Sr Thomas Dacres forde in com. Essex esquier 2nd sonne. of Cheston in com. Hartford, Knight. Elizabeth 4th dau. Richard Robart 2d Catherine 1st Dennys 2d dau. sonne. daugh. mar. to mar. to Edmond sonne

Sr Samuell

and heire.

Lenards sonne

Mary 3d dau.

Martha 5th dau.

and

heire.

John 3d

sonne.

Colman of Burnt

Elley in Suffolke

Gent.

Ball.

At fol. 104 of Harl. MS. 6065 appears a pedigree of a family of this name, stated to be of "Ore in Essex." There is no such place in that county, but there is in Sussex, and a pedigree of Hawley of that place appears in Berry's 'Sussex Genealogies,' and it is almost verbatim with the one given in the MS., except that Hawley of Ore in Sussex appears instead of Hall of Ore in Essex.

Hardres.

(See Parlakenden.)

Harlakenden.

ARMS.—Quarterly—1. Azure, a fess ermine between three lions' heads erased or.

[HARLAKENDEN.] 2. Argent, three chevronels within a bordure gules.

[WILLS.] 3. Or, three cross crosslets fitche gules. [] 4. Gules, a lion rampant or, a bordure vert charged with eight escallops of the second.

CREST.—Between the attires of a stag or an eagle regardant, with wings expanded argent, belled or. [HARLAKENDEN.]

Copia vera inscriptionis Antiquæ Tumuli quo continetur de Will'o Harlakendeno ar. ut patet in Australi Cancella de Woodchurch que vulgariter nuncupatur antiqua cancella domini Harlakendene.

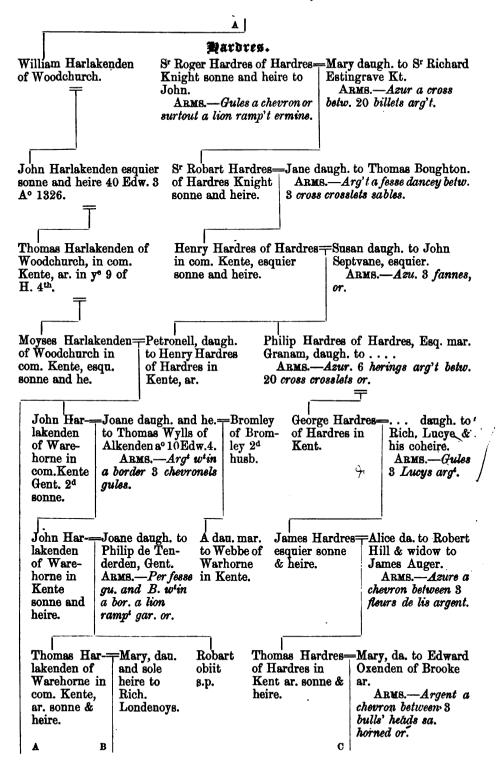
> Hic jacet Will'm Harlakenden ar. qui ob. tricesimo die mensis Aprilis a° domini 1081.

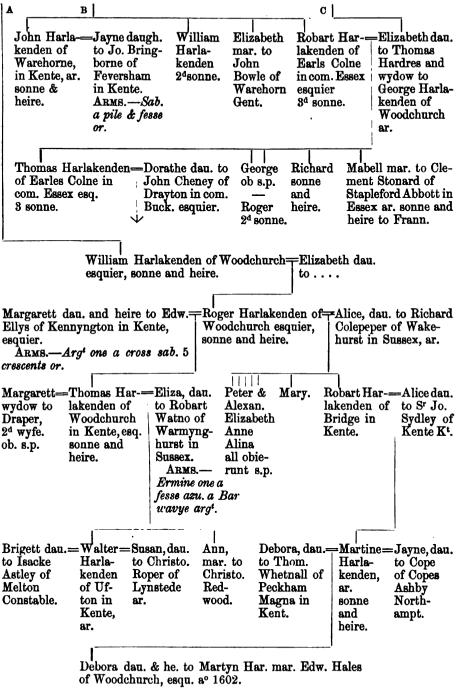
*William Harlakenden esquier obiit 30 of Aprell, 1081.

William Harlakenden esquier sonne and heire.

Thomas Harlakenden of Woodchurche ar. sonne and heire.

^{*} Nota quod iste Will'mus Harlakendences vocatus fuit de antiqua familia Harlakendeni in Woodchurch, que cognoscitur tam per nomen Burgi alias the Boroughe of Harlakenden quam per nomen Spelance alias the denne of Harlakenden,





(See Pedigree of Harlakenden of Harlakenden in Woodchurch in Kent, of Ufton in Tunstall, same co., and of Earls Colns in Essex, in the 'Topographer and Genealogist,' vol. i. pp. 229, 258, 395, 396, and further particulars vol. ii. pp. 215—223.)

Harris.

(Continued from the Pedigree in Vis. of 1558.)

```
ARMS (2 shields).—1. Quarterly—1 and 4. Or, on a bend engrailed azure three cinquefoils of the first. [HARRIS.] 2 and 3. Argent, gutty de larmes [ ], impaling Quarterly—1 and 4. Argent, on a chevron azure between three cranes sable as
                                many cinquefoils or. [CRANMER.] 2 and 3. Argent, five
                               fusils conjoined in fess gules, each charged with an escallop
                        2. Quarterly as above, impaling gules ten billets, 4, 3, 2, and 1,
                                or. [SALTER.]
 CREST.—A cock's head erased sable, combed and wattled gules. [SALTER.]
   Arthur Harris of Woodham Mortimer in Essex Dorathe, daugh, to Sr William
   or of Crixse in the same countye esquier, sonne
                                                              Waldegrave of Smalbridge in
   and heire to his mother buryed by Segar Norroy
                                                              com, Suffolke Kt.
   in Mortimor Church.
Sr William Harris of Crixse wher-Alice, daugh. to Sr
                                                                       Dorathe, mar. to Robart
he and his ladye is buryed, he
                                           Thomas Smith of
                                                                       Kempe of Gissinge in
died in Novem. ao 1616, and she
                                           Weston Hanger in
                                                                       com. Norffolke esquier
in November ao d'ni 1615.
                                           Kente, Knight.
                                                                       obiit aº 1613.
Anne daugh. and heire—Sr Arthur Harris of Crixse—Ann, daugh. & sole heire to Robart Cranmer of and Woodham Mortimer in Sr Nicholas Salter of Enfild
                             Essex, Knight sonne and heire one of Burges for
                                                               in Midelsex K<sup>t</sup> wydow to S<sup>r</sup>
Henry Bowes of Denham, K<sup>t</sup>.
Chepstowe in Kente
first wyfe.
                             Malden, 1628.
                                                                                  And to other
                                                       Mary
                                                                      Alice
                      John
                                  Salter Harris
Cranmer Harris
                      2d
                                  sonne & heire.
                                                                      2d
                                                                                 daughters.
sonne and
                                                       eldest
heire.,
                      ROTTE
                                                       daugh.
                                                                     daugh.
William of Lyncoln Inne,
                                 Alice mar. to Sr Henry
                                                               Mary mar. to Gyles Browne of
                                 Mildmay of Grayes in
                                                               Flamberts in Essex Esquier.
2d sonne.
                                 littell Baddow in
                                                               Franncis 3d dau.
                                 Essex Knight.
Thomas 3d sonne.
John 4th sonne.
                                                               Elizabeth 4th dau.
```

Harbey, Herbep.

ARMS (2 shields).—1. Quarterly of seven—1. Gules, on a bend argent three trefoils slipped vert. [Harvey.] 2. Sable, a lion rampant argent, a bordure gobony of the first and second. [Nierwent or Niernuyt.] 3. Or, three bucks' heads cabossed gules. [Buckhorne.] 4. Argent, on a bend gules three stags' heads cabossed or. [Beorche.] 5. Argent, on a chief vert two mullets pierced or. [DRURY.] 6. Sable, six cinquefoils argent, 3, 2, 1, [FRESELL.] 7. Argent, six cross crosslets fitche gules, a chief indented azure [SAXHAM], impaling Quarterly of ten-1. Gules, a saltire ermine. [NEVILL.] 2. Or, fretty gules, on a canton per pale ermine and or a ship sable. [Nevill.] 3. Gules billetée or, a lion rampant of the second. [Bulmer.] 4. Gules, three bendlets vert, over all a chevron ermine. [] 5. Or, two bars over all a chevron ermine. [] 5. Or, two bars counter nebulée sable, a canton ermine. [] 7. Or, three 6. Azure, a fleur de lis argent. bendlets azure, a canton ermine.] 8. Or, a 9. Argent, chevron gules, a chief indented vert. a saltire gules, a mullet for difference. [NEVELL.] 10. Azure, a cross flory or. [2. HARVEY, impaling azure three bugle horns in pale argent, garnished or, stringed gules. [GWICHERDEN.] CREST.—A leopard passant sable, spotted or, collared gules, holding a trefoil vert. HARVEY. Sr Edward Harvy of Thurley in com. Bedford. Knight, sonne and heire to Henry Harvey of the same place Esquier. Sr John Harvey of Thurley in com. - Joanne daugh, and coheire to Sr John Bedford Knight sonne and heire. Neirwent (Neirnuyt) Knight. Thomas Harvey of Thurley in Bedford Esquier, sonne=Christian daugh. to John and heire. Chichelev. John Harvey of the same place sonne-Alice daugh. to Nicholas Morley of Glyn and heire. (Glynd) in Sussex. Thomas Harvey of Ickworth in-Jaynne daugh, and heire Sr George Harvey of com. Suffolke ar. in right of | to Henry Drury of Ick-Thurley in com. Bedhis wyfe, 2^d sonne and heire forde, Knight sonne worth in com. Suffolke, and heire. male. Esq. William Harvey of Joanne dau. to John George Harvey Elizabeth mar. to Crofts of West Ickworth in com. John Cockett of ob. Archdeacon of Suffolke ar. sonne Ampton in com. Monmouthe in Stowe in com. s.p. Wales. and heire. Suffolk, Esquier. Suffolke, ar.

Edmond Harvey of El-Sr Nicholas Harvey—Elizabeth dan, and Elizabeth Knight 2^d sonne one of the privie Chamber to K. H. 8. heire to John Wiltstowe in com. Bedford mar, Gibbon 3^d sonne mar. Mary daugh, to Henry Wentshir Controwler of of Sudbury Callys wydow to Sr Richard Wingfilde, in com. worth of Codham, Esq. Suffolk. Sr Thomas Harvey Kt Marshall of Queene Mary's Howse. John Harvey of Ickworth in Elizabeth daugh. to Henry Jayne Margarett Pope of Myldenhall in com. com. Suffolke Esquier sonne mar. to mar. to Suffolke. and heire. Vques. Pratt. William Harvey of Mary daugh. and = Francis Harvey of = Camell daugh. to Ickworth in com. heire to Sr Tho- Witham in com. Vincent Gwichermas Nevell of Essex wher he Suffolke ar. sonne den. Gentlewoman and heire, whose Posteritye there at lveth buryed he Holte in com. of Florence Essex Knight was Pentioner to wydow to Darcy of Tolshunt this tyme, ao 1628. wydowe to Thomas Q. Eliz. 2d sonne. Darcy, Esq. Smith of Cressington Esq. 2ª wyfe. Ann mar. to Robart Lysley of Felton in Brigett mar. to John Wrott 2^{dly} Thomas 6th sonne. John 3d sonne. Nicholas 4th sonne. Robart 7th sonne. to Thom. Spay-Northumberland ney of Tunstall 2dly to Raylfe Clement 5th sonne. Christopher 8th sonne. in Norff. Esq. Eldercare Esquier. John 9th sonne.

Helyon.

(See Gernon.)

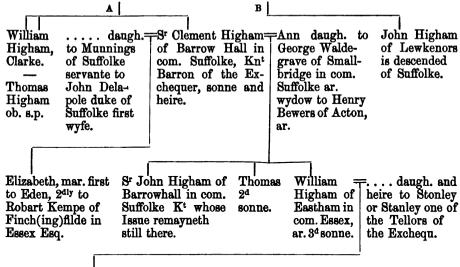
Higham.

(No. 1.)

ARMS.—Quarterly—1. Sable, a fees countercompony or and azure between three horses' heads erased argent, a mullet on a crescent for difference. [Higham.] 2. Argent, a chief azure. [Hune, or more truly Clun.] 3. Francis. 4. Azure, on a fess between three bucks' heads cabossed or a fleur de lis of the first between two demi-roses gules [Stonley], on an inescutcheon the badge of Ulster. CRESTS.—1. A horse's head argent, a mullet for difference. [HIGHAM.] 2. A demi-unicorn gules, attired and crined or, collared countercompony of the second and azure. Richard Higham, obiit the 25th of Marche, ao 1340, whoe mar. Joanne, daugh, to she died 25th of August ao 1361. Thomas Higham, Gentleman, sonne and heire obiit 24th of Maye, ao 1404. Alice, daugh. and heire to John Hune of Thomas Higham of Higham in com. Suffolke, esquier, sonne and heire, obiit Tonstall, in com. Suffolke, Gent., obiit ve 7th of February ao 1409. first of Marche, ao 1448. Thomas Higham of Alice, dau. to Robart 2d sonne John Higham 3d sonne of obiit the 5th of Higham in com. | heire to Tuddenham in com. Suffolk Suffolke, Gentle. November, ao Parson, obiit 13th of October Boys. sonne and heire. 1383. 1393. Thomas Higham of-Isabell, daugh. and coheire to Sr Hughe Frauncis of Giffords in com. Suffolk, Knight, obiit 20 of Marche 1452. Higham in com. William Higham parson of Elve-Thomas Higham—Catherin Clement Higham Richard of Higham in daugh. to of Giffords in Higham 4th com. Suffolke 21 com. Suffolke, William don and Gaseley sonne Sar-Cotton of sonne of whome Electe Bishop of gant at Lawe Esquier sonne Landwood and heire obiit at Issue remayn-Elye, obiit ao obiit 21 of Colne in Essex (Lanwade) October ao ethe. 1498. 23d of Aprell, in com. 1500. 1492. Cambridge ar. Clement Higham of -... John Higham of Mary eldest Richard 2d sonne ob. Lauenham in com. daugh. Higham in com. daugh. and Suffolke Esquier 2d to Suffolke, esquier coheire to sonne obiit 29th of John Higham eldest sonne and Terring-August ao 1500. heire. ham. sonne ob. 18th of

В

Jully, 1504.



St Richard Higham of Esteham in com. Essex,=.... daugh. Knight, Barronett, sonne and heire. to

(See Pedigrees of this Family, with much valuable information regarding it, in the 'Visitation of Suffolke, 1561,' edited by J. J. Howard, LL.D., F.S.A., vol. ii. pp. 210, 284.)

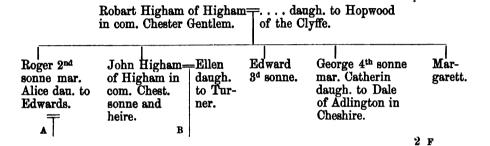
Higham.

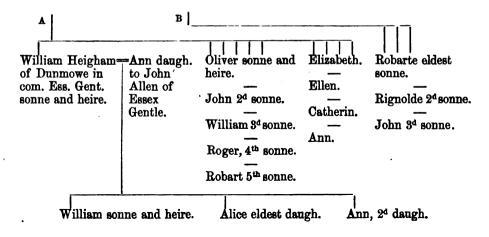
(No. 2.)

ARMS.—Checky or and azure, on a chief sable a lion passant gardant or [Higham], impaling or on a fess vert three lioncels of the field. [Allen.]

CREST.—An arm embowed proper, bound at the wrist gules, holding a broken sword, also proper. [Higham.]

This pedigree differs so much from that of the same family in Vis. of 1558 that it has been considered advisable to give it in extenso.





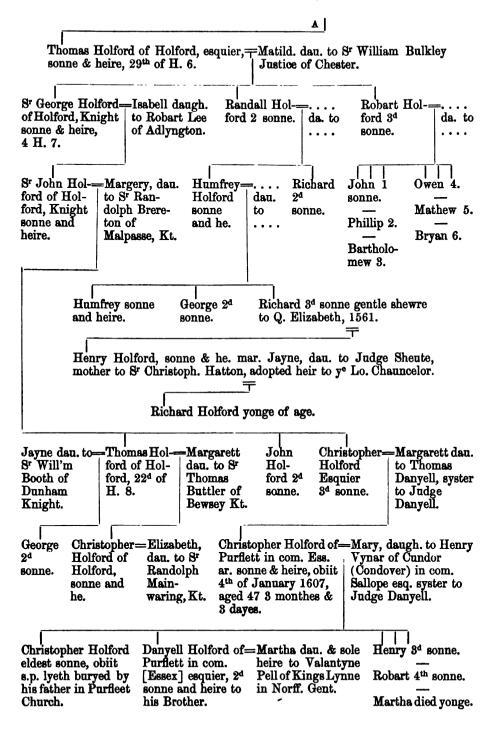
Holford.

Arms.—Quarterly of four—1. Argent, a greyhound statant sable. [Holford.]
2. Argent, three bucks' heads cabossed sable. [Bulkeley.] 3. Argent, a chevron between three Text Tees sable. [Toft.] 4. Argent, a boar sable [Bryne], impaling ermine on a canton azure a pelican or. [Pell.]
Crest.—A greyhound's head couped sable, a crescent for difference. [Holford.]

William Holford, sonne and he. to Henry Tofte whoe lived 18 of Edw. 3^d sonne and he. to Roger, sonne & he. to Will'm by Joane, daugh. & he. to Rich. lord of Lostock, sonne to Rich. Lo. of Lostock, sonne to Willm. lo. of Lostock, the wich Willm. Tofte was sonne & he. to Roger Tofte, Lo. of Tofte and Margarett dau. to Wyver sonne to Walter sonne to Benedick, lo. of Tofte in Cheshire, sonne to Horne Tofte & Lord of ye same.

to

and heire, lived 22d of H. 6.



Pone.

Arms (3 shields).—1. Sable, a tau between three mullets argent. [Hone.] 2. Sable, a lion's head erased between three mullets argent. [Hone.] 3. Quarterly-1 and 4. Hone as in No. 1. 2. Per chevron gules and ermine, in fess two lions' heads erased or, a mullet for difference. [ALLEN.] S. Sable, an eagle displayed sable, membered or. [GRANDTOFT.]

John Hone of London Mercer.

William Hone of London, one-Joane sister of Anthony Browne of Tolthorp of the Judges of Guild hall. in Litle Casterton co. Rutland, esqr.

of Hornechurch com. Essex gent.

Thomas Hone-Jane, his wife daughter & heire of Rafe Allen Proctor of the Arches by his wife the daughter & coheire of Mr Grandtoft of Lincolnshire.

John Hone second son Doctor of the Civile Law who procured of the King of Armes the Lions head and waved the tau.

Farnham com. Essex & of the Inner Temple a Councellor of the Law.

William Hone of-Elizebeth yongest daughter of Thom. Parsons of Stortford com. Essex (Herts) gent.

Peter & Francis Anthony ma. to Thomas Hone both in Collyer Ireland. of

Jane, mar. to James Trussell of London. mercer.

Thomas Hone.

(The whole of this entry is an addition to the MS.)

Humble.

ARMS.—Quarterly—1 and 4. Sable, a buck trippant or, a chief indented of the second.

[HUMBLE.] 2 and 3. Per fess imbattled azure and gules three suns in splendour or. [PERSON.]

CREST.—A demi-buck proper, horned or, collared vert. [HUMBLE.]

Peter Humbell of Surrey Gentleman, mar. and had Issue.

and sole heire to Person, first wyfe.

Elizabeth, daugh. Richard Humble of Sowthwarke Daugh. to Kitchenvintner and of Gooseys in com. Essex, esquier, buryed the 30th of Aprell in St Mary Overys Church under a fayre monument a° 1616, served by Mr Camden Clarenceux and Mr Guillyams Pursevant at Arms.

man 2d wyfe she after mar. to Hall of Battersey, a scrivenor. (ARMS.—Harl. MS. 1541, 159. Argent, on a pile sable between two cross crosslets fitchée quies three lozenges of

the field.)

Peter Humble of Goosevs Elizabeth mar. Catherin 2d =... daugh, to John (Goosehays) in com. Essex of Rumto Richard dau. ob. s.p. Esquier sonne and heire, ford in Essex Ward of yonge. obiit at Gooseys the 4th brewer she after Chepesyde Weltham ob. of August beinge Munmar. to Mr Le-Goldsmith s.p. day buryed ye 7 of ye same wt his father in the gatt of Horne buryed ye same dave wt Margarett church parson-Vaulte. her father. ob. s.p.

Richard Humble buryed wt his father daugh. and sole wtowt Issue.

Pves.

IVES OF ESSEX.

ARMS.—Per chevron sable and argent three elephants' heads counterchanged crowned or.

CREST.—An elephant's head erased sable crowned or.

(The whole of this entry is an addition to the MS.)

Jenour.

ARMS (2 shields).—1. Quarterly—1 and 4. Azure, a cross patonce between four fleurs de lis or, a martlet for difference. [Jenour.] 2. Gules, ten bezants, 4, 3, 2, 1, a canton ermine. [Zouche.] 3. Argent, a chevron between three annulets gules, a mullet for difference. [Youngs.]

for difference. [Younge.]

2. Quarterly of six—1 and 6. Jenour without the difference. 2. Sable, on a fess or between three saltires couped or three pellets. [Smith.] 3. [Fitzherbert.] 4. Argent, ten torteaux, 4, 3, 2 and 1, a crescent for difference. [Babbington.] 5. Azure, a cross moline argent [Molineux], impaling or a bend engrailed, in dexter chief a plate. [Clarke.]

CREST.—A hound séjant sable. [JENOUR.]
The 10 of June in the 17 of Q. Elizabeth 1578 p' Robart Cooke Claren.

William Jenour—Catherin, daughter to Whitinge of of Stonham Aspall in com. Bramham (? Brantham) in com. Suffolk Gentlem. of the Privic Chamber to K. Edw. 4th Preferred by Mowbraye, Duke of Norffolke.

A

A John Jenour of Ston-Ann. 2d daugh. Robert William 3d Catherin, mar. to sonne a Preste. ham Aspall in com. to John Fin-9d Lone, and had Suffolke ar, sonne and cham of Owt-Ronne issue Lone of Thomas 4th. heire Prothonotarve well in com. Kente, prothonoan atobiit age 76 ye 17th of Norffolke she served the tarve of the tornev. Sept. ao d'ni 1542. Comon Place in was marved ao Lord Dacres 1500, obiit 1547. Westminster. of ve north. Richard Jenour-Wyborough, dau. to Robert Elizabeth, mar. to Dorathe Anthony Catesby of Whiston in com. of Stonham 9d Thomas Bokenham mar. to Esquier, sonne sonne of Levermere in Frevill & ĥeire, borne Northampton. She com. Suffolke, 2dly of Shelford obiit died yo first of Q. Mary. She 2^{dly} mar. aº 1510, obiit she marved to Richard in com. s.p. 26 of Novem-Michall al's Coding-Cambridg. to Richard Weston of ber. aº 1542. ton whoe died 27 of Maye, 1567. She died Roxwell in Essex, Judge. ye 8th of Sept. 1571. John Jenour 2d sonne Mathew Anthony Jenour-Joanne, daugh. and heire to Rector of Bradfilde. obiit of Dunmowe, in John Souche and of Alice com. Essex. 4th his wyfe dan, and heire to 8.p. George Jenour of Richard Goringe of Craneley sonne. in com. Surrey, Gent. wich Alice died in St Mary Organs, London Woolendraper 3d sonne. 10th of August, 1592, 34 of Eliz. Fraun, first sonne and heire Richard a scollor Kenelme a scollor Ann, onely a Clarke at Comon Lawe. in Cambridg. at Gramer skole. daugh. Andrew Jenour of Grisogon, daugh. and heire Mary mar. to Jayne, mar. WilliamTyffyn to Thomas Smith of Camden Alfreston al's Alverto John ston al's Jenour of in com. Gloster, wydowe to Walters al's Counseller at Bigotts in Dunmowe Sr Edward Smith 2d sonne to Midell Temple Leventhorpe obiit in com. Essex Esqu. Sr John Smith of Cressinge and Lorde of age 75 ye 3d of Temple in com. Essex Esquier. Wakes Colne Marche ao 1613 in Essex obiit sine prole. sonne and heire, obiit Esquier. Decemb. aº 1622. Andrew Jenour 2d Henry, 3d Kenelme Jenour of Jayne daugh. to Sr Robart Clarke, Knight sonne mar. Anne mar. Martha Bigotts in Dunmowe in com. Essex, Barron of ye Exchequer daugh. to John dau. to Layer of Esquier sonne and by ye syster to Sr Bentley of Castell heire (Baronet). Henry Maynard. Camps in com. Cam. Norwich. Susan 2d dau. Sr Andrew sonne Henry 2 sonne. Grisogon mar. to Sr John & heire of Bigots. mar. to Gore. Prescott, sonne to Alder-Robart 3 sonne. man Prescott.

William 4th sonne mar. y° daugh. to Glaston of St Ives.

Bobart a fellow of King's College in Cambridge.

1 | Ann, mar. to Phillip Jayne, mar. to Glascoke of Minchions in Dunmowe.

2 | Ann, mar. to Phillip Jayne, mar. to Francis Browne of St Ives Esquier.

3 | Grisogon mar. to. Robert Pascall of much Baddow, Gent.

Mary, mar. to John Tiffine cosen and heire to William of Wakes Colne, esquier.

Mary, mar. first to John Hathersall, obiit s.p. 2^{aly} to John Langley Gentleman and Lynning draper of London.

Josselyn, Jocelin.

(No. 1.)

Arms (5 shields).—1. Quarterly—1. Azure, a wreath argent and sable, with four hawks' bells conjoined thereto in quadrangle or. [Josselyn.]
2. Gules, on a saltire engrailed or five torteaux, a chief ermine. [Hyde.] 3. Battell. 4. Azure, a fess or. [Elliott—? Chastelin.]

2. Quarterly of six—1. JOSSELYN. 2. Gules, on a bend or three castles sable. [CASTLETON.] 3. ELLIOTT. 4. BARRETT. 5. Paly of six or and azure, on a chief gules three martlels of the first. [MARTYN]. 6. HYDE, impaling sable a chevron ermine between three bulls' heads cabossed argent. [SAUNDERS.]

3. Quarterly—Josselyn, Castleton, Elliott, and Hyde, impaling quarterly—1 and 4. Smyth, as in Vis. of 1552. 2 and 3. Argent, on a bend sable three cross crosslets of the first, a martlet of the second for difference.

Quarterly—1. JOSSELYN. 2. CASTLETON. 8. ELLIOTT.
 BATTELL, impaling sable on a fess or between three cinquefoils ermine a lion passant between two mullets gules.

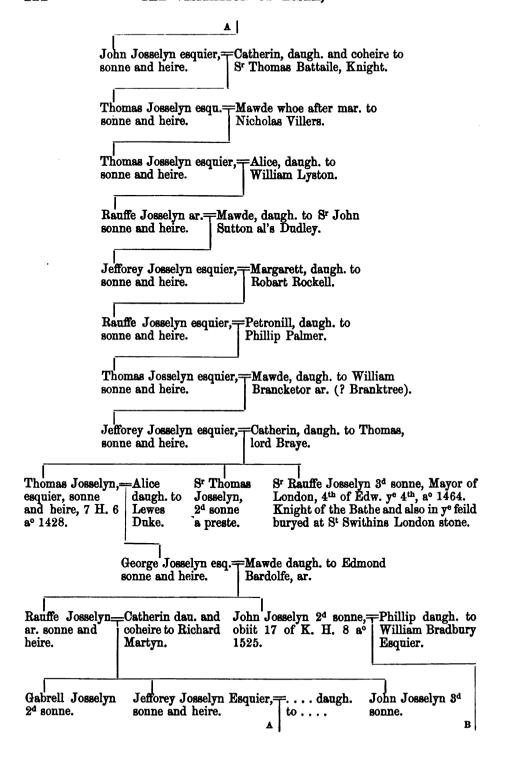
5. Quarterly of six_1 and 6. Josselyn. 2. Castleton. 8. Hyde. 4. Battell. 5. Elliott.

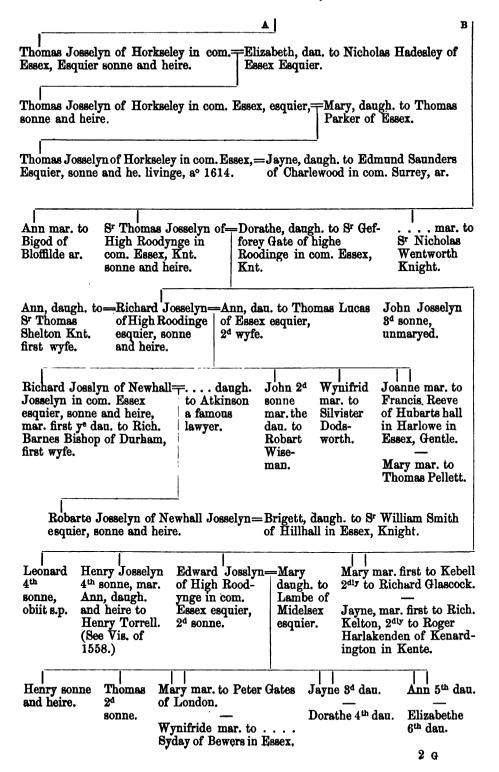
James Josselyn of Essex, Gentleman.

Henry Josselyn sonne and Jane, daugh. and heire to heire to James. William Chastelyn.

Rauffe Josselyn sonne—Mawde, dau. and he. to and heire.

Sr John Hyde, Kt.





Josselyn, Jocelin.

No. 2.

ARMS.—Azure, a josselyn argent and sable, belled or. [Josselyn.]

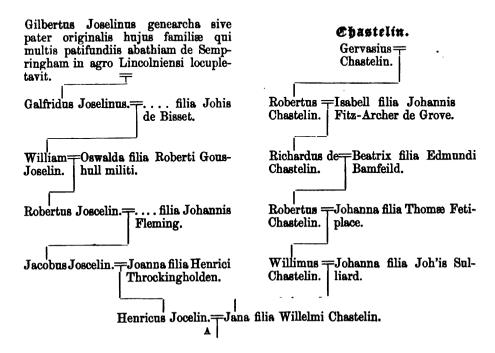
Stemma et propagationes perantiquæ Joscelinorum familiæ de comitatibus Essexiæ et Hertfordiæ ab adventu Normannorum in Angliam ad hunc usque diem par spatium quingentorum; et eo amplius continuate masculorum serie genealogica una cum coalescentium hæredum (quorum Arma sive insignia gentilitia simul cum prædiorum portionibus deficiente stirpe masculina) ad præfatam familiam per fœmineas heredes devoluta sunt diligenter observatæ. Omnia summa cum fide ac diligentia ex publicis Regni Archivis, et privatis ejusdem familiæ evidentiis (e quibus veritas ipsa potissimum elici solet) collecta ac elaborata, et hoc Schemate sunt breviter concionata. Anno a Verbo incarnato, 1627.

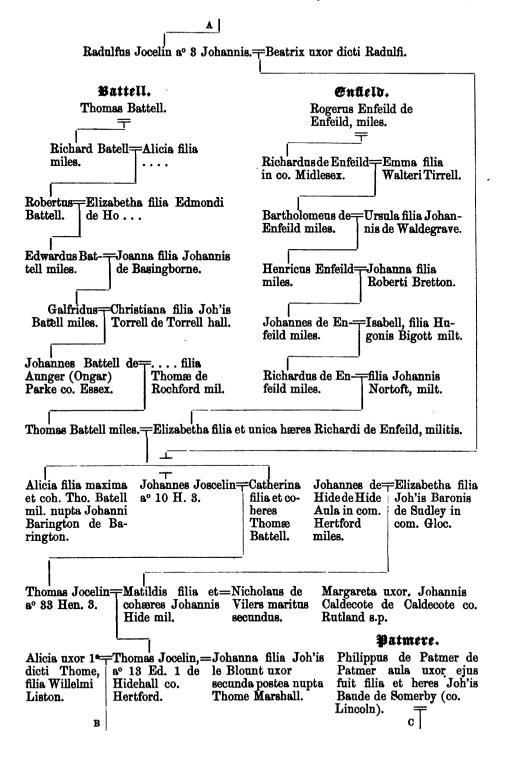
DE GILBERTO FILIO JOCELINI.

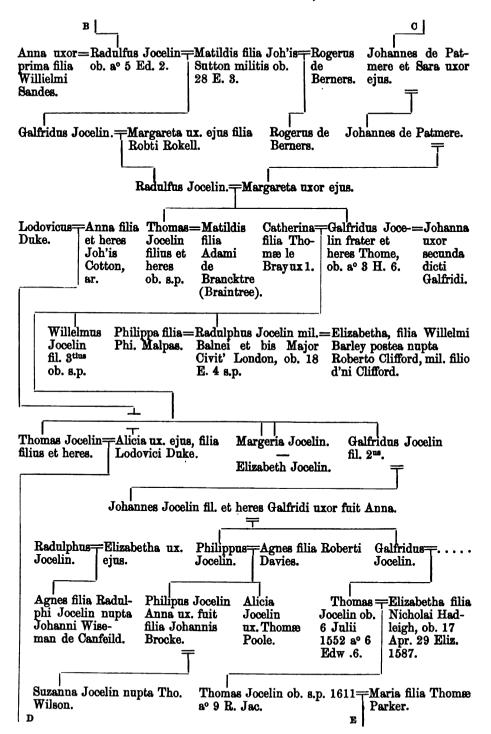
Miles quidam Jocelinus nomine Loci hujus religione delectatus dedit deo et Ecclesie Sancte Marie duas partes decima omnium rerum suarum quas in possessione quadam que grava dicitur habebat Radulphus filius eis postea confirmavit donacionem predictam Tempore Regis Henrici primi.

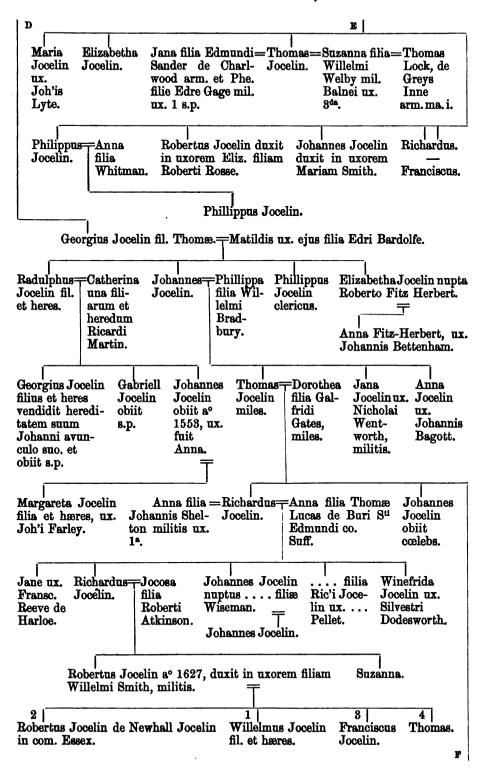
Ex libro de Abingdon folio 159.

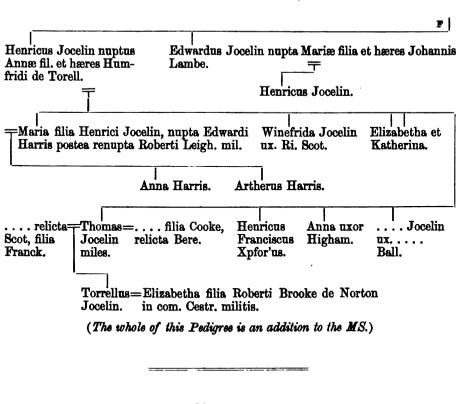
ARMS.—Quarterly of six—1. JOSSELYN or JOCELIN, as in Pedigree of JOSSELYN, No. 1. 2. A demi-lion sable crowned or. [Jocelin.] 3. Azure, a fess or. [Chastelin.] 4. Battell. 5. Enfielde. 6. [Hyde.] 7. Argent, three inescutcheons gules. [Patmere.] 8. Gules, three chevrons argent. [Baude.] Crest.—A falcon's leg erased proper, belled or. [Jocelin.]











Kempe.

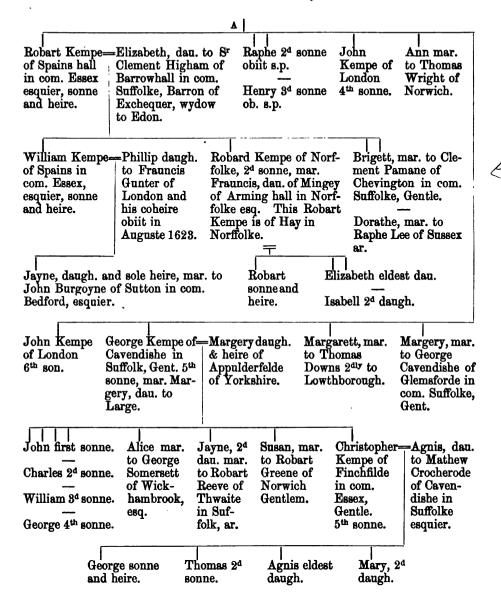
ARMS (2 shields).—1. Quarterly of seven.—1. Argent, a chevron engrailed gules between three estoiles azure. [Kempe.] 2. Quarterly vert and or, a bend of the second. [Spayne.] 3. Sable, a chevron argent between three roses slipped or, on a chief of the second, a griffin passant of the first. [Raymond.] 4. Sable, two arms bending conjoined in fess argent, between three cross crosslets fitch or. [Armesbury.] 5. Sable, a bend argent between six martlets or. [Inckell.] 6. Ermine, a fess vair gules and or. [Mild or Miles.] 7. Sable, a cross voided or. [Appulderfield.] 2. The same, impaling Crochbode.

. . . Kempe of Finchingfild in com. Essex Gentleman.

Robart Kempe of Spainshall of finchfild.... daugh. and (Finchingfield) in com. Essex esquier, whose lieth there buryed. Coheire to Alforde of Kente.

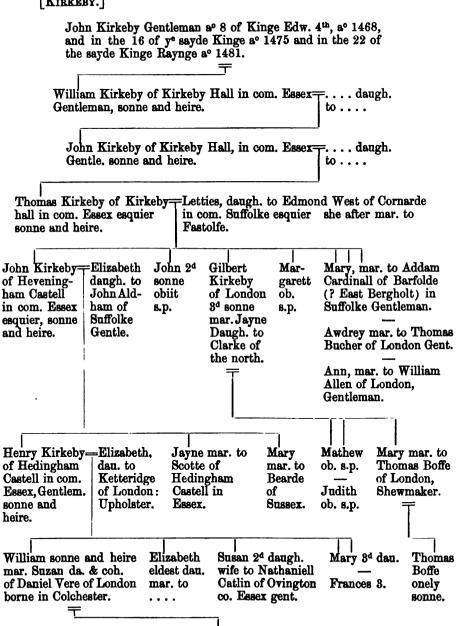
William Kempe of Spains in Finchfild—Mary, daugh. to John Colte of Coltehall in (Finchingfield) in com. Essex esquier, sonne and heire.

Cavendishe in com. Suffolk, esquier and syster to S George Colte, Knight.



Kirkebp.

Arms.—Argent, two bars gules, on a canton conjoined of the second a cross moline or. [Kirkeby.]



Daniell s.p.

Lacon, Lakpn.

Arms same as those in Vis. of 1558.

The pedigree is the same as in Vis. of 1558, but gives the name Lakyn throughout, describes Sir Richard as of Willey in com. Shropshire, Knight, omits the names of his wife and the first and second sons mentioned in that Vis., but gives Sir William as second son.

Lister, Lyster.

Richard Lyster of Rownton and of Shrewsbury-Agnes, daugh, to in com. Shropshir, Gentle. Fitz-Harbert. Catherin dau. to-John Lyster of Rownton in com. Christabel dau. to Gattacar Bromley first Shropshire ar. sonne and heire. 2d wyfe. wyfe. Lyonell sonne Elizabeth mar. Mary 2d dan. William Richard-Jayne, & heire. Lyster to Edw. Lyndau. to Lyster, gayn of Catherin 3d dau. οf Thomas 2^{d} Thomas 2d Witton. Rown-Jennyns. sonne. Jayne 4th dau. sonne. ton. John 3d Mychell sonne Gaberell 2d Christofill and heire. onely daugh. sonne. sonne. William Lyster of Robart Lister of Fynch-Ann dau. & coh. to Agnes mar. 1st Yarmouth Gentle. ley in com. Midelsex John Swallow of to Harbrowne 2d sonne. Gent. 3d sonne. Bockinge in Essex, (? Harborne) èd to Bromléy. Brigett mar. Wynifred mar. William Lyster of Bock-Catherin daugh. to George inge in com. Essex Harysone of Colchester to Christoto John Per-Gentleman sonne and in com. Essex. pher Robinsons of Lonheire. son. don. Catherin, daugh, and sole heire.

Longmore.

ARMS.—Quarterly—1 and 4. Sable, a chevron or, a canton ermine. [LONGMORE.] 2 and 3. A — chevron —], impaling LEVENTHORPE. Longmor of Arley in com. Stafford Gentleman. John Longmer of Reddinge in com. Barkeshir, Thomas Longmer Gentleman in the tyme of Kinge Richard 2d of Arley, in com. he did relece to Thomas his brother, all his lands Staff: Gentleman sonne and heire. in Arley, called Longmors in the afore sayde Kinges tyme. Henry Longmor of Arley, Gentleman, sonne and heire. John Longmer of Arley in com. Stafford, Gente sonne and heire. -... daugh. to Henry Longmer of Arley Gentle, -... daugh, and heire to . . mar. to Mostley sonne and heire whoe lived in the Nashe of Nashe Ende in (? Molesley) of Staffordshire. tyme of K. H. 7. Arley, in com. Staff. Gent. George Longmer of John Longmer of Arley-Ann daugh. Thomas Longmer of in com. Stafford Gentle-Kenley in Shropsh. to John Ramesley in com. man sonne and heire Holton of Shropshire 2d sonne. 4th sonne Clarke, whoe died in the tyme Sturton ob. s.p. of K. Hen. 8. Richard Longmer in com. Stafford of Worcestershire. William Longmer of Arley, 5th sonne. Gent. 3d sonne. Henry Longmer-Margery dau. Edward Thomas Longmer of Ann, mar. first of Arley esquier to William 2d sonne Stourton in com. to Richard Leigh of Envile sonne and heire. Walle of obiit s.p. Stafford Gentleman, 2d sonne mar. Ann in com. Staf-(?) Cardell in ford, 2dly to com. Worster daugh. to Dansley of Staffordsh. Pratt. Gent. John Longmer of Sir Hughes in Henry Longmer Ann mar. to Jayne mar. to Baddow Magna in com. Essex of Arley Gentle-Edward Hall NicholasBrad-Gentleman, sonne and heire, obiit man 2d sonne, of Compton in ley of Wordsley in Worsteraº 1615 buryed in Baddow, wtowt mar. Joanne com.Staffordissue, he mar. Hellen, dau. to shire, Gentledaughter to shr. Thomas Leventhorpe of Allbery Holloway of (co. Stafford). man. in com. Hartford ar. sister and Staffordshire, coheire to her brother, she mar. Joyce, mar. to Susan, mar. to William 2^{dly} to . . . Capell. John Hol-Whitehed of borough of Holborough Bridgenorth

Margery, daughter and sole heire

to father and uncle.

in Worstersh.

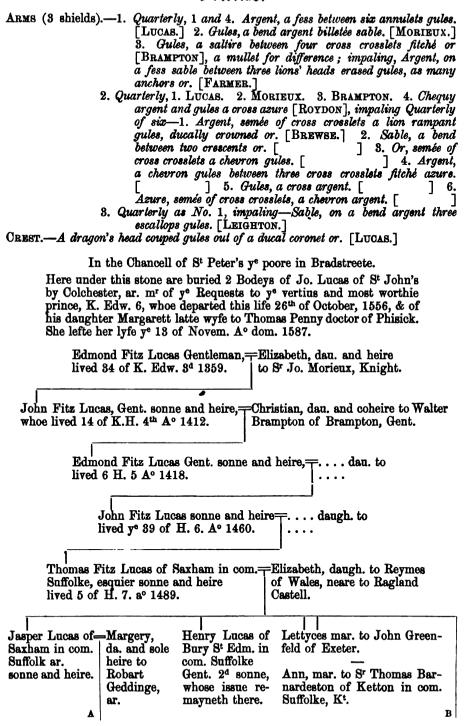
(? Inkbarrow.)

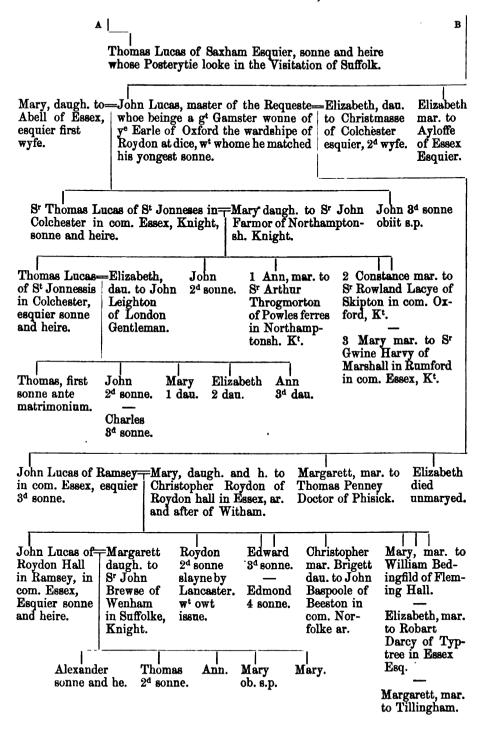
Gentleman.

in com. Shrop.

Gentleman.

Lucas.





Luckin.

Arms (3 shields).—1. Sable, a fess dancetté between two leopards' heads erased or, a crescent for difference [Luckin], impaling bendy of ten azure and or, a crescent for difference. [Mondeford.]

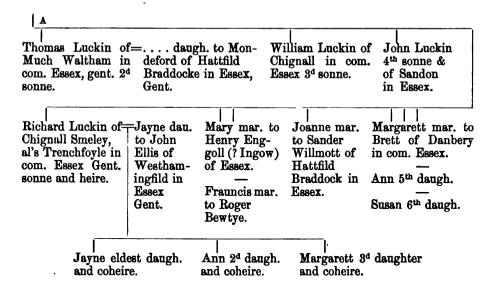
2. Luckin impaling or, on a chevron between three demi-lions gules three trefoils slipped of the first. [Lyngfield.]

3. Luckin without the difference impaling argent, a mermaid proper, crined or, holding a mirror in her right hand and a comb in her left of the last. [Ellis.]

CREST.—A demi-griffin or, issuing from a lower sable. [Luckin.] 14 June 1611 p' Camden.

Richard Luckin of Good Easter in com. Essex, Gentleman.

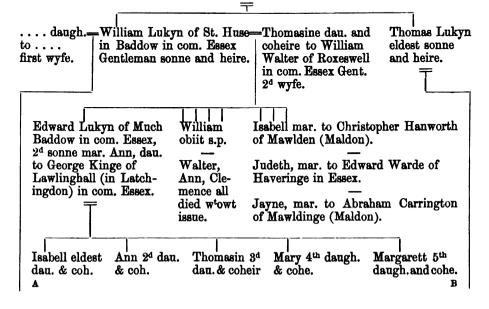
John Luckin William Luckin=Ellen daugh. Elizabeth, mar. Mary mar. to of Chignall to Goughe to Porter of Christopher Glasof Goodester, Gent. sonne Trench foyle a'ls of Orsett in Chignall in coke of Chignall and heire. Smely in Essex. com. Essex. com. Essex. in com. Essex Gentle. 2d sonne. John Margarett mar. first to Thomas Luckin of-Joanne daugh, to Wil-John Coo of Essex, 2dly much Waltham in liam Lyngfeild of Ipsobiit Stephen Carye of Easton com. Essex Gentlewich in com. Suffolke, 8.p. in com. Essex. man 3d sonne. Gentleman. William Thomas 2d sonne. Elizabeth mar. Joanne mar. to Mary 3d sonne to John Clarke Richard Hulke daugh. and heire. Richard 3d sonne. of Henham in of Langdon Margarett 4th daugh. Essex. milles in com. John 4th sonne Essex. Ellen 7 Ann 5th Sara 6th Jayne 8 Susan 9 Debora 10th Clemence 11th daugh. daugh. daugh. daugh. daugh. daugh. daugh. William Luckin of Mass-Margarett daugh. Richard Luckin of Frauncis daugh. to John Serle of calls in much Baddow in to Thomas Jenney Sandon where he of Bery St Edm. in com. Suffolke. com. Essex, 2d sonne lveth Burved, in Eppinge in com. obiit aº 1618 buryed at Essex Gent. Essex sonne and heire. Baddow. William Luckin of Masscalls in Baddow in com. Essex Gentleman sonne and heire 19 years of age when his father died ao 1619.

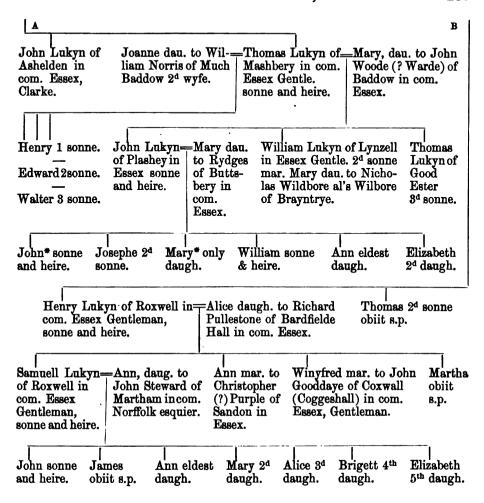


Lukpn.

Arms (2 shields).—1. Argent, a lion rampant gules, over all a bend gobony or and azure [Lukyn], impaling Steward.
2. Lukyn.

Jeffery Lukyn of Mashbery in com. Essex, gentleman.





The Town of Maldon.

Arms.—Gules, three lions rampant or, impaling argent a ship sable with a square banner in the end of the ship with the arms of England, with a flag on the top gules, the sails tied up, on the top of all a fleur de lis or.

These Armes was allowed in the Visitatione of Essex tayken in ao dom. 1569 by Robart Cooke al's Claren. Kinge of Armes. In witness where of he hathe sett too his hande and seale the 9th of Marche 1569. Viewed and seenne by John Raven esquier al's Richmonde Martiall to William Camden Clarencieux Kinge of Armes the 9 of Aprell ao 1614 Edward Hastler and Christopher Lyvinge beinge Bayliffes of the towne of Mawlden.

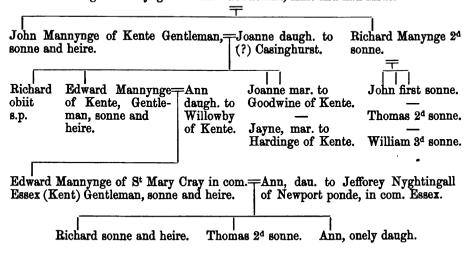
^{*} Sic in Harl. MS. 6065.

Man.

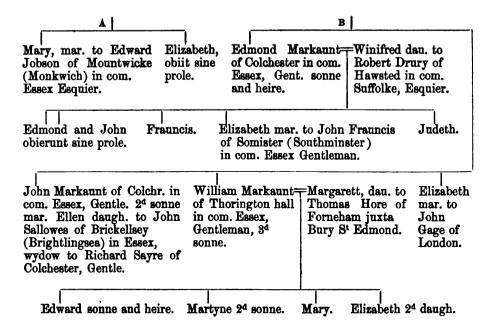
ARMS.—Or, a chevron engrailed ermines between three lions rampant sable, a crescent for difference. [MAN.] CREST.—A goate of you Indyes gules, attired or. [] John Man of London -. . . . daugh. to Michell of Dorsettshire. Gentleman. John Man warden of Merton Colledge—Francis, daugh. to John Man of Lyncolne in com. Lyncolne in Oxford and deane of Gloster, buryed Edmond Herenden Clarke, his name was in ye Chauncell of St Ann Church of London Mer-William. Aldersgatt wt a grave stone & Armes. Elizabeth mar. William Man of Lynd-Abraham Man Edeth daugh, to James parson of Hen-Fitz Hughe of litell to William sell in Essex sonne and ley upon heire mar. 2dly to Mar-Alston (? Easton) in Hawtrey of Thames. garett dau. to Stephen Sandford of Shelow Essex first wyfe. Cople in Bedfordshyr. Bowell in Essex. Thomas 4th sonne. Jayne mar. Mary mar. to Frann. to John (?) Thomas Cocke 2d dau. Symond 5th sonne. Sullman of of Cavendishe Judeth. Lyndsell. in Suffolke. Marga-Isarell 6th sonne. Martha. rett. Edmond Man 2d sonne Henry John Man of Hattfild-Margarett daugh, to Broddocke in com. Dowsett of Hattfild mar. daugh. to Skinner Man 3d Broddock in Essex. of Brayntrey in Essex. sonne. Essex, gent. sonne and heire. William sonne and heire apparante. John 2d sonne.

Mannpnge.

Hughe Mannynge of Kente Gentleman, mar. and had Issue.



Markaunt. ARMS.—Argent, a fret sable on a canton or, a dexter hand appaumée sable [٦, impaling DRURY. CREST.—Two lions' gambs erased or saltirewise, each holding a battle-axe gules bladed of the second or. [John Markaunt of Dun-FElizabeth, daugh. to ham hall juxta Bery St Colte of Colts hall in Edmonde in com. Suffolke, Cavendishe in com. gentleman. Suffolke, esquier. | | | Edward 3^d sonne obiit William. Elizabeth mar. Mary, mar. at London s.p. to Cremer of to Colte of Roger. Norffolke. Cavendish in Suffolke. John a Captayne ob. s.p. Thomas. Charles obiit s.p. Edmond Markaunt of Dunham John Markaunt of Stoke Margarett dau. to Griffine Tedder Hall in Suffolke Gentle, sonne juxta Nayland in com. Suffolk Gentleman 2nd and heire mar. the daugh, to (Tather) of Melverley sonne but died at Crane of Chilton in com. Sufcom. Shrop. folke ar. Colchr. В 2 I



Marlar.

Arms (8 shields).—1. Argent, a chevron purpure, in dexter chief an escallop sable [Marlar], impaling How as in Vis. of 1634.

 MARLAR, impaling or a bend engraised acure, in dexter chief a plate, a mullet for difference. [CLARKE.]

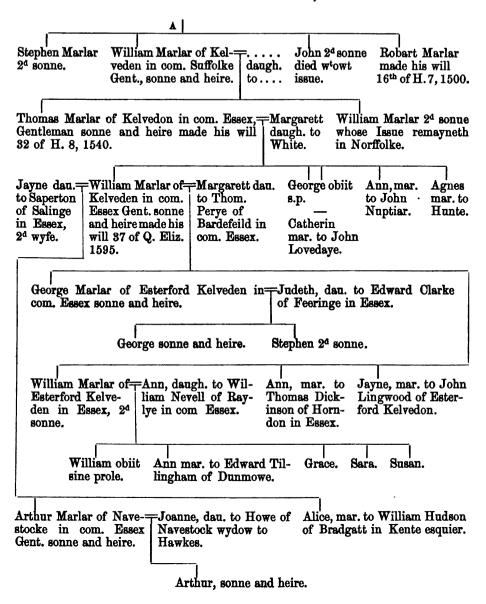
8. MARLAR, impaling gules a saltire ermine, a crescent for difference. [NEVELL.]

John Marlar of Kelvedon in com. Essex, Gentle., 13 of K. Richard, 2d 1389.

John Marlar of Kelvedon in com. Essex, sonne and

heire, made his wille 7 of H. 5 ao 1419. *Thomas Mar-John 2ª sonne. Edward William John Marlar . daugh. to Fastolfe lar made his of Kelveden 4th obiit will the 10th in com. of Suffolke. William. sonne. в.р. of Henry 7 ao Essex Gent. John. 1494. sonne and heire made his will ao George. 1450. All objerant s.p.

* Mr. H. W. King ('Essex Archeological Transactions,' vol. i., 151) gives the will of Thomas Marler of Kelvedon, dated 6 April, 1474, proved before the official of the Archdeacon of Colchester at Coggeshall 11 July, 1494, and containing several charitable bequests, and referring to his wife Elizabeth, John Marler the second and Alice his wife, and John Marler the third and Elizabeth his wife, and his (the testator's) son Stephen, then an infant.



Marsham, Masham.

ARMS.—Or, a fess couped gules between two lions passant sable, on a canton the badge of Ulster [Marsham or Masham], impaling Barrington.

CREST.—A griffin's head couped or between two wings expanded gules. [Marsham or Masham.]

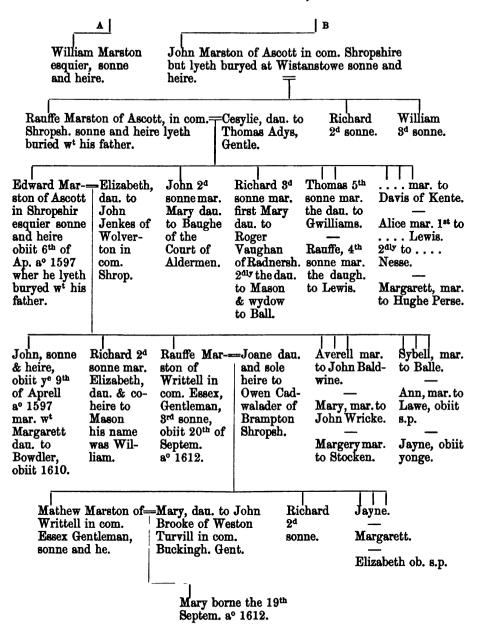
Thomas Marsham descended of the Marshams of the North and see came to Norwich and frome thence to Badwell Ashe in com. Suffolke.

John Marsham of Badwell Ashe, in com. — Catherin, daugh. to Cage of Suffolke. Suffolke, Gentle, sonne and heire. John Marsham of Bad--Margarett dau. William Marsham of-... daught. to well Ashe in com. to John Walter London Alderman a Ducheman of Suffolke Gentleman. of Badwell Ashe and Shrive of the the Low Cunsonne and heire. treys. in com. Sufsame, ao dom. 1583, folke, Gent. 2d sonne. John Marsham whoe William Marsham of-Catherine, mar. to . . . daugh. to remayneth at Bad-Calton she was Rayffe Warcope of in com. Essex, well Ashe in com. esquier sonne and afterwarde the Oxfordshir. Suffolke. Lady Castylione. esquier. Sr William Marsham of in com. Essex=Joane, daugh. to Sr Frauncis Barrington of Barrington hall Knight Barronett. Knight and Barronett sonne and heire.

Marston.

John de Marston, sonne and heire to John de Marston, sonne to Robart.

| Sr John Marston= Knight, sonne and heire. | Rosse, dau. and heire to Roger De Wastnes. | Richard 2 ^d sonne. | Thomas Marston of Ascott, in com. Shropshire Gentle., 8 ^d sonne. | John Marston a Cannon in Powles in London. |
|---|--|----------------------------------|--|---|
| A | | | ₹ TB | |



Massep.

ARMS (2 shields).—1. Quarterly gules and or, in the first quarter three flours de lis argent [MASSEY], impaling quarterly as under BARKER.

2. Quarterly as above [MASSEY], impaling KNIGHTON.

Thomas Massey of Epiall in com. Warwick—Luce, daugh. to Valentyne of (? Epwell in Oxfordshire) Gentleman. Flixton in com. Lancast.

Thomas Massey of West—Elizabeth, dau. to William minster in com. Midelsex Lentall of the countye of Gentle. sonne and heire.

Midlesex, Gentle.

Joanne, mar. to Henry Over of Coventry in com. Warwicke, Gentleman.

Cecysley dau. to Ambrose= Barker of Chignall, in com. Essex, first wyfe. William Massey of Dorathe, daugh. to Springfilde in com. John Knighton of Essex, Gentleman, sonne and heire. Hartfordshire ar.

Thomas Massey 2^d sonne obiit s.p.

Margarett, mar. to Humfrey Haughton of Essex.

Elizabeth, mar. to Henry Robson of Essex.

Marey.

Arms (2 shields).—1. Quarterly—1 and 4. Gules, a fess between three talbots' heads erased argent. [Maxey.] 2 and 3. Ermine, a griffin

segreant per fess or and azure. [AUNGER.]

2. Quarterly of six—1. Makey. 2. Barry of ten argent and azure, on a canton sable a wolf's head erased. [WILBER-HAM.]

3. AUNGER. 4. Or, three piles gules, on a canton of the second two bars wavy argent. [BASSETT.]

5. Vert, a fess dancetté ermine between three thistles slipped or.

[] 6. Argent, on a chevron azure three escallops or, on a chief of the second a lion passant of the third. [

CREST.—A talbot's head erased argent, collared and ringed gules. [MAXEY.]

Same as in Vis. of 1558, but omitting Jo. Maxe=d. & h. to Wilbraham, the marriage of William, second son of Anthony, and the age of Charles Bonham; but calls his wife's father *Gilbert* instead of *George* Songer, and makes his daughter's husband son and heir of Sir *William* instead of Sir *John* Selby, and gives Anthony two daughters—Dorathe, m. to Heron, and Bridgett, m. to Edward Wentworth of Bocking, esq.

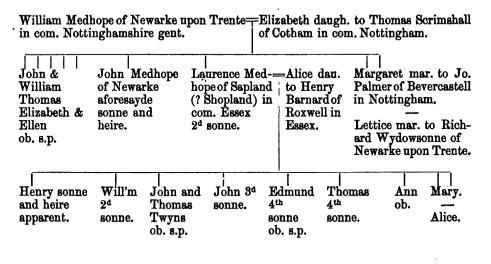
Meautis.

ARMS.—Azure, a unicorn salient erminois [MEAUTIS], impaling sable a chevron ermine between three crescents argent, a bordure or, [GLOVER.] CREST.—A unicorn séjant erminois, attired or. [Meautis.] John Meautis borne in the Duchey of Normandy in Fraunce, Came into England wt K. Hen. the 7th and was his Secretary for the French tonge. Thomas Meutis of Westham in com. -... daugh. to Foxley Essex, Gent. sonne and heire. of Northamptonshyr. Sr Peter Meantis of Westhame in com. Essex Knight sonne-Joanne dan. to & he. he was sente Imbassador into Fraunce by K. H. ye 8 Ashelev obiit at Diepe where he lyeth buryed. (? Astelev). Henry Meantis of-Ann dan. to Sr Hercules-Phillip dau. to Frauncis mar. Westham in com. John Jermy of Mautis to Sr Rich. Cooke to Henry ar. 2d Howard Essex esquier, Brightwell in of Gyddey hall sonne and heire. in Essex Knight. Lord Viscount com. Suff. gonne Bindon. Knight. Sr Thomas Meaw-Frauncis, mar. first to Jayne, mar. to S William Cornwallis Sewte 2dly to Robert tis Knight 2dly to Sr Nicholas Bacon, Kt of ye Erle of Sussex. Bathe to K. Charles. livinge 1614. Thomas Meautis= Elizabeth Henry 2d sonne Peter 3d sonne [Margaret ux. Thomas of Westham in daugh. to mar. Mary dau. mar. Javne Wilson. Essex, esquier, Sr Henry to Edw. Eyre of dau. to John Harl. MS. sonne & heire Conisbye of Farley in Surrey. Colte of livinge ao 1614. Northmimes Suffolke. 1541.] Kt. Edmond 2d Thomas Elizabeth Ann, mar. to William Glover Elizabeth Henry 2d sonne to Sr Will. Glover, daugh. to sonne mar. 8d sonne. mar. to Meautis of S' Will'm Mary dau. John Phillip West-Glover & coh. to Claxton 4th sonne Frances, 3d d. mar. to John John of Liverham Knight. Thorowgood 2 son of Wil-Farmor in more doctor of John 5th co. Suff. liam Thorowgood Officiall of Essex. Phisick. esq. the Diocesse of Norwich. sonne. sonne & he.

Henry sonne & heire.

Anne onely daugh.

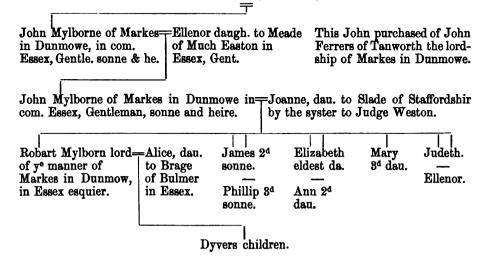
Medhope.



Milborne, Mylborne.

Arms.—Gules, a chevron between three escallops argent. [MILBORNE.]

Rayfe Mylborne of the countye of Darby, Gentleman.



Mildmap.

- Arms (4 shields).—1. Quarterly—1 and 4. Argent, three lions rampant azure.

 [Mildmay.] 2. Azure, on a canton or a mullet sable.

 [Le Rowse.] 3. Sable, a chevron imbattled or between three roses argent [Cornish], a crescent on a crescent for difference, impaling Quarterly of twelve—1 and 12. Harvey. 2. Neirwent (properly Neirnuyt). 3. Buckhorne. 4. Beorche. 5. Drury. 6. Fresell. 7. Saxham. 8. Per chevron azure and argent, in chief six cross crosslets of the second. [Wiltshire.] 9. Argent, between three mullets gules a bordure countercompony or and azure. [Le Grande.] 10. Argent, on a chevron gules two chevronels addorsed or. [Chenowe.] 11. Per chevron azure and argent, in chief three lions' faces or. [Artevill.]
 - 2. Quarterly—1 and 4. MILDMAY. 2. LE ROWSE. 3. CORN-ISH, with an inescutcheon bearing the badge of Ulster, impaling Quarterly of six—1 and 6. Sable, a bend fusily, cotised argent. [Pickering.] 2. Argent, a mullet sable charged with an annulet of the field. [Ashton.] 3. Ermine, on a fess gules three annulets or. [Barton.] 4. Argent, three pales azure. [Strelley.] 5. Argent, two bends sable, the upper engrailed [Lever], a crescent for difference.

3. Quarterly as in No. 1, impaling Quarterly of siz—1 and 6. DARCY. 2. HARLESTON. 3. BARDWELL. 4. WAUTON. 5. FITZ-LANGLEY.

4. Quarterly as before, a crescent on a crescent for difference, impaling sable, three helmets argent, garnished or, a bordure of the second. [HALYDAYE.]

CREST.—A lion rampant gardant azure, a crescent for difference. [MILDMAY.]

Hughe Mildmay whoe lived in 13 of Kinge Stephen, ao d'ni 1147.

Sr Robart Mildmay, Knight sonne and Mawde, dau. and heire whoe lived in y° 19 of H. 3d 1235. heire to Le Rowse.

Roger Mildmay of Hambledon to daugh. Herbert Mild-Esquier, sonne and heire whoe lived y° 12 of K. Edw. first, 1284. heire to Le Rowse.

Sr Roger Mildmay of the same place, Knight, ... daugh. sonne and heire, lived ao 15 of Edw. 2d ao 1321. to Elton.

Henry Mildmay of Hartfordsh. Esquier, sonne.... daugh. and heire, 13th of K. Edw. 3d ao 1349.

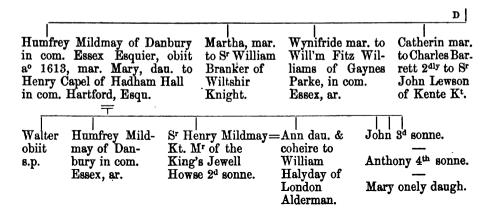
Raylfe Mildmay, Esquier sonne and heire whoe.... daugh. lived 45 of K. Edw. 3¹ ao 1371.

В

```
A
           Henry Mildmay, of Stonehowse, in com. Gloster, -... daugh.
           vixit 14 of Rich. 2 ao 1390.
                                                            to . . . .
           Robert Mildmay of Stonehowse, in com. Gloster, -... daugh.
           carta da. 17 of Rich. 2d ao 1393, sonne and heire. to . . . .
          Robert Mildmay, Esquier sonne and heire, lived -... daugh.
           3d of K. Henry 4th 1402.
                                                            to . . . .
Thomas Mildmay carta data 17 of—Ann, daugh, to Kingscott.
K. H. 6 1439 sonne and heire.
                                       ARMS.—Argt 9 escallops 3, 3, 2, 1, gules, one
                                    a canton qu. a mullet or.
Thomas Mildmay sonne & heire, whoe-Margery, daugh, & coheire to Cornish of
lived tempor. Edw. 4th 1465.
                                          Much Waltham in Essex, Gent.
John Mildmay
                 Walter Mildmay of Writtell in com. -... daugh. to Everard of
                                                       Much Waltham in com.
                Essex, Gent., sonne and heire, liv-
obiit s.p.
                ing, ao 1483.
                                                       Essex.
            Thomas Mildmay of Chelmsford in com. Agnis, daugh. to Reade.
John obiit
                                                             ARMS.—Vert a griffon
            Essex Esquier sonne and heire, lived in ao
s.p.
                                                          sergerante or.
            1521.
                                 John Mildmay of Creting-
ham, in com. Suffolke, 3<sup>d</sup>
William Mild-
                Elizabeth, dau.
                                                               Joanne mar. to
may of Barnes
                to John Pas-
                                                               Christofer Pay-
                call of Essex,
                                                               ton of Bery St
in Springfilde
                                 sonne mar. Jane ye daugh.
in com. Essex.
                                 to Allington, wydow to Tho-
                                                               Edmond in com.
                Gent.
ar. 2d sonne.
                                 mas Browne.
                                                               Suff.
                           Thomas
                                        . . dau.=
                                                 Robart:
                                                                      Thomasin
Sr Thomas
             Agnes, dau.
                                                              . dau.
                                     to Cran-
                                                          to Alder-
             to Adam
                           2d sonne
                                                 Mild-
                                                                      mar. to
Mildmayof
Barnies in
             Winthrope
                           ob. s.p.
                                     field first
                                                 may of
                                                          man
                                                                      Lyttell-
                                                 Lomber Deane of
             of Grotton
                                     wife.
                                                                      bodve.
Essex
                                                 Streete. London.
Knight,
             in com.
             Suff. ar.
sonne and
he.
                                        Sr Henry Mildmay
William Mild--... dau.
                            Thomas 2d
                                                             Walter Mildmay of
                to S^r
                            sonne, mar.
                                        of Grayes in Bad-
                                                             Chelmesford in Es-
may of
Barnies in Es-
                            a chamber
                                        dowe in Essex, 3d
                                                             sex, Esq. 4th sonne
                George
                                        sonne mar. Alice,
dau. to Sr Wil-
                Harvy of
                            maid from
                                                             mar. ye daugh. to
Ambrose Jermine
sex, Esquier
                            yo Lord of
                Markes by
sonne &
                                        liam Harris of
                Rumford
                            Sussex.
                                                             of Suffolke ar.
heire.
                Knight.
                                        Crixse Kt.
```

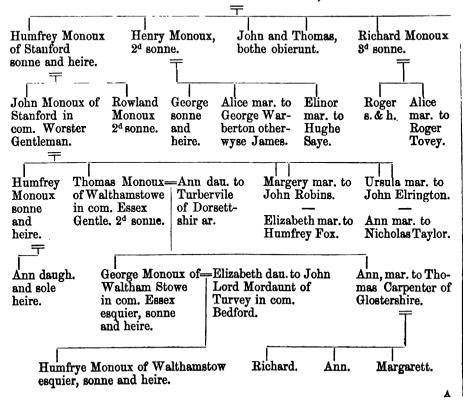
O

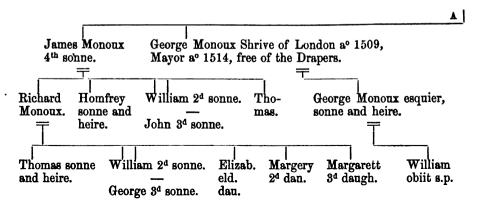
C в Thomas Mildmay Esqu. sonne and heire, mar. daugh, to Erneley of Hampshire. Avis, dau. to William Goulston or Margery Thomas Mildmay of Moulsham Gonston (Gunson or Gonson) of in Chelmesford in com. Essex, mar. to London, buryed wt her husband. Barnard. Esquier, sonn and he. buryed in Chelmesford Church. (Died 1529, see monument there.) Sr Walter Mildmay of=Jullian, dau. to Sr Elizabeth, mar. to Henry Sr William Wal-Sabridgworth in com. William Waldegrave 3^d sonne. Hartford, Kt 2d sonne degrave of Bures of Bures in com. in com. Suffolke buried at Sabridgworth Suffolke Knight. Edward the 12th of March ao 1606. Knight. 4th sonne. Sr Thomas Mildmay of Mowlsham in com. Essex, Knight, Mawde, dau. to Henry sonne and heire, buryed the 8th of August, ao 1608 in Ratcliffe Erle of Sus-Chelmsford Church, his 2^d wife was ye dau. of Whitwell. sex, first wyfe ob. 1662. Sr Henry Sr Thomas=Elizabeth dau. Elizabeth Walter mar. Ann, mar. Mildmay of to Sr John Mildmav dau. & ye daugh. to first Sr Roger Puckringe Appulton, K^t and Moulsham of Walcoh. to Jermyn of Suffolk. in com. Es-Knight Lo. tham in Thomas Baronett sex, Knight Kepper so com. Darcy of created 4 of 2dly to Pas-Barronett, Essex, K^t Tolshunt sonne and June 1592. 2d sonne. Darcy, call of Baddow ar. he. яr. Fraun. 2d dau. Elizabeth 3d daugh. Brigett eldest dau. and coheire. & cohe. and coheire. Sr Walter Mildmay of Apthorpe in com. TMary syster to Sr Frauncis Thomasine Northampton Chauncelor of Exchequer, Walsingham Knight Privie mar. Cownselor to Q. Eliz. obiit ye laste of Maye ao buryed in Gt St Bartholme, obiit 26 of Bourcher. March, 1576, and Privi Councelor to Q. Eliz. 1589. Sir Anthony Mildmay of Apthorp in com. Northamp-Grace, dau. to Sr Henry ton, Knight sonne and heire, obiit 1617. Tiringham Knight. Catherin 2d dau. Mary dau. & cohe. mar. to Sr Frauncis Vane, Knight nowe Erle of Westmerland. and coheire. D



Monour.

John Monoux of Stanford in com. Worster, Gentleman.





Mordaunt.

Arms (2 shields).—1. Quarterly of six—1. Argent, a chevron between three estoiles sable. [Mordaunt.] 2. Quarterly per pale indented or and gules, in the first and fourth quarters five lozenges in cross counterchanged. [Dove.] 3. Argent, a fess imbattled between six cross crosslets fitché azure. [Olney.] 4. Argent, on a bend sable a hawk's lure or. [Broke.] 5. Quarterly per fess indented or and azure, a crescent sable for difference. [Caldcote of (?) Thunder.] 6. Gules, a cross patonce or. [Latymer.]

2. Mordant, with a crescent for difference, impaling sable a chevron between three fermails or buckles argent. [Bradbury.]

[Note.—It is stated in the MS. that the buckle should be open, with the point downwards.]

CREST.—A moor's head couped at the shoulders proper, wreathed about the head argent.

[MORDAUNT.]

William Mordant of Turvey in com. Bedford esquier, sonne and heire to Robert especified in the Visitatione of Norffolke.

Sr John Mordant Kt Sargant at Lawe Attorney to Prince Arthur of whome the Lord Mordant is descended. William Mor—Agnes daugh.
dant of and heire to
Hempsted in com. Essex esquier equier 2d sonne.

Agnes daugh.
Thomas
Huntingdon of Hempsted in Essex.

Joanne, daugh. mar. to Gyles Strangewaye of Dorsettsh. esquier.

Elizabeth mar. to S^r Weston Browne of Roodinge, in Essex Knight.

| | in heire sq. Stra Mass | e to Jo. nge of Littell singham in Norffolkear. | Christopher Mordant, 2 ⁴ sonne died w ^t owt issue. | Edmond Moradant of Thunderley in com. Essex esquier highe Shrive and Justice of ye Peace in the same com. | =Agnis, daugh. to Richard Lord Riche and Lo. Chauncelor of England. |
|--|--|--|---|---|---|
| Henry Mords of Thunderle in com. Esser esq. sonne an heire [Justice of y* peace]. | y to Syr k Belkn d Know | mond 2d nape of the Hu | ward Gertrusonne. mar. to Westlenghe 8d of Henne. sted. | o Bolney in St by npa 8 rd | to Bolney of ussex, ar. daugh. mar. to f Northamp- |
| Henry Mor- dant of Thunderley in com. Essex esquier, sonne and heire capitanus. | Barbara dau. to Henry Brad- bury of Littell- bery in com. Essex esquier. | Charles 2 ^d sonne [married to Armenia Gilda Waade 2 ^d dau. to Sr W. Waad of Battles hath issue Wilson Mordaunt]. Adryan 3 ^d sonne. | Fardynando 4th sonne [mar.to Elisabeth (d. of) Waud of (?) Ciple in Norf.esq. & had issue i. sonn & i. dau. named Fardinando and Dorathe]. | Elizabeth mar. to of Walden, Esser Dorathe mar. to Marcht of London Catherin mar. to of Walden in Essen Mabell mar. to T of Lossehall in Walff. gent. [and he named Mordaunt] | Humfrey Fipps n. Thomas Cole ex, esq. homas Springe Vatsham, co. ad issue 1 sonne |
| [John Mords sonne & heire æt. 8 annoru. 1634. | 2 ^d sor | y Mordaunt n æt. 10 an. 631.] | Martha eldest daugh. [wife of Thomas Cornell of Wimbish in Essex Gent.]. | Barbara 2 ^d daugh. Mary 3 ^d dau. Frauncis 5 th dau. | Jane 4th dau. [wife of Will. Brokett de Graveley in com. Hertf. Gent.]. |

(The parts within brackets are additions to the MS.)

Morgan.

(No. 1.)

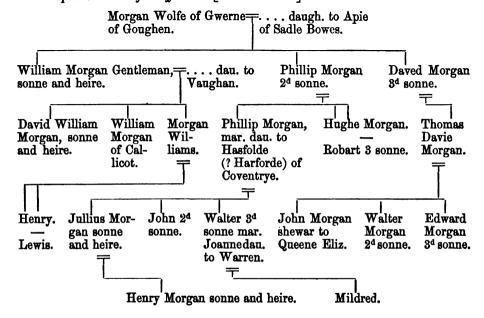
Arms.—Quarterly—1. Argent, a fess between three martlets gules, on a chief sable three wolves' heads erased of the first. [Wolfe.] 2 and 3. Per pale sable and azure three fleurs de lis or. [Goche.] 4. Quarterly—1 and 4. Argent, three lioncels gules. 2 and 3. Sable, on a chevron between three stags' heads cabossed argent three bugle horns of the first. [

CREST.—On a mount for difference [

CREST.—On a recent for difference [

CREST.—On a mount for differe

upon a crescent for difference. [



Morgan.

(No. 2.)

ARMS.—Quarterly—1 and 4. Or, a fess wavy sable, in chief two eagles displayed of the second. [MORGAN.] 2 and 3. Barry of twelve or and azure. [COPCOTT.] CREST.—A demi-eagle displayed or, charged on the body with a fess wavy sable. [MORGAN.] Granted 1588, confirmed 1613.

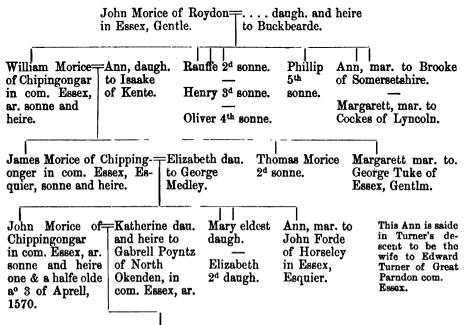
Same as in Vis. of 1558. It is also contained in Vis. of London, 1568 (Harl. Soc.), and is of course an addition to the MS. from which that Vis. was published.

Morice.

ARMS.—Quarterly of nine, being the same quarterings as in the fourth shield under the head of POYNTZ.

CREST.—A cubit arm in armour proper, wreathed gules, holding a staff or. [Morice.]

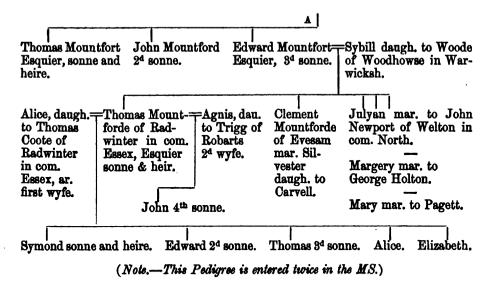
pr W. Camden, 1613.



Sr John Morice al's Poyntz of Chippingongar in Essex, Kt sonne and heire where he died, ao 1617.

Mountfort.

Sr Symond Mountford Knight, sonne and heire.

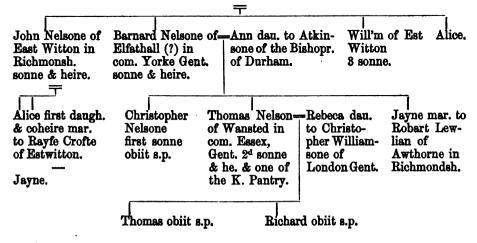


Relson.

ARMS.—Per pale argent and sable, a chevron between three fleurs de lis, all counterchanged. [Nelson.]

CREST.—A cubit arm quarterly argent and sable, in the hand proper a fleur de lis per pale argent and sable. [Nelson.]

John Nelson of East Witton in com. Richmond.



Aichols, Aicholls.

Same as in Vis. of 1558.

ARMS and CREST of NICHOLS same as in that Vis., the arms impaling Argent, a lion rampant gules, over all a bend ragulée or. [? STEWARD.]

Rightingale.

ARMS.—Per pale ermine and gules a rose counterchanged [NIGHTINGALE], impaling or a bend engrailed azure, in dexter chief a pellet. [Clarke.] CREST.—An ibex sejant argent, collared and horned or. [NIGHTINGALE.]

John Nitingall of Essex gentleman.

| William Nitingal in Essex, Gent. s | l of Newport onne and hei | Ponde Gone | ar daugh. to Jeffor gley in com. Esse | rey Thurgood x. | |
|--|---|---|---|---|--|
| Gefforey Nitingall of= Newport Pond in Essex, esquier wher he lyeth buryed by harrolds [obiit in Aprell 1619]. | -Catherin daugh. and heire to John (?) Clomp. | John 2 ^d sonne. William 8 ^d sonne. | Grace mar. to John Everarde. Prisilla mar. to John Fitch. | Taben mar. to Henry Trige. Blanche mar. to Howben. | |
| [In Harl. MS. 1541, 116 to second marriage appears Catherine d. of Sr Ro Chester of Cocken Haley in com. Bed. 2 wif | bt.—Thomas t- Newport e. com. Es | t Pond in sex sonne and ^t Barronett | | of ye Exchequer au. of Sr | |
| 8 4 Geffrey. Edward.] | | | | | |
| Henry Nitingall of Sat Walden in com. Essex Attorney, 2 ^d sonne, madaugh. to doctor Foster | to R ar. y ^e Cole | obart M Cr | on mar. to Edwar anninge of St. Ma aye in Essex tent). | | |

(The parts within brackets are additions to the MS.)

Pargeter.

ARMS.—Gules, a fess indented between three martlets or. [PARGETER.]

Sr Thomas Pargeter of Chipingnorton in com. Oxford, knight, lord Mayor ye 22 of K. Henry the 8, 1530 and shrive 13 of ye sayde Kings Raynge, 1521, buryed in All hallows Bredstrete.

| | | Τ | |
|--|---|--|--|
| James Pargeter of esquier, sonne and Barking. | Barking in Ess her. buryed in | sex,—Catherin dau. to | George 2 ^d sonne obiit s.p. |
| Thomas Pargeter of- Barking in Essex, ar. sonne and heire. | Ellenor dau. to Fuller of Barkinge. | Clement Parg London, 2 nd s livinge 1614. | reter of Ann dau. to onne John Gyle of London. |
| Thomas sonne and he | eire. | Richard sonne | and heire. |

Parker.

(No. 1.)

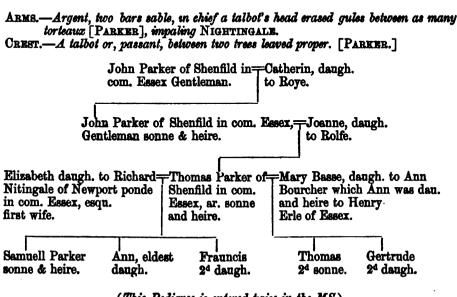
Arms.—Or, three inescutcheons sable, charged with as many pheons of the first [Parker], impaling Wentworth.

Paste to Henry Parker by Christopher Barker al's Garter Kinge of Armes, so 29 of K. H. 8, 1537.

Henry Parker of Frith hall in-Dorothe, dan. to Sr William com. Essex gentleman. Shelley of Michellgrove. Henry Parker John Parker= Roger Par-Ann daugh. =Ann, dau. & Margarett of Woodker of to Roger of Kirbye coheire to mar. to ford (?) in Kirbye in Wentworth in Essex John Forde John Essex Gent. Essex of Bockinge Gent. of Horkeslev Chinery. 3d sonne. Gentlem. in Essex 2d sonne. in Essex sonne and esq. esquier. heire. Edmond 2d sonne. Mary. Wentworth Henry sonne Ellenor Ann. & heire. sonne and daugh. & Richard 8d sonne. heire. Cissley mar. sole to Will'm Coper.

Parker.

No. 2.



(This Pedigree is entered twice in the MS.)

Pascall.

ARMS (4 shields).—1. Argent, quarterly on a cross sable an Agnus Dei couchant of the first, holding a cross or, in the 1st and 4th quarters a falcon sable, beaked and membered or, in the 2nd and 8rd a lion passant gardant sable. [PASCALL.]

2. Same, impaling azure three chevrons argent, a crescent for difference. [

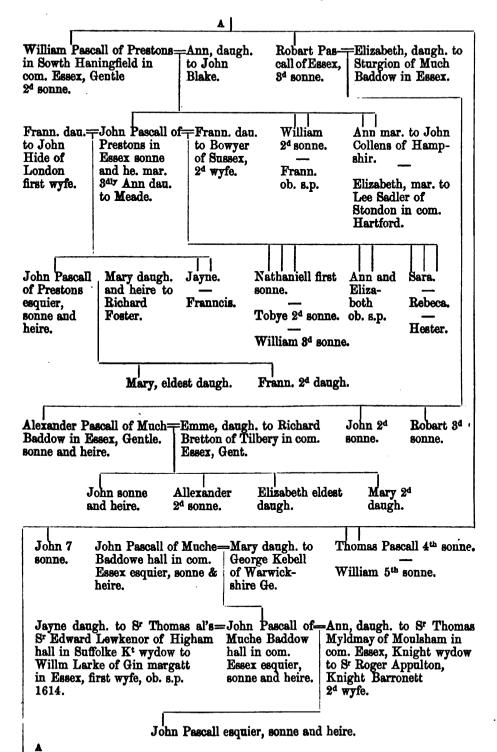
3. Same, impaling ermine between three cocks azure, beaked and membered or, a chevron sable. [GLASCOCK.]

4. Same, impaling argent three lions rampant azure. [

CREST.—A grave person coupé under the waist, garment purp. faced ermine, crined gray. [PASCALL.] the 10 of Maye a° 1558 by W. Harvey Claren.

John Pascall of Much Baddow in com. Essex, Gentleman, mar. Margery.

John Pascall of Muche Baddow, in Margarett, daugh. to Edmond Noke of com. Essex Gentle, sonne and he. Kings Hattfeild in com. Essex, Ge.



Elizabeth, mar. to Margarett mar. to Andrew Pascall of-Jane daugh, to John William Myldmay John Sames of Springfilde incom. Pinchone of Writtell. of Barnes in Essex Langforde Hall in Essex Gentleman in com. Essex, Essex Gent. 6 sonne to John. esquier. Sr Andrew Pascall—Mary daugh. Catherin mar. to Jazchre Mary mar. to Thomas of Springfeild in to William Hanchett of Braughin (? Zachary) Fare of Pittcom. Essex, Glascocke of in com. Hartford ar. sev in com. Essex. Knight sonne and heire. Dunmowe Mary, mar. to John Brook in Essex Jayne mar. to John esquier. Haywarde doctor of of Colchester. ye Civill Lawe. Andrew Pascall=Mary daugh. to Willsonne of Thomas Phillip 8d Edward 4th esquier, sonne Willinge (Willion) in com. 2d sonne. sonne. sonne. & heire Hartford ar. obiit 23d of apparant. Novem. buryed at Springfield 24 aº 1617.

Patmere.

(See Josselyn, No. 2.)

Penninge.

ARMS.—Quarterly. 1 and 4. Gules, three bucks' heads cabossed argent, a chief indented ermine. [Penninge.] 2. Or, a chevron engrailed gules between three cinquefoils azure, on a chief of the second a lion rampant argent. [Cooke.] 3. Gules, nine martlets or, 4, 8, and 2, a crescent ermine for difference. [Bohun.]

CREST.—A buck's head erased party per fess indented argent and gules. [Penninge.]

John Penninge of Cratfelde in Margery, daugh. and coheire to Robart in com. Suffolke, gentleman. Cooke of Cratfeld in Suffolke, ar.

Arthur Penninge of Catherin, dau. to Broke John Marg Ipswich in com. Suff. of Cretingham in com. 2d sonne. bolde Gent. sonne & heire. Suffolke, Gent. com.

Margery, mar. to Godbolde of Badingham in com. Suffolke.

Anthony Penninge of Kettellborowgh in com. Suffolke Esq. son & hr. whos Posterytie Remaynethe in Suff.

Edmond Penninge—Ann, dau. to of Dunmowe in Midleton in com. Essex. Gent. com. Kente. 2^d sonne.

Charles sonne and heire.

Catherin, mar, to William Blomfild of Stonham in com, Suffolke Gent.

Mary, mar. to John Holland of Bramford in com. Suff.

Margarett, mar. to Edw. Alston of Edwardston.

Berte.

ARMS (2 shields).—1. Argent, on a bend gules three mascles or [Perte], impaling azure a maunch or, a crescent for difference. [CONYERS.] 2. Perte, impaling gules three stags' heads cabossed or, armed argent. [DOYLE.]

CREST.—A stork argent, standing among bull-rushes or, leaved vert. [Perte.]

George Perte of London Gentleman mar. Alice daughter to

Henry Perte Roger 2d of London sonne Gent. sonne and of & heire mar. London daugh, to obiit s.p. Perse of London obiit s.p.

William Perte of Arnolds in Mountnesinge in com. Essex essquier wher he lyethe Buryed by Herrolds aº d'ni 1616 3d sonne.

John of =Margarett daugh. to London 4th sonne John Rydges of Fulbeck mar. the daugh. to in com. Are of Lyncoln London. ar.

Mary daugh. and sole heire, wife to Holman.

Margery mar. to Alderman Thwayt 2dly to Sr Gerrome Weston of Roxwell in Essex 3dly to Sr John Savell Barron of yo Exchequer obiit Sept. 1621.

Thomas Coniers of Barnett in com. Midd. esquier buryed in St. Buttolphs wtowt Aldersgatt by Mr Thompson. first wyfe.

;ſ

Isabell daugh. to-William Perte-... dau. to Edmund Doyle of Arnolds in Mountnesinge of Shottsham in com. Essex in com. Norfolk esquier wydow esquier sonne to Barston and heire. 2ª wyfe.

George 2d sonne. Henry 3d sonne at Oxford.

Ann mar. to Thcmas Warde of Bixley in com. Norff. Gent.

Elizabeth mar. to William Thorsbye of Dorward's hall in Essex Gent.

Margarett daugh. and sole heire.

Petre.

Arms (2 shields).—1. Gules, on a bend or between two escallops argent a Cornish chough sable between two cinquefoils azure [Petre], impairing argent on a chevron engrailed gules between three peacocks' heads erased azure, ducally gorged or, three trefoils slipped of the last. [Ridgeway.]

2. Gules, a bend or between two escallops argent [Petre] impaling quarterly azure and gules, in the first and fourth quarters three fleurs de lis, 2 and 1, or, in the second and third quarters as many lioncels of the last, a bordure gobony argent and azure. [SOMERSET.]

CREST.—Two lions' heads erased and indorsed, the dester or the sinister azure, each gorged with a plain collar counterchanged. [Petre.]

In Engerston (Ingatestone) Churche, on a Tombe this Epataphe:--

Hic sepelitur Dominus Gulielmus Petreus, eques auratus cum domina Anna secund Ipsius uxore Filia Gulielmi Browne qui obiit Prætor Londinensis Prædictus Honorabilis vir Dominus Gulielmus Petræus Ascitus est ab Henrico Rege Angliæ ejus nominis octavo ad officium Secretarii et etiam ut esset a privatis Consiliis quo in statu sub Edouardo sixto Rege Perseveravit aquo primitiarum et decimarum Thesaurarius est constitutus Edouardo Mortuo apud Reginam Mariam Eadem Maria obivit quæ illicum Cancellareatu quoque Illustris Ordinis Garterii cumulavit Consiliarius etiam fuit Dominæ Reginæ Elizabethe.

John Peter of Torbrian in com. Devon, Gent. mar. Joanne, dau. to

John Peter of Tobrian in com. Alice, daugh. to John Collinge John Peter Devon Gent. sonne & heire. of Woollande in com. Devon. 24 sonne. John Peter John Peter William Richard Peter 5th sonne Thomasine mar. Peter Channelor of Exeter to Willm. Par-2d sonne. Customer of dyn (? Parkyn) 4th and Archdeacon of Exitor of Cornewall. 3d sonne. sonne. Buckingham. 〒 John Peter of Torbryan in com. Devon, Gent. sonne Joanne, daugh. to Michell and heire, he maryed 2^{dly} Elizabeth, daugh. to James Ridgewaye al's Pecock, of Blackaller (? Blackader) of Totnes, marchant. Newton Abott, first wife. William Peter sonne and heire. Sr William Peter of-Ann daugh. to Robart Peter Alice mar. to Thomas obiit yo 6 of Ingerstone in com. Sr William Browne Reade of Up Lowman. Essex Knt. Secreof London, Mayor January beinge tary to Q. Elizabeth, 12 day 1571 she died 158I Willmot mar. to John Peter, Alderman of buryed at ob. one 12 daye buryed in

Ingerstone.

Exeter.

aº 1571 burye in

Ingerstone.

Ingerstone.

A Mary, daugh. to Sr Edward Catherin mar. to Dorathe, mar. to Sr John Peter of Inger-John ston, Knight sonne and John Talbott of Master Wadham ob. heire was by K. James created Lord Peter of Waldegrave, Grafton in com. of Merefilde in **8.p.** Knight. She Stafford esquier. com. Somersett Writtell in Essex, obiit died in esquier. he and ye 8 or 9 of October, his wyfe weare August ao Thomasine mar. 1613 buryed at Inger-1605 buryed the founders of to Lodwicke stone. in Ingerstone. Grevill of Will-Wadham Colcotts. ledg in Oxford & bothe died wtowt issue. William Lord Peter-John Thomas Catherin, dan, to Edward Somersett, Erle of Worster Kt of ye Garter. of Writtell in com. Peter Peter 2ª Яđ Essex, sonne & he. She was one of ye Ladys of Honor to Q. Elizabeth. sonne. sonne. John Peter obiit Sr Robart Peter daugh. to Sr An-William 2d sonne. sonne & heire thony Browne, Kt. in Sept. abowt 4 or 5 years of age ao 1612. Edward 3d sonne. apparante. Vicounte Montacute of Cowdrey in Sussex. John 4th sonne. Henry 6th sonne. Thomas 5th Ann Elizabeth mar. to Sheldon Catherin. of Beoley in com. Worster ar. sonne. ob. George 7th sonne. Q. Elizabeth was her gods.p. Marye. mother.

Bett.

ARMS.—Argent, a fess countercompony or and azure between three pellets, each charged with a martlet of the second, a bordure gules charged with escallops and martlets of the second [Pett]; impaling—Gules, three lions passant argent, an annulet for difference. [Gifford.]

CREST.—A demi-greyhound sable, collared and charged on the body with two bendlets or between as many fern branches proper. [Pett.]

John Pett of London Gentleman mar. Brigett dau. to

Frauncis Pett of Nasinge in com. Essex,—Mary, daugh. to Gifford of Gentleman sonne and heire.

Buckinghamshire, Gentle.

Ursula Elizabeth Brigett mar. Mary mar. Ralfe sonne George* Henry 3d dau. to Richard to Robart 4th daugh. and heire. 2d sonne. 3d sonne. Browne. Brisco.

^{*} In Harl. MS. 1541, fol.86, stated to be of London, and to have married a d. of Colman of com. Wilts, and had Isabel, d. and heir, ux. John Boteler of Apletree in com. Northampton, 1623.

Pilhorow.

(See Strangman.)

Pinchon.

ARMS.—Quarterly—1 and 4. Per bend argent and sable, three roundles within a bordure engrailed counterchanged. [Pinchon.] 2. Argent, two bendlets engrailed sable. [Empson.] 3. Gules, a chevron between three pears or [Orchard]; impaling—Ermine, on a chief azure five bezants, a martlet for difference. [Weston.]

CRESTS.—1. A tiger's head erased azure, crined or. [Pinchon.]

2. A lion statant gardant argent. [

Nicholas Pinchon Shrive of London 15 of Kinge Hen, 8, ao 1533.

John Pinchon of Writtell in com. Jayne, daugh. and heire to Sr Richard Empsone Kt. She after mar. to Secretary Wilsone. Essex, Esquier, sonne and heire. Elizabeth, mar. to Will'm Pinchon=Rose, daugh. John Pinchon Sr Edward of Writtell in to Reddinge of Springfild Pinchon Geoffrey Gatte of Berv Kt grd Essex, Esquier of Pinner in 2d sonne. St Edm. in com. Sufsonne & her. com. Middelfolke. sonne. sex, Esq. Jayne, mar. to Andrew Pascall of Springfild in Essex Ar. Sr Edward Pinchon=Dorathe dau. to Henry Christopher Jayne mar. to Sr Sr Jerrom Weston Richard Weston of Writtell in com. 2^d sonne. 3d sonne. Essex, Knight, of Roxwell in of Roxwell, in sonne and heire. com. Essex, Essex, Knight. Knight. John sonne Mary eldest Elizabeth and heire. daughter. 2d daugh.

Power.

(See Brockman.)

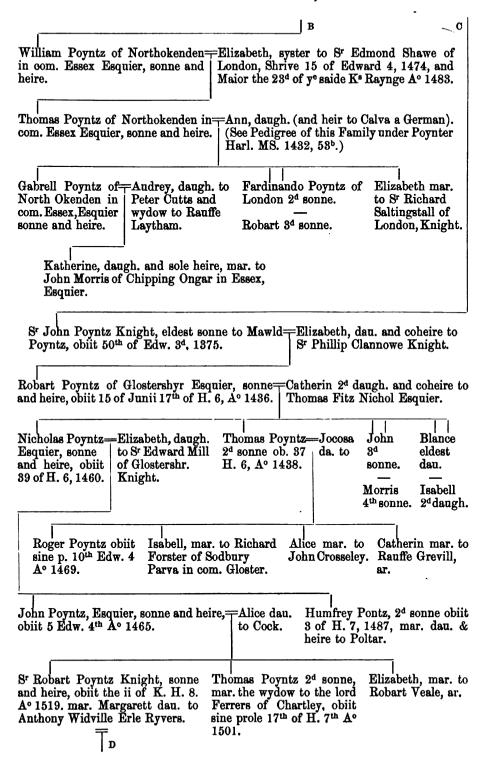
Poputz.

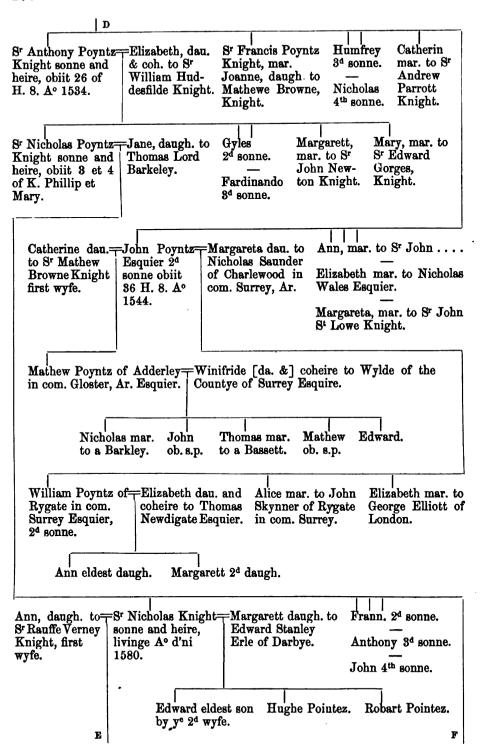
- Arms (8 shields).—1. Or (? azure), three bendlets azure (? or), a bordure engrailed gules [Nubergh]; impaling—Quarterly, 1 and 4. Barry of eight, or and gules. [Poyntz.] 2. Azure, three cinquefoils or. [Bardolph.] 3. Azure, three escallops or. [Mallett.]
 - Azure, two lions passant or [BARRY]; impaling—Quarterly, as in the first shield.
 - 3. Quarterly, as impaled in the first shield.
 - Quarterly, 1 and 4. Azure, on a fess or, between three men's heads couped at the shoulders proper, crowned of the second, having each a snake twisted round the neck vert, a cock of the field between two pheons gules. [Morice.] 2. Argent, six roses gules, three, two, and one. [] 3. Sable, on a chevron argent between three stags' heads cabossed of the second, three bugle horns of the field [Parker]; impaling—Quarterly of six. 1. Poyntz. 2. Bardolph. 3. Mallett. 4. Argent, a chevron between three fusils ermines. [Shaa or Shaw.] 5. Bendy of six azure and argent, on a chief gules three increscents of the second. [] 6. Argent, on a bend engrailed sable three plates, each charged with a martlet of the first. [
 - 5. Quarterly of six. 1. POYNTZ. 2. BARDOLPH. 3. MALLET.
 4. Quarterly, per fess indented argent and azure. [ACTON.]
 5. Paly of six or and azure, on a fess gules three mullels of the first. [CLANNOWE or CLAMBOWE.] 6. Quarterly, or and gules, a bend argent [FITZ NICHOL]; impaling—Argent, a fess and canton gules. [WOODYYLLE.]
 - 6. Quarterly of eight. 1. POYNTZ. 2. BARDOLPH. 3. MALLET.
 4. ACTON. 5. CLANNOWE. 6. FITZ NICHOL. 7. Argent,
 a fess between three boars sable. [HUDDESFIELD.] 8. Vert,
 a chevron between three roses or []; impaling—
 Argent, three rams' heads or. [Sydenham.]
 - 7. Quarterly—1 and 4. Or, a greyhound courant sable between three leopards' heads azure, a border engrailed gules.

 [Heneage.] 2. Gules, three garbs or. [Preston.] 3.

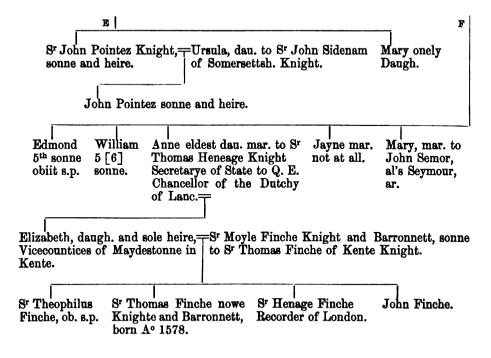
 Azure, a chevron argent, fretty of the field, between three goats' heads erased of the second [Buckton]; impaling—Quarterly of eight, as above.
 - 8. Quarterly of twelve. 1. Argent, a chevron between three griffins passant, wings endorsed sable. [Finch.] The other eleven shewing alliances of the Finch family in no way connected with Essex; impaling, Quarterly of twelve—1 and 12. Heneage. 2. Preston. 3. Buckton. 4. Poyntz. 5. Bardolph. 6. Mallet. 7. Acton. 8. Clannow. 9. Fitznichol. 10. Huddesfield. 11. Same as 8 in the 6th shield.

```
Hughe Poyntz, sonne and heire to Nicholas Poyntz sonne to Hughe.
               Nicholas Poyntz Esquier, -Jullian daughter & heire to
                                            Robt. Lord Bardolfe.
               sonne and heire.
      Sr Hughe Poyntz Knight,—Havis, sister and heire to William Mallet, sonne and heire, whoe lived | Lord and Barron of Cory Malet. She
      5 of Henry 3d Ao 1220.
                                     after mar. to Muchegroos.
       Nicholas Poyntz Lord and Barron of Cory Malet, = Isabell, daught. to
       sonne and heire, obiit first of Edward first,
                                                             Timothy Dyall,
                                                            Esqu.
       Aº 1273.
            Hughe Poyntz, Lo. and Barron of Cory Malet, -... daugh.
           sonne and heire, obiit ve first of Richard 2d
                                                               to . . . .
            Aº d'ni 1307.
Elizabeth dau. to Sr Nicholas Poyntz Knight, Mawlde, dau. to Sr John de Edmond la Zouche, Lord and Barron of Cory Acton of Iren Acton, in com.
                                                       Gloster, Knight 2d wyfe.
first wyfe.
                      Malet, obiit 5 of Edward 2d,
                      1311.
Sr Hughe Poyntz Knight, Lord-Margarett daugh. to
                                                           Nicholas Povntz of Hoo.
                                                          in com. Kente. 2ª sonne
and Barron of Cory Malet obiit
                                   Sr Walter Paynell of
ii of Edward 3d 1336.
                                                           Ao d'ni 1311, 5 of Edw.
                                   Brooke in com.
                                   Wiltsh. Knight.
Sr Nicholas Poyntz Knight,=
                               Ellnor, dau. to Sr
                                                       Nicholas Poyntz
sonne and heire.
                               John Erlegh Knight.
                                                       of North Oken-
                                                                          daugh.
                                                       den in com.
                                                                          to ....
                                                       Essex Esquier
                                                       sonne and heir,
Margarett, eldest daugh, and
                               Amys, 2d dau. & coh.
                                                       lived 47 of K.
coheire mar, to Sr John Nu-
                               mar. to John Barry,
                                                       Edw. 3d ao 1372.
burgh, Knight.
Ponties Poyntz of North
                            Ellenor dau. to . . . .
                                                    Edwarde Poyntz .... daugh.
Okenden in com. Essex
                             She lived 16 of Rich.
                                                                        to . . . .
                                                    Esquier,
Esquier, sonne and heire,
                             2d ao 1592.
                                                    2d sonne.
16th of Rich. 2d 1392.
Sr John Poyntz of Northokenden Mawde
                                                                    Robart Povntz
                                                 Mawde, mar. to
in Essex, Knight sonne and heire
                                     daugh.
                                                 Thomas Barrett
                                                                     sonne and
livinge 26th of Edw. 3d Ao 1351.
                                     to ....
                                                 of Belhowse
                                                                    heire.
                                                 Esquier.
     John Poyntz of Northokenden, in com. Essex. ... daugh. to ....
     Esquier, sonne and heire.
                                                      İВ
                                                                                    O
```





V

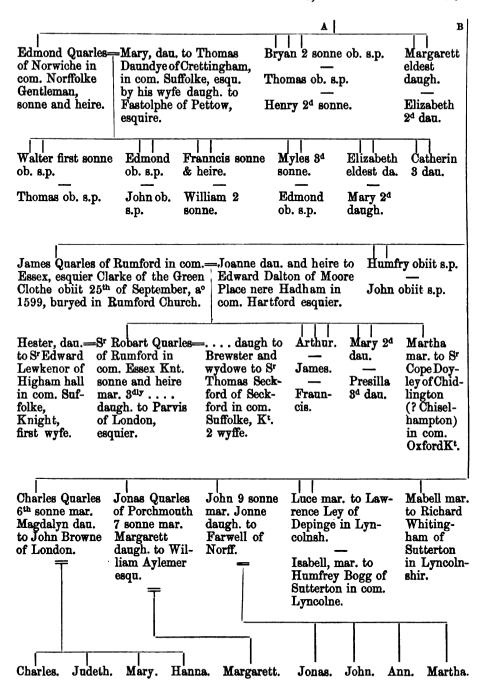


Quarles.

- ARMS (7 shields).—1. Or, a fess dancetté ermine between three eagles close vert [QUARLES], impaling or two bends azure. [DOYLEY.]
 - 2. QUARLES, with a mullet for difference, impaling argent on a chevron sable three bezants. [BONDE.]
 - QUARLES, with a mullet for difference, impaling argent on a pale sable between two pellets a demi-lion couped or. [ALLOTT.]
 - 4. Quarles, with a martlet for difference, impaling quarterly azure and or, in the first quarter a mullet argent. [Daundye.]
 - 5. Quarterly of four—1 and 4. QUARLES, with an annulat for difference. 2 and 3. Azure, a lion rampant between eleven cross crosslets argent, a crescent for difference [DALTON], impaling azure three chevrons argent, a crescent for difference. [Lewkenor.]
 - 6. QUARLES, impaling sable a chevron ermine between three estoiles argent. [
 - 7. QUARLES, impaling sable on a chevron argent three martlets of the first, on a canton of the second a demi-lion rampant of the first. [

```
.... Quarles of Northamptonshir Gentleman.
     George Quarles of Ufforde in -... daugh.
                                                    Margery, mar. to Richard
                                                    Wingfild of Upton in
     com. Northampt. esquier
                                   to . . . .
     Auditor to Kinge Henry
                                                    com. Northampton, ar.
     the 8th.
Alice daugh. to-John Quarles of London Gentleman-Dorathe, daugh, to Darrell
Handlev first
                 and draper 2 sonne, obiit 12 of
                                                       obiit ye 6th of January
wyfe, obiit
                 Novem. ao 1577, buryed in St Peters
                                                       aº 1570 2d wyfe who lyeth
aº 1554, burved
                 the Poore wt his 3 wyfes. he 3dly
                                                       burved wt her husband.
                 mar. Agnes, dau. to Greenewaye
wther husband.
                 ob. the 18 of Aprell ao 1588.
17 children 5 livinge ao 1577.
                                       6 children 3 livinge, ao dom. 1577.
Cyssley daugh. to-Francis Quarles of Ufforde-Brigett, dau. to
                                                                     Alice, dau.
                   in com. Northampton, ar.
Cruckhorne of
                                                 Brampton of
                                                                     mar. to Cope
Northampton-
                   sonne and heire.
                                                 Suffolke,
                                                                     of Aston.
shire, first wyfe.
                                                 2d wyfe.
                               John Quarles 2d sonne
George Quarles esquier, sonne
                                                      Franncis -Ann dau. to
and heire, mar. Cathe. dau. to
                              mar. Ann. dau. to
                                                      Quarles of
                                                                 John Bur-
Sr John Chaworth of
                               Roger North of
                                                      London
                                                                  nell of
                                                                  London
Nottinghamshire, Knight.
                               Nottingham esquier.
                                                                 marchant.
                                                                     James of
Franncis Quarles
                                 Frauncis or Robert = . . . . daugh.
esquier, sonne and
                                 Quarles of London
                                                      to Sr John
                                                                     London.
heire mar. Dorcas
                       Edward.
                                 marchant, sonne
                                                      Allott of
                                 heire, obiit the 5th
                                                                     Ann,
daugh, to Jo. Doyley
                                                      London
                                                      Knight, 2d
of Chislington
                       Wini-
                                 of January beinge
                                                                     mar. to
                                 Tewsday morninge
(? Chiselhampton) in
                       fred.
                                                      wyfe. she
                                                                     Franncis
com. Oxford, esquier.
                                 at St Lawrence
                                                      after mar. to
                                                                     Whetson
                                 Powltney wher he
                                                      Sr Henry Lee
                                                                     of Peter-
Roger 2d sonne.
                                 lveth entered wt
                                                      of London Kt
                                                                     borough.
                                 hatchments ao 1618.
                                                      burved in
                                 he mar, first dau, to
                                                      St Mary Axe.
                                 Bonde.
Robart 4th sonne,
                  Alice mar. to Hum-
                                        Thomas Quarles Ann, dan. to John Le
died wtowt
                                        of Norwiche,
                  frey Le Grosse of
                                                          Grosse of Crostwick
issue.
                   Crostwick in
                                        4th sonne.
                                                          in Norffolk esqu.
                  Norff. esq.
```

В



Ratcliff, Kadeliff.

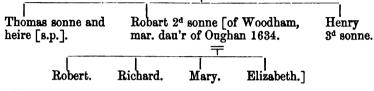
ARMS.—Quarterly of six—1. Argent, a bend engrailed sable, in sinister chief an escallop gules. [RATCLIFF.] 2. Gules, a cross patonce between four martlets argent. [] 3. Argent, a lion rampant gules. [HAVERING.] 4. Argent, a cross ragulée gules. [LAURENCE.] 5. Argent, two bends gules, in chief three mullets of the second. [WASHINGTON.] 6. Azure, a chevron between three covered cups or [BUTLER], a crescent for difference, impaling or a cross engrailed vert. [NONNE.]

CREST.—On a mural coronet argent a bull's head erased sable, armed and crined or. [RATCLIFF.]

The descents from Thomas and Richard, sons of Richard who m. Ann Laurence (omitting the descent of the Gerrards), are given as in Vis. of 1558, and that of John, who m. Ann Nonne, is continued thus:—

John Ratlyffe of Chappell in com. Essex—Ann daugh, to Thomas Nonne of gentleman sonne and heire.

Martlesham in com. Suffolke.



(The parts within brackets are additions, as are the crest and arms.)

Raben.

(See Baninge.)

Rapmond.

Included in the Pedigree given in Vis. of 1558.

Arms.—Sable, a chevron between three eagles displayed argent, on a chief of the second a bend engrailed between two martlets of the first [RAYMOND], impaling sable, on a chevron argent three mullets of the first a canton or, charged with a lion gardant gules. [GILLE.]

CREST.—A dragon's head erased or, ducally collared gules. [RAYMOND.]

Rene.

ARMS (2 shields).—1. Gules, a chevron vair between three roses argent [Reve]; impaling sable, a fess dancetté or, in chief three fleurs de lis argent. [FEAKE.]
2. Same, impaling JOSSELINE.

CREST.—A dragon's head erased argent, collared or. [REVE.]

John Reve of Long Melford in com. Suffolke, Gentleman.

Walter Reve of Longmelford in com. -... daugh. to Hide. Suffolke, Gent. sonne and heire.

Thomas Reve. Alderman of Colchester. Margarett, wydow to Shelbery sonne & he. obiit Aº 1550. Alderman of Colchester.

William Reve of Rosse, daugh. to Thomas Armyger of Mollenden parke Canington in com. Suffolke (? com. in com. Suffolke Somerset) ar. wydow to William Bishope of Thistheldon Hall in com. Suffolke a Gent. sonne and heire. lance Knight to Charles yo 5 Emperor.

Ann, mar. to Randall Smith of (? Collens) in com. Suffolke, Gent.

George Reve-Amye, daugh. Robart Reve=....daugh. Thomas Reve doctor of Mollenden to George of Hormed to Russtall. of devinitye whoe Feake of died wtowt issue. parke in com. parva in com. Wyghton in Suffolke Hartford, Gent. sonne com. Norffolke Clarke. and heire. gent. Rosse Robart Rosse mar. to Stock-

William = daugh. Ann George Reve. to Payne of 2d sonne. eldest 2d sonne dalle Auditor to ye Suffolke. Erle of Northumsonne daugh. daugh. and berland. and heire. heire.

Henry Reve 4th sonne ob. s.p. William 5th sonne

ob. s.p.

Franncis Reve of Hubberts (Hubbards) hall in Harlow in Essex, 4th sonne mar. Jonne daugh, to Rich. Josseline, sonne to Rich. Kt of ye Bathe & hath no Issue.

John Reve of London 5th sonne, mar. Judeth daugh. to of ye Masters of Chauncery. Troce (? Trosse) of London.

Charles Reve Elizabeth mar. to of Mollenden Thomas Payne of Charsfilde in com. Parke, mar. ye daugh. to Suffolke Ge. Hamond one

Margarett mar. to Thomas Parker of Bery St Edmond.

Robart sonne and heire.

Rich.

ARMS (4 shields).—1. Quarterly, 1 and 4. Gules, a chevron between three cross cross-lets or. [Rich.] 2. Argent, a chevron ermine between three lozenges sable, a bordure gules. [Shal.] 3. Per chevron sable and argent, three elephants' heads erased counterchanged [Saunders.]

 Quarterly, 1 and 4. RICH. 2 and 3. Sable, on a chevron engrailed between three demi-griffins or, as many martlets gules [BALDRY], a crescent for difference; impaling— Argent, on a chevron azure between three roses gules, stalked

and leaved vert, as many fleurs de lis or. [COPE.]

3. Quarterly as the last, without the difference, impaling quarterly of twelve. 1. Azure, a chevron between three garbs or. [Hatton.] 2. Barry of four argent and gules, three fusils conjoined in fess in chief, and as many in base all counterchanged. [Crispen]. 3. Argent, between four martlets a cross fleury gules. [Goleborne.] 4. Argent, an eagle displayed sable, collared or. [Brune.] 5. Argent, on a bend sable three covered cups of the first. [Rixton.] 6. Sable, a cross engrailed ermine. [Hallom.] 7. Or, a saltire sable. [Helesbie.] 8. Sable, a fess couped argent, a crescent for difference. [Bostock.] 9. Azure, five cinquefoils in cross argent. [Holdenby.] 10. Argent, three bendlets sable, on a canton of the second a castle of the first. [De la Carville.] 11. Argent, on a chief gules three fleurs de lis or. [Wassingley.] 12. Vert, a tortoise passant argent, a crescent for diff. [Gawdye.]

4. Quarterly as number 2, impaling, Argent, a chevron azure between three trefoils slipped per pale gules and vert counter-

changed. [Rowe.]

CREST.—A wyvern rising argent. [

Richard Rich of London—buried in St Lawrence Church there.

Richard Rich shreive of London—A° 1441, 20 H. 6. ob. 2 E. 4, 1461. built Almeshouses in Hoddesdon in com. Hertford.

This Richard Riche has certaine lands in Hodesden that after his death were devided betweene the heires of John Riche, his sones as appeareth by a deede remayning in the hand of M^r Riche of Hodon (? Horndon) in Essex.

John Rich of London mercer son & heire died in the life time of his father buried in the Mercers' Chappell, obiit 29 Julii 1458.

2 Hugh. 3 Robert.

Thomas Rich of London—Margaret, da. of and coheire of nephew & heire to Richard | Sr Edmound Shaa of London, William Marrowe of his grandfather. | Kt and Maior, 13 Ed. 4. 1483. | London, Alderman.

В

L

| | † A | <u> </u> | в |
|---|--|--|---|
| Robert Rich of Weldin Essex, Esquire, where he lieth buried. | Newburgh of Barkl | ey secondly to | mar. to Barker, Sr Rafe Wiseman of ivenhall) in Essex K ^t |
| | dward Saun- ob. s of London, | garet Mary and l i.p. both died yssue. | |
| Edward Sr Robert F Rich of Knight one Horndon the Mrs of eldest Chauncery. | e of da. to to Hér the Baker | of 5 Frances. | Edmund. John & Thomas. Thomas. Juliana Richard. & Fayth. |
| | | , Elizabeth | All died without |
| | | | yssue. |
| Mr Urswick, I Baron of ye don, n Exchequer. to Joh | Boston of Lon- marchant. 2 ^d creatin Walden of 154 on Alderman. cell | by Kinge Edw. 6 | A William Jenkes |
| to Henry Pigot of Abington in com. Cambridge, Esq. 2 Agnes maried to to | hom. Wroth of Ba in definition of the second | Etheldred wife to | 7 Elizabeth wife to Robert Peyton of Iselham in com. Cambridge Esq. 8 Anne wife to |
| | ones Dadlos Do | hamb llussam af | Thomas Diget of |
| of Thunderley in 2d | | bert Drury of wsted, co. Suff. I· | Thomas Picot of Straton com. Bedford, Esq. |

Robert Lord Riche-Penellope. Richard Riche Sr Edwine Riche of Elizabeth. onely dau. Barron of Lee in dau, to mar. Catherin Braken Ashe in com. Essex. Created Walter Erle daugh to Thom. Norff. Knight mar. by letters Pattent at Margarett dau. to Charles Wolriche of of Essex. Knyvett of Salesbery ye 6 of August, Ao 1618, Erle of Warwick. She died Norff. Esq. he died before Aº d'ni Suffolke Esq. his father. 1607. 3 Penelope, mar. Sr Henry Rich Knight of the 2 Essex 4 Isabell, mar. to Sr Bath, Baron of Kensington, wife to · to Sr Gervace Thomas Smith of Earle of Holland, Knight of Sr Tho. Sutton in Kent, Kt Clifton Knight the Garter, Captaine of the Cheeke and baronet. son and heire to Sr Guard, mar. . . . da. and Knight. Thomas Smith of heire of Sr Walter Cope of London, Knight. Kensington. Frauncis, dau. and—Robart Lord Rich—Susan daur. heire to S' William of Lees in com. to S' Henrye Sr Charles Riche Lettices, Knight of ye eld. Hatton Knight, by Essex, and nowe Earle of Warwicke Bathe Slavne in Rowe of daugh. Lon.wydowe to Will'm ye Ilande of Ree the dau, and he, of mar. to Gawdye first wyfe. liveinge, 1627 in Fraunce 1627. Sr George sonne and heire. Holyday. Cary of Devonshrive of London, Aº shire 1617. 2d wyfe. Knight. Robart Lord Riche. Henry Charles Ann, eldest daugh, mar, to Lucve sonne & heire. 3ª sonne. 2d daugh. 2d sonne. Edward Lo. Maundeville.

Rikedon.

(See Brockman.)

Roberts.

Arms.—Quarterly—1 and 4. Argent, three pheons sable, on a chief of the second a greyhound courant of the first, collared gules, a mullet for difference. [Roberts.] 2 and 3. Argent, on a chevron azure between three torteaux, as many cinquefoils of the first, a chief chequy or and azure, a mullet for], impaling Wiseman. difference [

-A leopard's head gardant and erased argent, charged with torteaux. CREST.-

ROBERTS.

William Robarts auditor—Joane daughter to Perient of to Kinge Henry the 7th. | Digswell in com. Hartford.

Thomas Roberts of Littell Braxsted in-Ann. daugh. to (John) com. Essex ar. auditor to K. Hen. 8 sonne Aspelin of Heydon in and Heire. com. Essex, esquier.

Clement Robarts of Mary, daugh. to Littell Braxsted, in | Michell of Stamerham com. Essex gent. (? Stambourn) in com. sonne and heire. Essex, ar.

Phillip mar. to Elizabeth mar. to Robart Madey of Christopher Daw-Essex, 2dly to byney of Nor-Henry Stapleton. ffolke Esq.

Thomas Robarts of-Alice daugh. Littell Braxsted, in and coheir to com. Essex Gent. Hobson of

Mary mar. to Clement 2 sonne. Robart Vigeris of Lang-ham in Essex, Jeromye 3 sonne. Esquier.

Elizabeth. Margarett.

sonne and heire. Shipley in com. Sussex.

١..

1

Henry 4 sonne.

Anne died unmar.

Thomas Roberts of = Martha, dau. to Wil-Littell Braxsted, in liam Wiseman of Maylande in com. Essex Michell 3 sonne. com. Essex Gent. sonne and heire. Esquier.

William 2 sonne.

Martha, mar. to John Ponder of Brayntre in Essex, gent.

Rochester.

ARMS.—Quarterly—1. Chequy argent and gules, on a fess vert three escallops or. [Rochester.] 2. Argent, a fess between three crescents sable. [Rochester.] 3. Sable, a bend argent, depressed by another wavy of the first, in sinister chief a cross crosslet fitchée of the second. [WRITTELL.] 4. Argent, a lion rampant between three crosses patée sable [NEWTON], impaling per fess sable and or a pale engrailed between three eagles displayed counterchanged. STONARD.

CRESTS.—1. A cubit arm in armour holding in the gauntlet a marigold, a rose, and a pomegranate, all proper, leaved vert and environed with a ducal coronet or. [ROCHESTER.]

2. A demi-buck salient azure, collared and attired or, [Stonard.] p' Rob. Cooke, Clar.

John Rochester of Tarlinge in com. Essex, Gentleman, the 22 of Henry 7, a° 1506.

| a data | T | ioniy 1, a 1000. | |
|--|---|--|--|
| Essex, Gent. 2d U | Alice dau. & heire to Stafforde of Ultinge hall in toom. Essex. | Gilbert 3 ^d sonne. Thomas 4 th sonne. | daugh. mar. to Francke of Tarlinge tempore H. 8. |
| of Tarlinge mar. in yedaught. to Sames the of Hatfild Bury in o | Chomas 2 nd of Tarlage in Essex mar. to Cooke f Tarlinge in Essex. | | Ann mar. to Richard Oughorne (Ougham) of Woodham Walter in com. Essex. |
| Samuell sonne and heire. | William sonn & heire. | Thomas 2 sonne. | Elizabeth dau. and he. |
| Robart Rochester the Pantre to K. John Rochester of Tar. com. Essex, Esquier son heire. | . Henry the 8 bury | com. Essex, Esquie ed in G ^t S ^t Hellens a. & coheire Eliza r Writtell. Moy | er, Sargant of in London. abeth mar. to Edward gne of Cornewall. |
| Thomas Rochester al's- William of Tarlinge in Essex Esquier, sonne and heire. | =Elizabeth dau. and to Thomas New Somersettshire Es | d heire Sr Robart ton of sonne who quier. of K. P 1555. | Rochester Knight 2 ^d e lived in the 3 ^d yeare hillip and Mary a ^o |
| sonne a Preste. t | Frizell, mar. first o Joblyn, 2 ^{dly} to Pease. | John Rochester Carlinge in com. Essex, Esquier sonne and heire. | Phillip Daugh. to Richard Whateley Gent. |
| to Fremling of to J | James Lord of T | lip mar. 1st to Tho arlinge, 2 ^{dly} to Ch arlinge in Essex Go | risto Blake un- |
| Emery Rochester of Tarl in com. Essex, Esquier s and heire. | | ford in sonne | |
| John Rochester | of Tarlinge=Fram | ncis, daugh. to Fra | ıncis Stonard |

John Rochester of Tarlinge—Frauncis, daugh. to Frauncis Stonard in com. Essex, Esquier, of Knowles hill, in com. Essex in the sonne and heire. Parish of Stapleford, esquier.

Rone.

ARMS (2 shields).—1. Argent, three bucks trippant proper [RONE], impaling sable a fret argent, a crescent for difference. [Harrington.]

2. Rone, with a crescent for difference, impaling argent a chevron gules between three hurts, a crescent for difference. [

CREST.—A buck's head proper, holding in his mouth an oak branch vert, acorns or, [RONE.] Granted 6 November 1598.

> Anthony Rone of Whiston, Gent. mar. and had Issue as followeth.

Humfrey Rone of Whiston in com. Marian, dau. to Selby Yorke, Gentleman sonne and heire. of Yorkshire.

Alice daugh.=Anthony Rone of Awdrey, 2d daugh. to Thomas to Dale, first Howneslow in com. Midelsex Esqu. wyfe obiit sonne and heire, s.p. Auditor to Q. Elizabeth.

Frauncis Fernley of Cretinge St Marys in Rone, 2d sonne. com. Suffolk, esquier. She after mar. to Sr Edmond Brudenell of Deane in com. Northampton, Knight.

Jeromy Rone of Longford in com. Shropsh. Esquire, mar. Ellenor dau. & he. to Sr Thomas Baskerville of Herefordsh. Kt wydow to Thomas Talbot of Longford, Esquier.

Humfrey Rone Chapline to ye Bishop of Lychfild and Coventrye.

Ann. mar. to Ambrose Mannington of Lower Mannington in Cornewall Gent.

Anthony Rone of London Esquier mar. daugh. to Sr John Rogers of Kente Knight.

Thomas Rone Esquier, sonne and heire apparant.

Edward Rone of Stamborne Hall-Ann, daugh. to Robart Harrington of Whitham in com. Essex, Esquier sonne and in com. Lyncolne Esquier. She was mar. 1590 but theye lived not together till ao 1600. heire whoe died in Ireland.

Edward Rone Anthony sonne and he. 2d sonne.

Dorathe and Mary 1 dau. Awdrey,

Fraun. ob. s.p.

Temperance obierunt. 2d daugh.

Dorathe 3d daugh. livinge.

Rowbotham.

ARMS.—Per fesse argent and sable a fess counter-embattled between three roe-bucks, all counterchanged, a mullet for difference [ROWBOTHAM], impaling argent on a fess gules three pheons of the first. [SPEYTE.]

James Rowbotham of dau. to Carmarthen Upminster, in com. syster to Car. of the Cus-Essex, Gentleman. tom house London. William Rowbotham of Upminster in com. Essex, Margery, daugh. to Pollard of Darbyshir gent. Gent. sonne & heire. Richard Rowbotham of-Janne, daugh, to Thomas Speyte Jayne. Ann mar. to of London Gent. She 2dly mar. John Doore Upminster in com. Essex, Gent. sonne and to Samuell Linacre of London of Cran-Rachell. Gent. heire. Thomas, 2d sonne Edward Rowbotham of Upminster, sonne and heire, obiit s.p. obiit s.p.

Rowe, Roe.

| ARMS.—Quarterly of twelve—1 and 12 as under RICH. 3. Azure, a lu 4. Azure, per fess gules and az 5. Ermine, on a chief gules thre 6. Or, a cross engrailed gules, a a lion statant gardant or, crown gules cotised nebulé sable. [10. Gules, three sinister hands bars sable. [CREST.—A buck's head erased azure, difference. [ROWE.] | on rampant argent, cure three fleurs de se sinister hands ap c crescent for differe ted argent. [] 9. Or, a appaumée ermine. | billetée sable. [GOLDWELL.] lis argent. [|
|---|---|---|
| [Robert Roe of Cha second son of Reyr | rcot (? Charlcote)= old. | =Anne his relict. |
| Sr Thomas Roe Knight sometime—I Lord Maior of London, his eldest S son. | | |

1. John 2. S' Henry 3. William-Anne, dau'r 4. Ro-Mary Elizabeth Roe, Knight Roe Roe of bert wife to wife to S of eldest Major of Higham Cheney of Roe. Thomas William son. London. hill, co. Chesham-Randall. Garret of Essex. boys com. Dorney Bucks. co. Bucks. Sr William Roe of Higham Hill, Knight.=] Sr John Roe Knight.

(The whole of this entry is an addition to the MS.)

Sams, Sames.

ARMS (2 shields).—1. Quarterly—1 and 4. Or, a lion rampant sable, imbrued on the breast gules. [Sames.] 2 and 3. Gules, two barbels hauriant, addorsed argent [Averell], a crescent for difference, impaling argent, on a fess sable a lion passant of the field, a crescent for difference. [Garrard]

2. Quarterly as above, without the difference, impaling sable a chevron between three pelicans or, a crescent for difference.

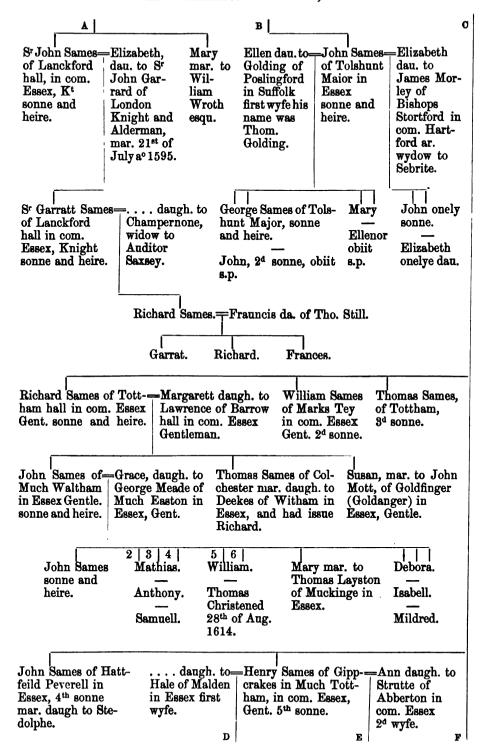
[Meade.]

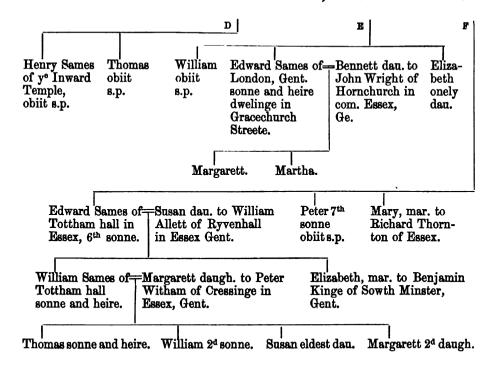
CREST.—A man's head in a helmet proper, garnished or, on the top a plume of feathers sable. [SAMES.]

John Sames of Tottham in com. Essex Gentleman.

Richard Sames of Tottham, in com. Essex, Gentleman, sonne and heire Alice Cooke his 2^d wife.

John Sames of Lankeford-Margarett daugh. Thomas Sames-Margery, daugh. (Langford) hall in com. to John Pascall of of Tothamhall to Gefforey of Essex Gent. 2d sonne. Much Baddow in in com. Essex Westhaningfilde com. Essex Gent. sonne in com. Essex. Gentlem. and heire. John Sames . daugh. Richard Sames-Ann dau. Robart Sames of Boreham of Lanckand heire to of Cockshall to John a dau. Bartholmew ford hall, in Brett of in Essex, 3d mar. (? Coggeshall) com. Essex, Averell of hall in com. Tolshunt sonne, mar. tο Allen Essex 2d sonne. Major in Margery ar. sonne Somersetsh. daugh, to and heire esquier. Essex of buryed wt Gent. Carver of Essex. Essex widow Harrolds to Christoat littell Tottham. pher Bicknor of Essex. C B





Sandford.

Arms.—Per chevron sable and ermine, on a chevron or an escallop gules, in chief two boars' heads erased of the third. [Sandford.]

Crest.—A boar's head erased sable, in the mouth a broken spear or, headed argent, gouté gules. [Sandford.]

Thomas Sandford of Colchester-Alice, daugh. to John Chambers of Harleston in com. Norffolke gent. in com. Essex, gent. George Sandford of-Alice, daugh. to Edmond Susan mar. to Thomas Aldurst. Bassitts in Willin-George Linne of 2d sonne, gall in com. Essex, ar. sonne Southwick in obiit s.p. Judeth, mar. to (?) Batterim of Cockshall. Northampton. and heire. Anne, unmar. George sonne Robart 2d Edmond 3d Arthur 4th Alice eldest Mathew 2d and heire. daugh. sonne. sonne. sonne. daugh.

Sands. Sandes.

ARMS.—Quarterly, 1 and 4. Or, a fess dancetté between three cross crosslets fitché gules. [SANDS.] 2 and 3. Gules, ten fleurs de lis or, 2, 3, 2, 3, a label for difference azure [Gerrard], impaling gules, two lions passant ermine crowned or, a crescent for difference. [Felton.]

CREST.—A griffin segreant or. [SANDS.]

Same as in Vis. of 1558, spelling the name Sands throughout, but gives Sandes the Christian name of William, and additions describe him as of St Bees, and his wife as d. & h. of William Rawson; also gives William Sandes of Harwich a son and heir Thomas, and a second son William by Ann his wife, and describes Edwin Sandes the Bishop as "Bishop of Worcester translated to London Ao 1570, from thence to York 1576, ob. ao 1580, mar. Mary dau. to" This last statement is an error. See Monuments in Woodham Ferris Church to the Bishop and his family (including sons not mentioned in either Vis.) in the Hist. of Essex, 8vo, 1770, vol. i., p. 201.

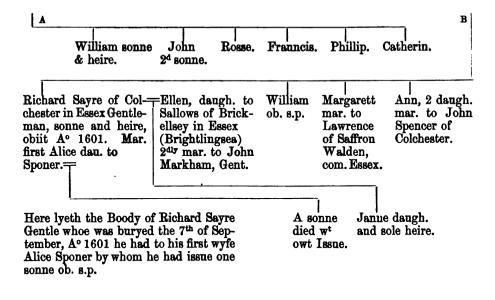
Sayer, Sayre.

ARMS.—Quarterly, 1 and 4. Gules, a chevron between three peewits proper. [SAYEB.]
2 and 3. Azure, a bend between three wolves' heads erased or [WESTDEN],
impaling, quarterly, Higham and Francis.

Crest.—A cubit arm erect proper holding a dragon's head erased vert. [SAYER.]

.... Sayre, of Colchester in Essex, Gentleman.

| George Sayre of- Colchester in com. Essex, gentle. sonne & heire. | heire to John West- Co | hn Sayer of lchester, sonne. | | ch. and coheire estden of Lyn- man. |
|---|---|--|---|---|
| Barton in com. Suffolke Gent. | Catherin Sr George Sayre= dau. to of Aldham in John com.Essex, Knt. Shorte sonne and heire. Gent. | to Sr John | Robart F Colcheste f- Mary, m | Browne of er in Essex. — ar. to John an of Thorn- |
| Colchester sonne and h | of—Hester, dau. to Robart Ar. Honiwood of Marks ne. Hall in Essex. ely daugh. Aº 1614. | George 2 ^d sonne. Higham 3 ^d sonne. | Frauncis 4th sonne. Richard 5th sonne. | Ann — Susan. |
| ∴ ∧ | | | | В |



Scott.

ARMS.—Quarterly, 1 and 4. Per pale indented argent and sable, a saltire counter-changed. [SOOTI.] 2. Gules, three boars' heads erased of the field, semée of cross crosslets argent. [SWINBOURN.] 3. Gules, a fee argent cotised or between two frets of the second [DRAX], impaling argent, a fees gules between three eagles displayed sable. [LEEDES.]

CREST.—An arm erect, couped at the elbow, vested gules, cuffed ermine, holding a roll argent, environed with park pales of the last. [Scott.]

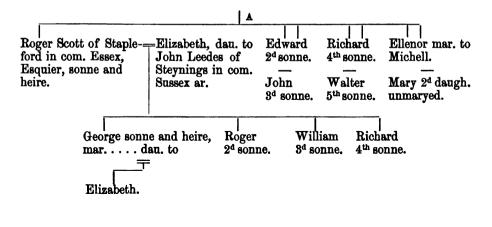
William Scott of Stapleford—Margery, daugh. and heire to Thomas in com. Essex, Esq. Swinbourn of Yorkshir.

William 2d sonne. John Scott of Margarett Hughe Scott of Elizabeth, mar. to Thomas Fenne of Stapleford in dau. and Levstone in Edward 3d sonne. com. Essex heire to com. Suffolke Essex. Esquier, Thomas obiit s.p. 6 sonne whose Margarett, mar. to sonne and Drax or Issue doeth John and George heire. Drane of still remayne Thomas Wyatt of Barkshir. all obierunt. there. Barkinge Esquier. Gent.

Thomas Scott of Stapleford in com. Essex, ... Daugh. to Sr Nicholas Esquier, sonne and heire. Urswick, Knight.

Walter Scott of Stapleford in com.—Elizabeth, daugh. to Sr Edward Essex Esquier, sonne and heire.

Belknappe, Knight.



Sebright.

(For Crest and Arms see Vis. of London 1568, Harl. Soc.)

William Sebright of Sebright hall in Much Baddow—Elizabeth, dau, and sole heire in com. Essex, Gentleman in the tyme of Henry 2d. to Sr Henry Ashe, Knight. Peter Sebright of Sebright hall in com. Essex, Gentleman, sonne and heire, lived 22d of Edw. first 1293. Gyles Sebright of Sebright hall Mabell Sebright of Black-Catherin, daugh. and in Much Baddow in com. Essex, shall in com. Worster in heire to Rauffe Cowper of Blackshall in Worster. Gentleman, sonne and heire. wright of his wyfe 2d sonne. John Sebright of John Sebright of This John Sebright of Blackshall did Sebright hall in Blackshall in com. Bargan and selle one Mesuage and 30 Baddow in com. acres of Lande called Brookes lyinge Worster sonne and Essex, sonne and heire 6 of H. 7. in Much Baddow in com. Essex unto heire 17 K. H. 8. 1490.one Robart Arthur of (?) Shepley in Aº 1523.= Essex for Ever, 26 of October in ye 6 of H. 7. Aº 1490. Alice daugh Humfrey Sebright of Blackshall in Catherin, daugh. to Ridge of and sole he. com. Worster ar. sonne and heire. Ridge in com. Stafford.

Edward Sebright of Blackshall in Joyce, dau. to William Grosvenor com. Worster ar. sonne and heire. of Bobbington in Stafford, esquier.

A Ellenor, mar. to John Sebright-Ann daugh. William Sebright of Black. and of Blackshall to Richard Sebright Hall in Bad. and lord Thom. Augusin com. Wor-Bullingham of the manner of Besford, sonne tine of Oxley and he. obiit ye 28 of October Ao 1629, buryed in St Edm. Lomber ster Esquier, Esquier. (? Oakley) in 2d sonne. com. Stafford, Ārms.-Az. a bende streete wt his wyfe Elizabeth, Gentle. daugh, to James Morley of Lonlozengey. or. don Gentleman. Edward William Sebright-Elizabeth dau. to Judeth, mar. Sara, mar. to Tho-2d sonne Esquier, sonne James Morley of to Edward mas Coventrev of and heire Bishops Storford. Brooke of and heire first Crome in com. She 2^{dly} mar. to to his Husband, obiit Dumlen Worster, Esquier. John Sames of Uncle parke in com. William Essex, 3dly to Worster Ann, mar. to John William Blounte of Lon-Esquier. Burnell of London of Mawlden. Gentleman. don, Esquier. No Isue by Sebright.

Smith.

(See Carington.)

Spranger.

Arms.—Per pale or and sable three fleurs de lis counterchanged.

Crest.—Out of a ducal coronet per pale or and azure a fleur de lis per pale of the first and second, between two wings, the dexter azure, the sinister or.

A Patent bearing date you 18 of Januari in you yeare 1660, under you hand and seale of Sr Edw. Walker Kt. Garter principall Kinge at Armes unto Ric. Spranger of Canes in you Parish of North Weale Bassett in you com. of Essex, & unto John Spranger his uncle of Haly Hall in you Parish of Amwell magna in you com. of Hartford, Dor of Phisick.

(The whole of this entry is an addition to the MS., as indeed the date implies.)

Staunton, Stanton.

Arms.—Sable, a cinquefoil within an orle of martlets argent [Staunton], impaling azure a chevron ermine between three chaplets or. [Hall.]

Same as in Vis. of 1558, but describes Humfrey as of Feyland, and calls his son, who m. Ann Holden, *Morris*, and describes *Nicholas* as of Wickham, co. Essex, son and heir to Thomas.

Stephens.

Arms (2 shields).—1. Quarterly—1 and 4. Party per chevron azure and ermine, in chief two eagles displayed or. [Stephens.] 2 and 3.

Quarterly—argent and azure, a chevron counterchanged
[Chambers], impaling Wiseman, an annulet for difference.
2. Quarterly—as above, impaling gules in bend a sword argent,

handled or. [GEE.]
CRESTS.—1. A demi-hart argent, collared or. [CHAMBERS.]
2. An eagle or, wings endorsed, preying on a lion's gamb erased gules.
[STEPHENS.]

Mathew Stephens of Colchester in com. Essex, Gentleman.

| · 구 | | | | |
|--|--|--|--|--|
| John Stephens of Colchester in com. Elizabeth, daugh. to Bryan Holland of Essex, Gentleman, sonne and heire. Harleston in com. Norfolke esquier. | | | | |
| Mathew Stephens of Col—Alice, daugh. and coheire chester in com. Essex, to Will'm Chambers of — 4th sonne. esquier, sonne and heire. Harleston in com. Norff. Robart 3d sonne. Gent. | | | | |
| Penelope, dau. to=John Stephens of—Elizabeth daugh. to William Wiseman of Mayland in com. Essex Esquier sonne and heire. Elizabeth daugh. to William Stephens 2 ^d sonne, mar. daugh. to Vellie of Essex Gentlem. | | | | |
| John sonne Thomas 2 ^d Elizabeth Penelope obiit Mary Sibbell Constance and heire. sonne. eldest dau. sine prole. 2 ^d dau. ob.s.p. 8 ^d daugh. | | | | |

Stepneth.

ARMS.—Quarterly—1 and 4. Gules, a fess counter-compony or and azure between three owls argent. [Stepneth.] 2 and 3. Argent, a lion rampant sable.

CREST.—A talbot's head erased or, gules eared or, gorged with a collar countercompony of the last and azure, in the mouth a buck's horn of the second. [STEPNETH.] Granted 1562.

William Stepneth of St Albans in com. Hartford, Gentleman.

Thomas Stepneth of St Albans in Dorathe, daugh. to com. Hartford, Gentleman sonne W. Hinde. and heire.

Joanne, mar. to Frauncis Lakyn of Ardley in com. Essex, Gentleman.

Robart Stepneth of Esteham in com. Essex al's Este—Joanne, daugh. to Thomas ham Burnell Gentleman, sonne and heire. | Nickson of Eastham.

Pawle sonne Joanne eldest Mary 2^d Frauncis Alice 4th and heire. daugh. 3^d daugh. daugh.

Strangman.

ARMS.—Quarterly of six.—1 and 6. Per bend sable and argent, a bend ragulée counterchanged. [Strangman.] 2. Argent, a chevron sable between three rams' heads erased gules. [Cherington.] 3. Argent, three pallets wavy gules. [Downes.] 4. Argent, three roses gules. [Ingowe.] 5. Barry of twelve per pale or and azure counterchanged, a chevron gules. [Hackwell, or more probably Clement.]

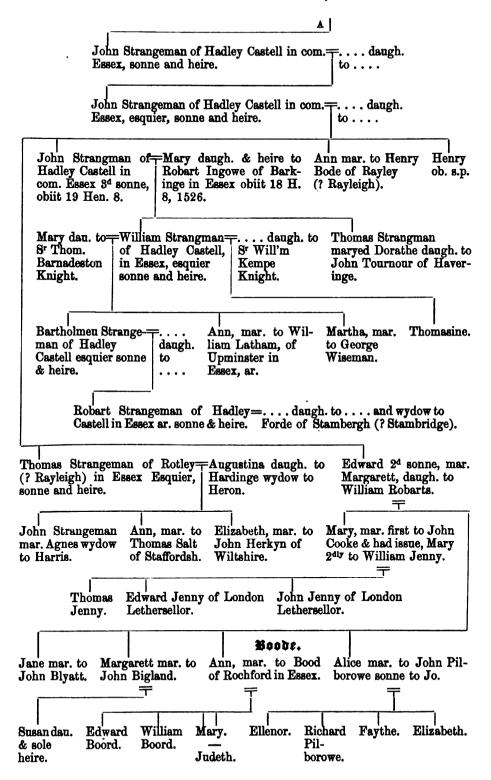
Crest.—Two ragged staffs saltirewise united with a ducal crown or. [.]

(See note to **Engow**: Pedigree, Vis. of 1558.)

William Strangeman of Essex, Gentleman, obiit 12th of Henry 4th 1409.

Richard Strangeman daugh. Alice, mar. to John Gentle. sonne and to Baker, obiit 18 of Hen. 6, 1439.

William Strangeman Gent. sonne and heire daugh. obiit 18 of K. Edw. 4th ao 1478.



Swinburne.

(See Chernon.)

Tallakarne.

ARMS.—Or, on a fess between three ravens regardant sable, beaked and membered gules, a garb between two cross crosslets fitche of the first [TALLAKARNE], impaling argent a lion rampant gules, over all a bend ragulée or. [STEWARD.] CREST.—A wolf sejant or, gorged with a spiked collar. John Tallakarne of Tallakarne in com. Cornewall, Gentleman. John Tallakarne of Tallakarne in com.—Joanne, daugh. to John Leighe Cornewall, Gentleman sonne and heire. of Cornewall ar. John Tallakarne of Tallakarne in com. = daugh. to Trevilien of Cladow (? St. Clether) in com. Cornewall ar. Cornewall esquier sonne and heire. Gefforye Tallakarne of Tallakarne in com. Cornewall, -... daugh. to Glin of esquier, sonne and heire, slayne at Exeter aganste the Rebell the Blacksmith. Cornewall. Jayne, daugh. —John Tallakarne of Tallakarne — daugh. to Joes of to Braye in Cornwall, esquier sonne and Oxfordshire first wyfe 2^d wyfe. obiit sine prole. heire. Justinian Tal-Edmond Tal-Catherin, Christian Alice, dau. Margarett lakarne of daughter lakarne of to Robart mar. first to mar. first to to Richard Tallakarne in Guy Wade Stoke juxta Allington Thomas esquier 2^{dly} to John esquier Cornewall Coffine of Clare wher he Argall esq. sonne and heire. esquier 2^{dly} to S^r Portlinch lyeth buryed wydow to . William Hornewall in com. Sufin com. folke Gentle. Sewster. Giles Auditor to Devon. Allington 2d sonne. Queene Knight. Elizabeth. Willmott 4th daugh. Arrundell 7th daugh. Hughe sonne Humball 8th dau. Zenobia 2 daugh. Vereth 5 Daugh.

Sissely 6th dau.

and heire.

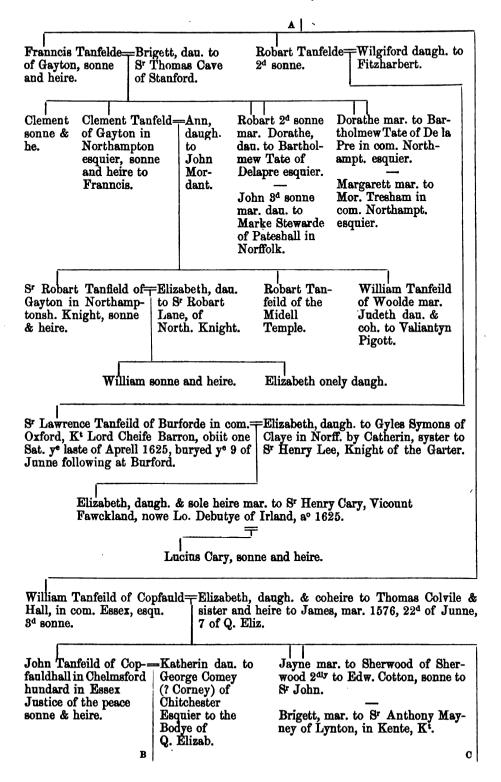
Grace 3d daugh.

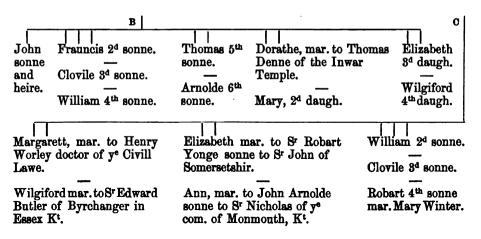
A Captavne John Talkarne-Luce, daugh, to Thomas Thomas Margarett ob. s.p. of Ashenaltesse in com. Cotton of Conington in 2 sonne. Essex, esquier, sonne com. Huntingdon obiit s.p. Javne onelv and heire. esquier. daugh. Edward 2d sonne. John 4th sonne. Devereux Talla-Mary daugh. to Eliza-Thomas Steward karne of Ashen beth Altesse in com. of Barton parva John 84 sonne ob. Thomas 5th sonne. onelv Essex esquier in com. Sufdan. s.p. sonne and heire. folke esquier. Henry ob. s.p. Joanne, daugh, and sole heire. Tanfield. ARMS (3 shields).—1. Quarterly—1 and 4. TANFIELD. 2 and 3. LOVELL, a martlet for difference, impaling azure, three trefoils slipped or. 2. Quarterly as above, without the difference, impaling per pale azure and sable three saltires, couped argent. [LANE.] 8. Quarterly-1. TANFIELD. 2. LOVELL. 8. CLOVILE. 4. BARD-William Tanfeild of Gayton in com. Northampton, esqu. 〒 Robart Tanfeild of Gayton in com. North. -... daugh. to esquier, sonne and he. Carvell, ar. Frauncis Tanfeild of Gayton in com. North. -... daugh. and heire esquier, sonne and heire. to Lovell. Sr Robart Tanfeild of-Elizabeth, daugh, to Edward Elizabeth. Mary, mar. to Clement mar. to Sr Gayton in Northampt. Brooke Lord Cobham by Knight, some and he. Eliza. dau. to James, Lord Robart Shor-Vincent, Awdley. diche, Kt. esquier. & Robart Tanfeild of Catherin, daugh. to Edward Nevell, Lord Aburgavenye by the dau. to Sr John Howard sister to John Duke of Gayton, Knight Norffolke. sonne and heire.

William Tanfelde of Gayton in Northamptonsh. Tsabell, daugh. to Staveley

esquier, sonne and heire.

of Yorkshire, ar.

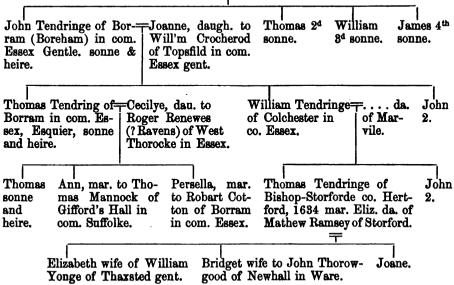




Tendring.

Arms.—Azure, on a fess between two chevrons argent three crescents gules. [Tendring.]

John Tendring of Boxford in com. Essex, gentleman.



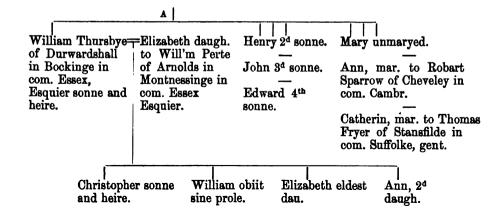
Tep.

ARMS.—Quarterly as in Vis. of 1558, impaling quarterly of twelve, NEVELL and other quarterings too imperfect for description.

John Tev of Laver de la haye in com. Essex, Mary, daugh. Gentleman lived the 4th of H. 6, 1425. to Hussey. John Tey of Brightwell hall in Robert Tey of Layer de Elizabeth com. Suffolke, 1st sonne and her. la have in com. Essex daugh, to and of Owld holt in Essex. ar. 2d sonne and heire. Knyvett. John Tey of Brightwell William Tey of Layer de la Haye=Elizabeth, dau. to Esquier, sonne and heire. in com. Essex, Esq. sonne and heire. | Bassett. Sr Henry Tey Knight Thomas Tey of the same place-Joanne, dau. to Harleston sonne and heire. Esquier, sonne and heire. of Essex, ar. Sr Thomas Tey of Brightwell hall, in com. Suff. Knight, sonne and John Tey of Layer de la—Constance dau. and hay in com. Essex Esquier, coheire to Robarts. heire & of Owldholte in Essex. sonne and heire. Margarett dau. and Elizabeth mar. to Mar-Mary, mar. to Frauncis mar. to Edmond Brokmaduke Nevill 3d S' Thomas Necoheire mar. to Sr vell of Olde-John Jermy of brother to the laste inge wydow to holte in Essex, Brightwell in Suf-Lorde Latymer. William Bonham, folke Kt. Thomas Tey of Layer de la hay, Ellenor dau. and sole hr. to Marmaduke Nevell in com. Essex, ar. sonne and heire. 3d brother to the 3d Lord Latymer. John Tey William Thomas Tev Edmond Henry Elizabeth mar. to Jayne 5th Robart Drury of Tey 3d 4th 2d sonne. of Layer de la hav in com. sonne. sonne. Rowgham in com. daugh. sonne. Suffolke esquier. Essex sonne and heire.

Thursby, Thoresby.

ARMS (4 shields).—1. Quarterly of twelve—1. Argent, a chevron between three lioncels rampant sable. [THURSBYE.] 2. Argent, five barrulets gules, a fleur de lis sable. [STAVELEY.] 3. Gules, a bend 4. Gules, an orle argent, over all a argent. [FOLLIOT.] bend sable. [] 5. Argent, an eagle displayed azure, membered or. [BAULNEY.] 6. Argent, two bends azure, in chief three escallops of the second. [BAYONS.] 7. Argent, a chevron between three martlets sable. 8. Or, a cross lozengy argent, in sinister chief an eagle displayed gules. [FODRINGAY.] 9. Gules, an eagle displayed argent, a border or. [LYNDSEY.] 10. Ermine. on a chevron sable three crescents or. [DORWARD.] 12. Or, a chief indented sable [HARSICKE]. a mullet for difference. 2. Thursbye, with a mullet for difference, impaling per chevron argent and gules a crescent counterchanged, on a chief of the second a unicorn couped between two leopards' faces or. [CHAPMAN.] Quarterly of twelve, as the first shield, without the difference.
 Thursbye impaling Perte. CREST.—A lion rampant sable, supporting a battle-axe erect or, a mullet for difference. THURSBY. 7 Thomas Thursbye of Ashwickinge, -... daughter and coheire in com. Norffolke, Gentleman. to Staveley, Esq. Thomas Thursbye of Ashwickinge in com. Henry Thursbye daugh. Norff. esquier whose posteritye remayneth of Ashwickinge to there to this tyme, 1627. Gent. 2d sonne. Edward Thursbye of Bockinge in com. Essex=Mary, daugh. to Phillip Bedding-Gentleman, sonne and heire. filde of Norffolk esquier. Edward Thurs--Joyce, daugh. John and Ann mar. to Elizabeth mar. to bye of Gosfilde and coheire to Edward William Edward Dennys of in com. Essex Peter Chap-Twynes Jenny of Bathe, Esquier. Gentleman, 3d man of Tripobiit s.p. Cressingham sonne. lowe, in com. in com. Norff. Catherin, mar. to Cambridge Esquier. John Smith of Esq. Southacre Clarke. Edward Thursbye sonne & heire. Richard 2d sonne. Jaynne. Rachell. Phillip, mar. to John St John of Christopher Thursbye of Awdreye, daugh. to Mary, mar. to Durward Hall in Bockinge Nicholas Tymperley Revce Gwyne in com. Essex, Esquier of Hintelsham in Hattfilde Peverell of Fowlsham sonne and heire. com. Suff. esquier. in com. Essex, ar. in com. Norffolke esquier.



Tirrell, Tprrell.

À

Arms (7 shields).—1. Quarterly—1 and 4. Argent, six cross crosslets fitché sable,

3, 2, 1, on a chief azure two mullets pierced or. [Clinton.]

2 and 3. Quarterly or and gules [Say], a mullet for difference, impaling Quarterly of sixteen—1 and 7. Tirrell,

a mullet for difference. 2 and 8. Borgatt. 3 and 9.

Swyndford. 4 and 10. Flambert. 5 and 11. Coggeshall. 6. Argent, on a chevron sable an eagle displayed of the first. [Wolley.] 12. Or, a chevron gules between three torteaux [Glemham], a mullet for difference.

2. Quarterly of six—1 and 6. TIRRELL. 2. BORGATT. 3. SWYND-FORD. 4. FLAMBERT. 5. COGSHALL, a mullet for

difference, impaling GLEMHAM.

8. Quarterly of siz as the last, without the difference, impaling WOLLEY.

4. Quarterly of ten—The first five TIRRELL, BORGATT, SWYND-FORD, FLAMBERT, and COGSHALL.

6. Lozengy ermine and gules. [Rockley.]

7. Azure, a cross moline or.

[Bruyn.]

8. Azure, a chevron between three tuns or.

[]

9. Argent, three eagles' heads erased between eight cross crosslets sable.

[]

10. Argent, a bend between six fleurs de lis gules

[]

Quarterly—1 and 4. Argent, on a fess between three unicorns' heads erased sable three roses slipped argent.

[Lee.]

2 and 3. Argent, a fess between three leopards' heads sable.

[]

Quarterly of six—The first five of the last shield.
 Quarterly of six, as before, impaling BAKER.

7. Quarterly of six, as before, impaling argent a fess counternebulé azure, charged with seven bezants between three annulets gules. [Chooke.]

annulets gulés. [CROOKE.]

CREST.—A boar's head erect argent, out of the mouth a peacock's tail proper.

[Tirrell.]

(An addition in a later hand refers to the shield quarterly of nine entered in the Vis. of 1634, which is drawn in the MS. with a motto "BANS DIEU RIEN," and a statement that "this motto was used by S' Charles 1704.")

Sr Lyonell Tirrell Knight sonne and heire of Sr Geffory sonne and heire to Sr Symond, sonne and heire to Sr Richard sonne to Sr Henry that was sonne and heire to Sr Walter Tirrell, Knight yt shott K. Will'm Rufuss wt yo Glance of an arrowe in the Newe Forrest.

Sr Edward Tirrell Knight sonne and daugh. and heire to heire to Sr Lyonell. Borgat of Suffolke.

Sr Hughe Tirrell, Knight sonne and daugh. to Flambert heire. Esquier.

S' Walter Tirrell, Knight, sonne Margarett, dau. & heire to S' and heire al's S' James. | William Heron Knight.

S' Walter Tirrell, Knight—Joanne, daugh. and sonne and heire. | Coheire to S' William sonne to S' Roger Enfild, Swindford Knight. | Knight.

.... daught. of Dandeleghe=Sr Thomas Tirrell of Her-Elizabeth, daugh. and Esquier, ob. s.p.

ron in com. Essex, Knight, heire of Flambert of sonne and heire.

Essex.

Sr John Tirrell of Herron in com. daugh. and heire to Sr Suffolke, Knight sonne and heire. Will'm Coggeshall, Knight.

Ann, daugh.—Sr William Tirrell of—Phillip dau.
and coheire Beches in Essex, Knight, to John
to Sr Robart 3d sonne. Thornebery
Fitz Symonds (His will, dated 1470-1,
Knight. is given in 'Essex Arch-

mological Transactions,'

.... daugh. mar. to Sr Edward Woodhowse of Kimberley in com. Norffolk Knight.

Sr Thomas Tirrell of Herron in—Emme (? Anne), com. Essex, Knight, sonne and heire.

(Ob. 1476. His will is given in 'Essex Archæological Transactions,' vol. iii. 78.)

vol. iii. 85.)

William Tirrell of Gippinge in com. Suffolke, 2^d sonne whose posteritye remayneth to this presente yeare a° 1613.

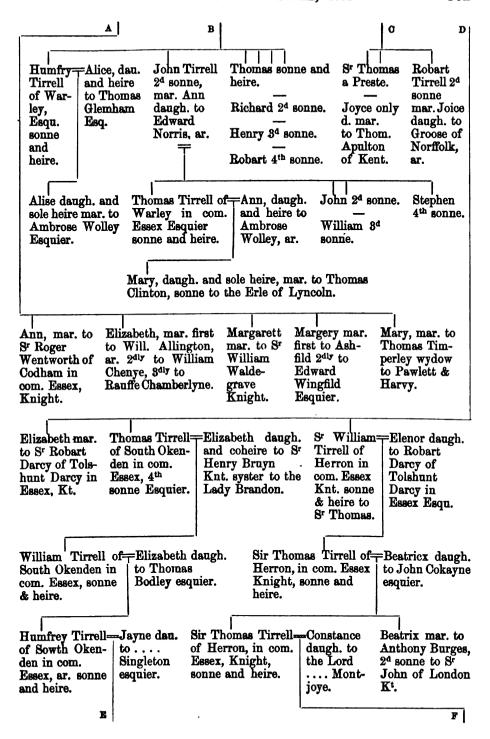
Isabell, dau. and—Humfry Tirrell—Elizabeth dau.

heire to John
Helion, first
wyfe.

Sr Robart Tirrell Knight,
to John Walwin Esquier
win Esquier
2d wyfe.

Sonne mar. Christian
daugh. to Hartshorne.

Note.—Several Wills of members of this family, besides those noticed above, are given by Mr. W. H. King in 'Essex Archeological Transactions,' vol. iii.



E George Tirrell of Sowth Okenden in -... daugh. com. Essex, ar. sonne and heire. to Edward Tirrell of Thornton in com. Bucking-Mary daugh, to Benedict Lee of ham, esquier sonne and heire [after Kt.]. Hulcott in com. Buckingham ar. Henry, eldest sonne, Edward Tirrell esquier, sonne and heire [1st Baronett]. obiit s.p. Sir Henry Sr William Sr George 4th sonne. Thomasin John Tirrell esquier Tirrell of dan, to 2d sonne, marr. Ann, Tirrell. Thomas 5th sonne. Herron in William daugh, to William Knight of Browne of London com. Essex Gonston the Roodes. 3d sonne. Charles 6th sonne. Kt. sonne of London She after mar, to and heire. Sr William Peter. Thomas Tirrell-Mary, mar. to William Tirrell of Heron in Margery wife Sr John Suliard of Richard of Herron, in com. Essex, esquier, 2d sonne, mar. Margarett daugh. to Freshwater of com. Essex of Wetherden Heybridge esquier, sonne Hall in com. John Fileall of Wood com. Essex. Suffolke Knight. (? Owld) hall in com. Essex and heire. esquier. Elizabeth—Sr John Tirrell Thomas Tirrell-Margarett, dau. Ann mar. to John of Ramsels to John Filiall dan, to of Heron in Cliffe of Ingarston Sr John com. Essex. (? Ramsden) in of Oldehall in (Ingatestone) Crooke of Knight, sonne com. Essex. Essex, esquier in Essex, esq. [in little Rayne Buckingand heire mar. called Ramsels hamshir Joyce dau. to Tirrell(?Ramsco. Essex].* Avis, mar. to Kt John Baker of den Tirrell) Frauncis Lord 21 wyfe. Sissinghurst 2d sonne. Dakers of the in com. Kent, North. obiit s.p. $\Pi\Pi$ Lodwick Benett, Avis mar. to Thomasin mar. to Ann, mar. to John, mar. to Browne of Rad-Elkyne of and John John Danyell John, Edmond of Messinge in winter in Essex. London. Phillip called Monne com. Essex. and Tirrell wt ye (? Noune). Elenor mar. to Mary and Robart Clubb Gartred mar. to Palmer of Dowes Brigett obiit obiit Jo. Browne of (Dewes) Hall in foote g.p. в.р. Fidelers in Essex esquier. Twyns. Essex ar.

(The parts within brackets are additions to the MS.)

^{*} An addition, and John above is substituted for Thomas, erased.

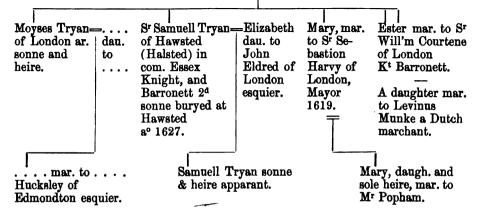
Tryan.

Arms.—Azure, a fess embattled between six estoiles or, on an inescutcheon the badge of Ulster [Tryan], impaling or on a bend ragulée sable three bezants, in sinister chief a martlet gules. [Eldred.]

Crest.—A bear's head sable, powdered with estoiles or. [Tryan.]

Peter Tryan of London Marchant by Birthe—Mary Tryan died the 3^d of January, a duche man, he died at his howse in St. Christofers Parishe one of ye Backsyde ye Exchange.

Mary Tryan died the 3^d of January, ao 1618 buryed ye 16 of the same, in St Christes Church wt her husband.



Turner.

(No. 1.)

Thomas Turner of Cressinghall in com. Essex, Gentleman.

John Turner of Cressingehall in Colnswake—Christian, dan. to in com. Essex Gentleman, sonne and heire. William Fisher.

Margarett, dau. and sole heire mar. to Thomas Smith of Blackmore in com. Essex, esquier.

Turner.

No. 2.

Arms (Harl. MS. 1541, fo. 151).—Sable, a chevron ermine between three mill-rinds or, on a chief argent a lion passant gules [Turner], impaling gules a dolphin naiant in fess or [James], a crescent for difference.

Crest (same MS.).—A lion passant gules, holding in the dexter pass a laurel branch vert. [Turner.]

Nicholas Turner of Alberton (Halberton) in com. Devon, Gentleman, sonne and heire.

| T | | | | | |
|--|--|--|--|--|----------------------------|
| Abraham Turner of Alberton—Thomasine dau. to Alexander (Halberton) in com. Devon, Gentleman, sonne and heire. Thomas of Collomton in com. Devon Gent. | | | | Bawldwin Turner 2 sonne. | Phillip 3d sonne. |
| Nicholas Turner of Trowbridge in com. Devon sonne and heire, mar. Dorathe, daugh. of San- forde of the sayde Parishe obiit sine prole. | Margery dau to Richard Harysonne o Darbyshir wydow to Isaacke Sut- ton of Londor obiit sine prole. | Gentleman, 2 ^d sonne, died w ^t owtissue1615, | Elizabeth dau. to James of the Ile of Wight. | Joanne. Joanne. Dorathe. Catherine. | Well- thiam. Thomasine. |

Tusser, Turssar.

ARMS (2 shields).—1. Azure, a fess countercompony argent and gules between three battle-axes of the second [Tusser], impaling argent a fess countercompony or and azure between three pellets, each charged with a martlet of the first, a bordure gules charged with martlets and escallops alternately of the second. [Pett.]

2. Quarterly—1 and 4. Argent, a chevron between three eagles displayed gules. [Braufoy.] 2. Argent, on a fess sable three escallops or. [Jakes.] 3. Tusser.

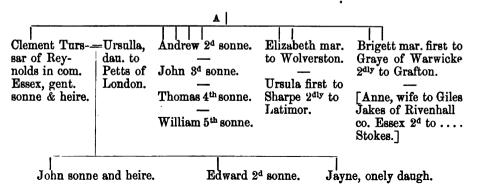
Crest.—A lion's gamb erased or, grasping a Lochabar axe azure, purfled of the first. [Tusser.]

(The second coat is an addition to the MS.)

William Turssar of Reynolds in com. Essex, gentleman.

William Turssar of Reynolds in—Isabell, daugh. to Thomas Smith Essex, gentleman, sonne and heire.

Isabell, daugh. to Thomas Smith of Rivenhall in com. Essex, esquier, syster to Sr Clement.



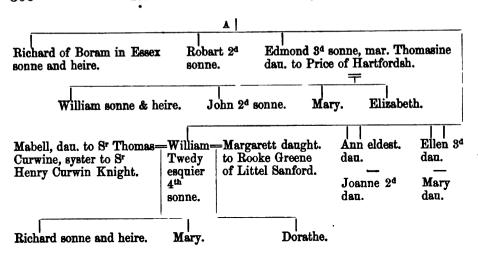
(The part within brackets is an addition to the MS.)

Twedy.

ARMS (3 shields).—1. Quarterly—1. Argent, a saltire engrailed gules, a chief azure.

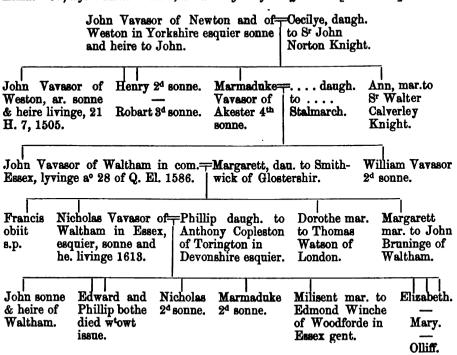
[TWEDY.] 2. Azure, a cross patée ermine between three

3. Azure, an orle sable within cinquefoils or. [another of martlets of the second, a crescent for difference.
[WININGTON.] 4. Azure, three bears passant sable, muzzled or. [? BARWICK.] 2. TWEDY, with a mullet for difference, impaling sable a chevron argent between three spear-heads of the second, tipped gules. [Price.] 3. TWEDY impaling argent fretty gules a chief azure. [CURWINE.] CREST.—A bird volant argent. [TWEDY.] George Twedy whoe came owt of Scotland frome the howse called Dromelzane. Richard Twedy whoe came first in ... daugh, to Gayton of Stanford Ryvers in com. Essex. to Essex, Gent., sonne and heire. Richard Twedy of Essex Gentle-... daugh. and heire George Twedy John 3d man sonne and heire. to Barwick. 2d sonne. sonne. Catherin, mar. Beatrix daugh. and sole heire to Richard-Richard Twedy of Hera yonger Brother of the howse of Richard | fordstoke (Stock) in to Hogan of Winington of Cheshire esq. by the daugh. com. Essex, ar. London Marchant. and heire of Barwick. sonne and heire. 2 R

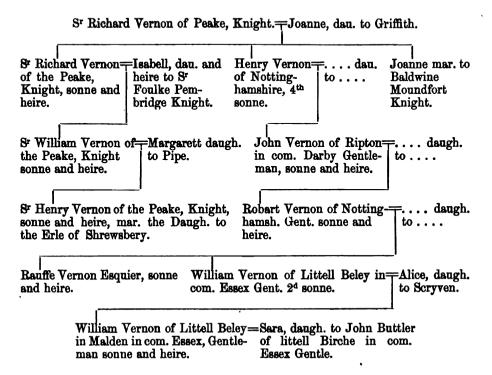


Wabasor.

ARMS.—Or, a fess dancetté sable, a martlet gules for difference. [VAVABOR.]



Wernon.



Waldegrave, Walgrave.

Arms (4 shields).—1. Quarterly of six, with a mullet for difference. 1. Walde-Grave. 2. Mountchancy. 3. Vancy. 4. Creke. 5. Moigne. 6. Fraye, impaling quarterly—1 and 4. Sable, a fess counter-compony or and gules between three horses' heads erased argent. [Heigham.] 2 and 3. Gules, a chevron engrailed ermine between three eagles argent, membered or. [Francis.]

Gules, a chevron engrailed ermine between three eagles argent, membered or. [Francis.]

2. Quarterly of eight—1 and 8. Waldegrave, with a crescent for difference. 2. Mountchancy. 3. Vancy. 4. Creke.

5. Moigne. 6. Fraye. 7. Barry of six, argent and azure, a bend gules [Graye], impaling paly of six argent and vert on a chief gules three mascles argent. [Don-

8. Quarterly of eight, as above, with a martlet for difference, impaling argent a cross sable, a canton erminois. [Hollingshed.]

4. Quarterly of twenty-one—1. Waldegrave. 2. Mount-chancy. 3. Vancy. 4. Creke. 5. Moigne. 6. Fraye. 7. Cheney. 8. Reedham. 9. Fitchett. 10. Hill. 11. Stourton. 12. Streche. 13. Browne. 14. Carlton. 15. Party per sinister bend or and sable a lion rampant counterchanged. [Francis.] 16. Quarterly—gules and or, in middle chief an inescutcheon charged with a cross, a martlet for difference. [Veere.] 17. On a bend azure three crosses patée or. [] 18. Gules, a chevron between three cross crosslets or, in chief a lion passant of the second. [Mablethorpe.] 19. Azure, three bucks trippant or. [Greene.] 20. Chequy or and azure a bordure gules. [Warren (? Maudit).] 21. Argent, a cross engrailed gules. [Greene of Drayton].

CREST.—Out of a ducal coronel or a plume of five ostrich feathers per pale argent and gules. [WALDEGRAVE.]

Sr Richard Waldegrave the first at Buers in com. Suffolke Knight he bilte a Chapille and a vestry one ye north syde of the Church of Bewers St Marys he was Lord of Silversters in ye sayde toune of Bewers where he and his Lady lyeth buryed he died in the tyme of Henry the 4th ao 1400.

Sr Richard Waldegrave Knight—Joanne daught. & sole heire to Sr lyeth buryed at Bewers obijt 13 Thomas Mountchauncy by the of Henry 6 ao 1434.

Sr Richard Waldegrave of Bewers in com.—Joanne daugh, to William Dorward of Suffolk Knight sonne & hr.

Bockinge in Essex Esquier.

Sr Thomas Waldegrave of Smallbridge in com.—Elizabeth daugh. & coheire to Sr Suffolke Knight sonne and hr. he obijt 16 of H. John Fraye Knight Lord Cheffe 7 ao 1500 buryed at Buers.

.... dau. to John Mannocke of Wormingford in Essex ar. ob. s.p.

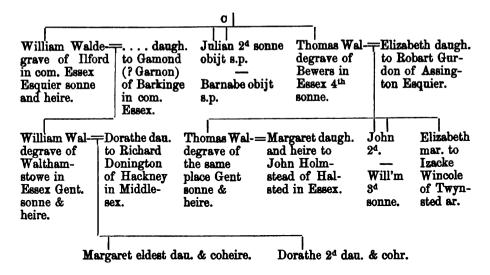
Edward Waldegrave—Mabell daugh. & heire to of Borley in Essex John Cheny of Pinhow in Devon ar.

John Waldegrave of Isabell dau. Thomas Grace mar. to Margery mar. to Borley in com. Essex Robart Reyce of Thomas Eden 2d sonne to Esquier sonne & heire of Sudbery in Rochester Preston in com. obijt obijt 6 of October Suffolke Esquier. com. Suffolke Esquier. s.p. 1514. Esquier.

Sr Edward Walde-Frauncis daugh. Robart 2d sonne John Mary mar. to **3**d Abell of grave of Borley in mar. one of ye to Sir Edward com. Essex Knight Nevill Kt. dau. & coheires sonne. Cookeshall in of Foster of Privie Counselor to Essex Gentle-Q. Mary. Burche. man. В

| | | | | • | |
|---|--|--|---|--|--|
| A | в | | | | |
| Charles Wa grave of St inghall in c Norffolk Ese whose poste maneth ther | tan- degrave of the d | of com. | Catherin dau. & coheire to Weston Browne of Essex Esquier. | Frauncis ma John Lord Peter of In- gerston in Essex. | r. Mawdelyn mar. to Tho- mas South- cott sonne to ye Judge. |
| Frauncis Wadegrave son & heire. | ne sonne m. | Mary | ve of Borley 2 ^d dau. to Rich. in Essex, ar. | Weston of W | r. to S ^r Richard rittell Knight & f y ^o Exchequer. |
| obijt Bew | Villiam Waldeg ers in com. Suf e obijt a° 1503. | folke F | Smallbridge in Knight sonne & | Margery dau worth of C | to Henry Went- codham Hall in ar. |
| George Walder Smallbridge in where he lyeth 20 H. 8, 1528. | buryed Hay | art Dri | nry of to S ^r Jo n com. Springe | ohn to ye L Marney | ord mar. to |
| grave of Small- Jobridge in R | nd sole 2d | nne. Valde- | George Waldegrave of Hitcham in com. Suffolke of whom Sr George is descended. | Edward Wal-= degrave of Lawford in com. Essex Esquier 3 ^d sonne to George Waldegrave Esq. | =Jayne daugh. and heire of George Ack- worth of Lawford in Essex. |
| daugh.— & heire to Bartholo- mew Averell of Essex | Edward Wal- degrave of Lawforde in com. Essex Esquier sonne & hr. | Cleme of Giff Suffoll wydow Richar | nt Higham Verds in com. to k Esquier in to Sr | Iargery mar. to Villiam Clop- on of Castlyns a Grotton in om. Suffolk squier. | Mary mar. to William Kighley of Essex widow to Izacke Ast- ley Esquier. |
| mar. to Drewe Drury sonne & Jeminath hr. to Sr Drewe Drury Knight. unmar. | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | |

Anthony Waldegrave of the Feriers—Elizabeth daugh. and coheire of Rauffe in Bewers in com. Essex Esquier 2^d Graye of Burnt Pelham in com. Hertford sonne.



Walter.

ARMS.—Quarterly—1 and 4. Gules, two lions passant or, a mullet for difference.

[AP WALTEE.] 2 and 3. Quarterly or and gules, a bordure sable engraised, charged with eight escallops argent, in the first quarter a marilet for difference [Heveningham], impaling argent two bars gules, in chief three cinquefoils sable. [Denton.]

Thomas ap John of Croghowell-Joanne, daugh. to William

in Wales.

Gunter of South Wales.

Walter Thomas of Writtell in com. Essex, sometyme of—Thomasine, dau. and Croghowell in Wales, Gentleman, sonne and heire.
He made his Will the first of Marche ao 1540 in yo
32 of K. H. yo 8.

Gunter of South Wales.

Webeningham.

Coheire to Thomas

Heveningham sonne and he. to Thomas.

William ap Walter—Isabell, daugh. to Thomas Denton of Battesfild in com. Oxford of Roxswell in com. Essex Gent. sonne and heire. (? Caversfield, co. Bucks), she after mar. to Edward Greenfilde of Wootton Underwood in com. Buckingham, esquier.

Thomas ap Walter Thomasin mar. to Isabell Ann, mar. to Thomas Denton of sonne and heire. William Lucken of 2^d dau. Denton in com. Salop gent. Mashbery.

Walthall.

Arms.—Or, on a chevron vert between three falcons close sable an annulet [Wal-Thall.]

CREST.—An arm embowed, habited gules, cuffed ermine, the hand clenched proper, thereon a falcon proper close, beaked or. [WALTHALL.]

Roger Walthall of the Cytie and Countye of Chester, gentleman.

| | | . = | = | | |
|--|--|--|---|--|---|
| Anthony Walthall of London Marchant sonne and heire. | Thomas Walthall of London 2 ^d sonne a Marchant. | Dyna dau.= to Robart Brystow of London Gent. first wyfe. | London, 8 1606, 3 ^d s lyeth bury Peters in | Shrive sonne, he yed in S ^t Cornehille. ^{aly} Cisseley | Margarett dau. to Staple of London Relicte of Sr Richard Goddard of London Alder- man, 3d wyfe. |
| liam, thall o ob. Londo | n Need r sonne of Lo | thur of S ham Lan ondon (Lan leman. 2 nd of y | e Walthall= tratford gton ngthorne) sonne one • Captayns • Cytie. | Mary, dau. to Hum- fry Basse of London Marchant. | Margaret mar. to Adrian Moore of London Gent. Elizabeth mar. to Arthur Robinson of London ar. |
| Ann eldest daugh. Elizabeth 2 ^d daugh. William obiit s.p. Mary daugh. and heire. & coheire. | | | | | |

Watton.

ARMS.—Barry of six argent and gules three crescents ermine [WATTON], impaling ermine fretty gules. [BRANCHE.]
CREST.—On mound vert a rabbit feeding or. [

Thomas Watton, servant to Queene Elizabeth, wyfe to Kinge Henry the 7th.

Thomas Watton al's Watson of London—Edon, daugh. to Gentleman, sonne and heire. Thomas Baker.

William Watton of London and of Essex, Joanne, daugh. to Robart Branche Gentleman sonne and heire. of Hartfordshyr.

John Watton sonne and heire.

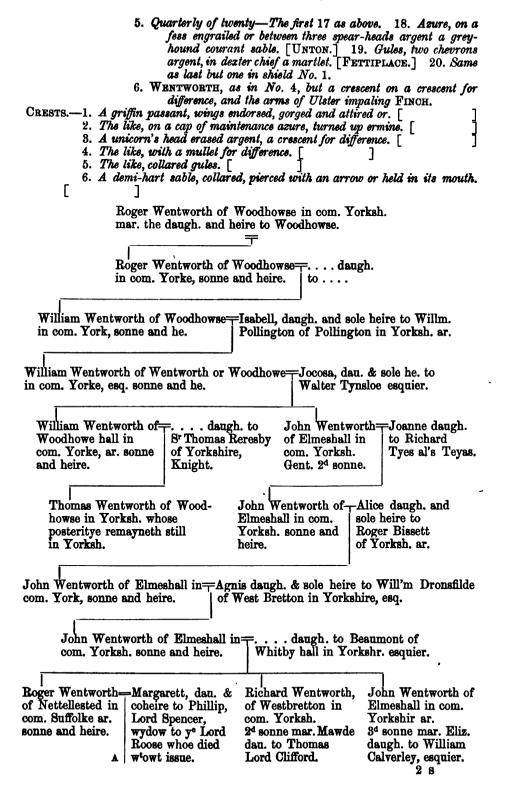
Wentworth.

ARMS (6 shields).—1. Quarterly of twenty—1. Sable, a chevron between three leopards' faces or, a crescent for difference. [Wentworth.] Quarterly argent and gules, on the second and third quarters a fret or, over all on a bend sable three mullets of the first. [Spenser.] 3. Or, three chevronels gules. [Clare.] 4. Barry of six or and azure, a canton ermine. [Gowsell. 5. Quarterly per fess indented argent and gules. [FITZ 6. Azure, semée of cross crosslets or three luces hauriant argent. [Folke DE OYRE.] 7. Argent, a saltire engrailed gules. [TIPTOFTE.] 8. Argent, a fess between two bars gemelles gules. [BADLESMERE.] 9. Azure, a bend engrailed, cotised or. [FORTESCUE.] 10. Azure, two bars dancetté or, a chief argent. [STONARD (? STONOR).] 11. Gules, a saltire argent, a label azure for difference. [NEVELL.] 12. Argent, three fusils in fess gules. [MONT-ACUTE. 13. Or, an eagle displayed vert. [MOUNTHER-MER.] 14. Gules, three leopards passant in pale within a bordure or. [Hollonde.] 15. TIPTOFTE. 16. Azure, a fess between three leopards' heads erased or, an annulet for difference. [Delapoole.] 17. Gules, a cross engraised argent. [Inglethorpe.] 18. Argent, on a canton gules a rose or. [Bradston.] 19. Azure, six lioncels or, 3, 2, 1, on a canton of the second a mullet gules. [KIRKBYE.]

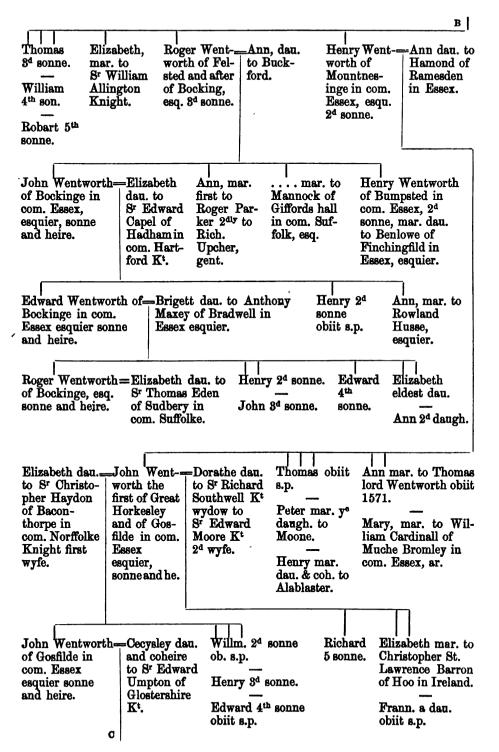
20. Or, three roses gules. [HARNEHALL.]
2. Quarterly of twenty-four—1. WENTWORTH, with a crescent for difference. 2. Argent, a cross degraded sable. [WOOD-HOUSE.] 3. Paly of six gules and argent a bend counterchanged. [Pollington.] 4. Argent, a cross patée sable. [HOTON.] 5. Argent, a chevron between three foxes' heads erased gules. [TYNSLOE.] 6. Gules, on a bend argent three escallops azure. [BISSITT.] 7. Paly of six argent and sable, on a chevron gules three mullets of the first. [Dronsfield.] 8. Spenser. 9. Clare. 10. Fitz-Warren. 11. Folke de Oyre. 12. Or, on a chief gules three plates. [CAMOYS.] 13. TIPTOFTE. 14. Barry of ten argent and azure, an orle of martlets. [Chaworth.] 15. BADLESMERE. 16. Gules, on a bend between six cross crosslets fitché argent an ermine spot. [Howard.] 17. Argent, two chevrons azure, a bordure engrailed gules. [TIRRELL.] 18. Argent, a cross between four escallops sable. [Cogshall.] 19. Paly of six argent and sable. [Borgat.] 20. Gules, on a chevron engrailed argent three dolphins naiant vert. [Flambert.] 21. Argent fretty gules, over all a fess or. [Helliam.] 22. Sable, three lions rampant argent. [Inglishe.] 23. Gules, three unicorns' heads erased or. [PARRIS.] 24. Gules, three boars' heads couped argent between nine cross crosslets or. [Swynborne.]

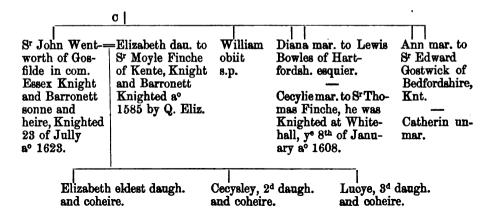
 Quarterly of eighteen—Same as the first 18 in the last shield, a mullet for difference.

4. Wentworth, with a mullet for difference, impaling argent on a fess gules between two chevrons azure, each charged with three escallops of the field, as many garbs or. [Eden.]



| A | | | | | |
|---|--|--|--|--|--|
| Sr Phillip Went-—Mary daugh. Elizabeth worth of Nettellsted in com. Suffolke, Knight, sonne and heire. Suffolke, Knight, sonne and heire. Mary daugh. mar. to mar. to of Flamboroughe in Yorkshire. William in Yorkshire. | | | | | |
| Sir Henry Wentworth of Nettellsted in com.—Ann, dau. to S ^r John Suffolke, Knight, sonne and heire. Saye Knight. | | | | | |
| Sr Richard Wentworth of Nettellsted in com.—Ann, dough. to Sr Jame Tirrell of Suffolke, Knight, sonne and heire. Gippinge in com. Suffolke, Kt. | | | | | |
| Sr Thomas Wentworth—Margarett of Nettellsted and by K. Edw. y° 6 so created Barron sonne and heire. Margarett dau. and to Sr Christopher Glemham Knight. Sr Adrian Knight. Thomasin mar. to Richard Pinder of Ipswich. | | | | | |
| Thomas the 2 ^d Lord Wentworth of Nettellsted in com. Suffolke sonne and he. of whome y ^e Erle of Cleveland is descended. | | | | | |
| Joanne daugh. to—Henry Wentworth of Codham in—Elizabeth, dau. and heire to Fitz Symonds second wife. Sr Henry Howard Kt sonne to Sr Henry Howard to Sr Henry Howard 2d sonne first wife. | | | | | |
| From this mache doeth descende of Codham in com. the Wentworths Essex, knight, sonne of Buckinghamsh. and heire. Sr Roger Wentworth—Ann daugh. to Humfrey Tirrell Henry of Warley in com. Essex ar. 2 ^d and heire to her mother Isabell sonne. dau. & heire to John Helion. | | | | | |
| Sr John Wentworth—Ann, dau. to Bet- John Lora mar. first Margarett 2 ^d of Codham in com. tenham of Bickley 4 th to Shawe 2 ^{dly} to daugh. mar. to in com. Kente sonne. Everard, 3 ^{dly} to John Barnes esquier. Clapton. of Norffolke. | | | | | |
| Mary, eldest daugh. and coheire mar. to Thomas, Lord Went- worth of Nettellsted in com. Suffolke, buryed at Callis wowt issue. Margarett 2 ^d daugh. obiit s.p. obiit s.p. Allen, Lo. Maltrevers, 3 ^{dly} to Henry Deane, esquier. B | | | | | |





Westley and Bendishe.

Arms (3 shields).—1. Gules, three stags' heads cabossed argent attired or [Doyleye], impaling quarterly of ten—1. Argent, a chevron between three rams' heads erased azure. [Bendyshe.] 2. Argent, on a bend gules three martlets or, a bordure of the second. [Burghwell.]. 3. Ermine, on a chief or a lion passant gardant gules. [Grauncester.] 4. Argent, on a chevron between three escallops gules, as many leopards' faces or. [Benington.] 5. Sable, two bars ermine, in chief three annulets or. [Calles.] 6. Or, a lion rampant sable crowned gules. [Beauchamp.] 7. Argent, on a bend sable three fleurs de lis or. [Bardfield.] 8. Quarterly—or and gules, in the first quarter a martlet, a bordure engrailed sable. [Huntington.] 9. Clopton. 10. Sable, an estoile of six points or between two flanches ermine. [Hobart.]
2. Quarterly of ten—the first nine as above. 10. Argent, a

2. Quarterly of ten—the first nine as above. 10. Argent, a wolf salient sable, in sinister chief a mullet. [FORDE.]

8. Bendysh impaling argent on a bend engrailed sable three plates. [Cutts.]

CREST.—Out of an earl's coronet a talbot's head or. [BENDISH.]

Peter Westley al's Peter of Westley Gent.

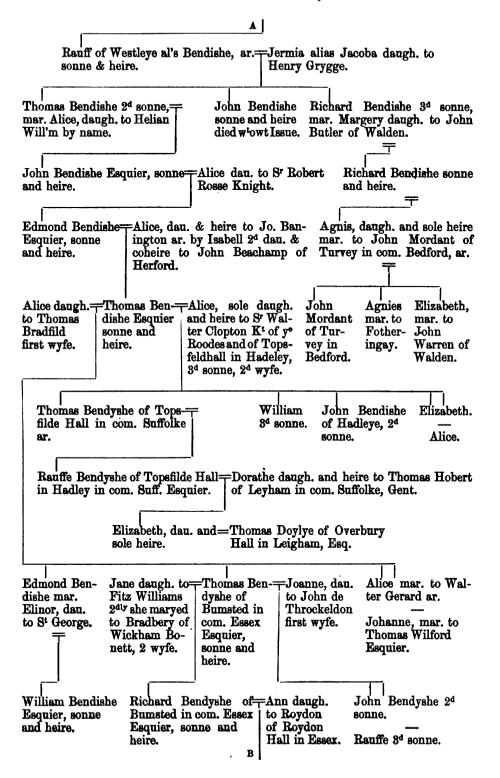
Gerrard* of Westley Gentle—Margery, dau. and heire of man, sonne & he.

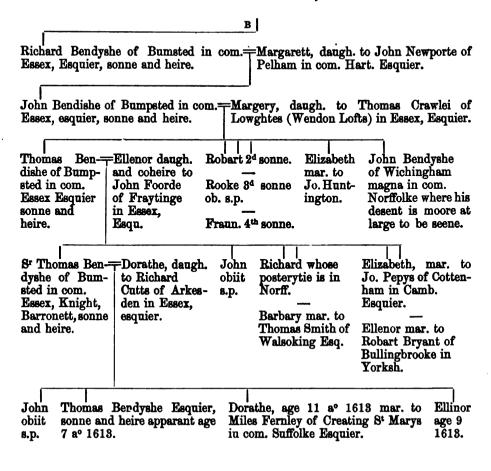
Richard Burghwell.

Bendishe.

Rauffe of Westleye otherwyse called—Agnis the daugh, and heire to Rauffe Bendishe. | John Grauncester, Esquier

^{*} George in Harl, MS, 1541, 22b.





Weston.

Arms (2 shields).—1. Quarterly—1 and 4. Ermine, on a chief azure five bezants, a martlet gules for difference. [Weston.] 2 and 3. Azure, fretty argent [Cave], impaling quarterly—1 and 4. Pinchon. 2. Empson. 3. Orchard. See Pinchon. 2. Quarterly—1 and 4. Weston. 2 and 3. Cave, impaling quarterly of twelve—1. Per pale argent and gules a crescent for difference. [Waldegrave.] 2. Barry of twelve, argent and azure. [Mountchangy.] 3. Gules, an eagle displayed argent, attired or. [Vancy.] 4. Or, a fess vair. [Cheke.] 5. Argent, two bars sable, in chief three mullets of the second. [Moigne.] 6. Ermine, a fess sable between three fig frays or baskets or. [Fraye.] 7. Gules, four fusils conjoined in fess argent, charged with as many escallops sable, a mullet for difference. [Chemey.]

8. Gules, on a chevron between three garbs argent a rose of the first. [Reedham.] 9. Sable, a bend or between six fountains. [Stourton.] 10. Gules, a lion rampant or, over all a bend ermine. [FITCHETT.] 11. Gules, a saltire vair between four mullets or. [HILL.] 12. Argent, three bendlets azure, a crescent for difference. [STRECHE.]

CRESTS.—1. A moor's head and shoulders wreathed, all proper. 2. A greyhound courant argent, collared or. [CAVE.]

Weston descended from the Auntient desente of Westons.

Richard Weston of Wyborow, daugh. to Anthony Skryne (Skreens) in Catesby of Whiston in com. North-Roxwell in com. ampt. Esquier, Wydow to Richard Essex Esq. and Jenour of Dunmowe in Essex Justice of the gent. She died ye first of Q. M. Peace & Common 8º 1558. Place.

daugh, mar. to Slade of Staffordsh.

Jo. Milborne Lord of vo Mannor of Markes in Dunmowe m. Jone da. to Slade.

Mary, daugh. Sr Gerrom Wes-Margery dau. to & coheire to Cave, first wyfe.

ton of Skrynes Gerte of London wydow to AldermanThawtes in Roxwell, in com. Essex Knight, sonne (?Thwaites)3dly she mar. to Sr & heire. John Savell Barron of the

Amphillis mar. to Sr Beniamin Tichborne of Tichborne in com. Sowthampton. Knight. Exchequer.

Margarett, mar. to John Lovedaye Esquier. 2dly to Andrew Glascocke of Eltham Parke in Kente. esquier.

Edwarde otherwise William Pinchon of Writtell in Essex, Esquier 1st wife.

Elizabeth dau. to Sr Richard Weston of Skrynes in Roxwell in com. Essex, Knight, sonn & heire K^t for Essex 1614. Embassador to yo States of Germanie Jully 7 ao 1629 and Chauncelor of yo Exchequer, 1622.

Frauncis dau. to Nicholas Waldegrave of Borlev in com. Essex ar. 2d wyfe and his heire.

Richard Weston Esquier Elizabeth eld. dau. sonne & heire.

Mary, 2d daugh.

Jeromye 2d sonne. Catherin 3d daugh.

Thomas 3 sonne.

William Weston 2ª sonne.

A daughter mar. first to John Williams of Burntwood 2d to Gardiner of Sussex.

A daughter mar. to Nicholas Cotton of Rumford.

Dorathe, mar. to Sr Edward Pinchon of Writtell Knt.

A daughter mar. to Edw. Leventhrope of Hartfordshire, ar.

Whitcombe, Whetcombe.

ARMS.—Quarterly—1 and 4. Paly of six argent and sable, three eagles displayed counterchanged. [Whitcome.] 2 and 3. Sable, three bugles, horns argent, furnished gules. [Dodington.]

Peter Whitcome of Writtle in com. Essex.

Peter Whitcome of Writtle in com. Essex Gentleman Margaret dau. and heire of sonne and heire living 1617.

Peter Whetcombe sonne James 2^d Margaret mar. to Whetcombe and heire a^o 1617. sonne. of Kente.

Whithred.

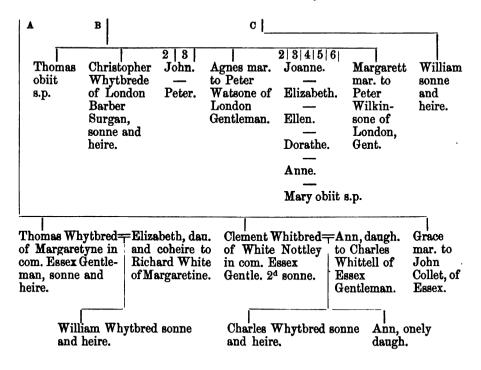
ARMS (2 shields).—1. WHITBRED, as in Vis. of 1634, impaling 2. WHITBRED, impaling

Thomas Whytbred of White Nottley in com. Essex, Gentleman.

Christopher Whytbred of White Nottley in com. Essex, Gentle. sonne and heire.

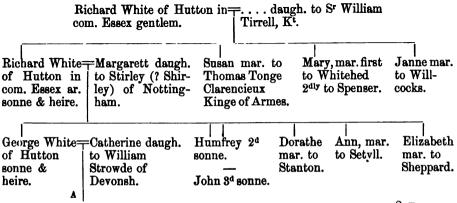
Thomas Whytbred of Agnes, daugh. to Grace daugh, to Joanne, mar. to White Nottley in com. William Hunte, of Thomas Eglesfild Sponer of much Essex Gentlem, sonne Gosfilde in com. of Esteham in Leese in Essex. and heire. Essex, gent. com. Essex. first wyfe. Gentle.

Henry Whytbred of Whyt Nottley Mary mar. to John Wyt or-Joanne, dau. Agnes mar. Whytbrede and heire to Richard first to of Writtell Everard of Charles Vain com. Essex, Henry han (Vaughan) Gent. 4th sonne Black Nottley Wright of in com. Essex, Gent. of Dartford in mar, the dau, to in Essex. Whitnottley 3d sonne. com. Kente. William Keyes of 2^{dly} (blank). Essex. Ellen ob. s.p. В



White.

ARMS.—Argent, a chevron azure between three popinjays vert, belled or, a bordure of the second, charged with eight bezants [White], impaling argent a bend vert cotised dancetté gules. [GRAYE.]



Edmond White of Nottley in com. Essex & Richard Catherin mar. to . . . of Nottlevhall 2d sonne mar. Ann dau, to Jo. 4th sonne. Knighton of Bayford Wright. in com. Hartford, Kt. Richard White of Hutton in com.—Mary daugh. to Edmond Essex Esquier, obiit ye 19th of August | Plowden of Plowden in George obiit a Bachelor ao aº 1614. Shropsh. 1609. Richard White of daugh. & a sonne Mary, mar. to Phillip Waldegrave Hutton in com. Es- h. to Andrew of Borley in Essex, ar. She died borne sex Esquier, sonne Grave a aº 1608. win 3 or 4 years after her & heire. Lawver. marvage. One daugh. One sonne. Mailford. ARMS.—Quarterly—1. Gules, a chevron engrailed between three leopards' heads erased or. [Wilford.] 2. Brown. 8. . . . a chevron between three swans' necks erased, ducally gorged [] 4. Per bend sinister], impaling azure three demi-lions rampant ermine. a lion rampant [NEWMAN. CREST.—A leopard's head erased or. James Wilford Gentleman maryed and had Issue. Sr James Wilford of Hart--Joice, daugh. to Barrett Wynifred mar. to Nicholas redg in com. Kente, of Aveley in Essex as Smith of Laymans (Lane-Knight buryed in St Barappereth by Cooks Visihams in Rivenhall) in com. tholmews by yo Exchange. tation of Kente. Essex, esquier. Thomas Wilford of Hartredge. Mary, daugh. to Sr Humfrey Browne of Essex, Knight and Justice of the Kings in com. Kente, esquier sonne and heire. Benche, his eldest coheire. Robart, 2 sonne. William Wilford Joyce 2d daugh. Agnes mar. to 4th sonne live-Throgmorton Humfrey 3d sonne, Frauncis 3d daugh. of Coughton in com. War-Joseph 5th sonne. wick ar. Peter 5th sonne, Catherin 4th daugh. all ob. s.p. Mary 5th daugh. Richard ob. s.p.

James Wilford of Quenden in com, Ann, daugh, and heire to Thomas Newman of Essex esquier sonne and heire. Quenden in Essex, ar. of Newman hall in sayde towne. John and Dorathe 4th Henry Wilford of Newman's Mary 2d Thomas Wilford hall in Quenden in com. Thomas 2 sonne. dau. daugh. obierunt Essex, ar. sonne and heire Ann eldest dan. Joyce 5th mar. . . . da. of Eliza**s.p.** [Sr Leventhorpe Franke].* beth 3rd daugh. daugh. Wainch. ARMS.—Argent, on a fess gules three cross crosslets or, on a canton azure five fleurs de lis of the third [Winch], impaling Vavasor, in chief a martlet gules. CREST (Harl. MS. 1541, fo. 157b).—A lion's head affrontée, erased argent, ducally crowned or, between two spears of the second, headed proper. [Winch.] (The arms are an addition to the MS.) ... daugh. to [† Robert of Lewton in com. Bedford. †Edmund Winch of Wood-Harl. MS. 1541, fo. 157b.] ford in com. Essex gent. Beachampe. 1 Edmond Winche of Wood-It Robert of London grocer. ... daugh, to Same MS.] ford in com. Essex esquier Hollonde. sonne and heire. Edmond Winch=Mawdlyne Danyell Winche Rebecca Ann, mar. first to of Woodford in daugh. to of London, 2d sonne mar. to Spicke of London Jo. Mortis 2^{dly} to Lytteler of com. Essex gent. Alderman mar. Sibbell dau. of son and heir. Hacket of Shortis of London. of London. Bentreheath Edward, same London. (Becontree) in MS.] Essex. Margarett dau. to-Edmond Winch-Millisent dau. Thomas 24 Elizabeth eldest of Woodford in Robart Mason of to Nicholas

Robert obiit sine prole.

Vavasor of

Waltham in

Essex, gentle.

Woodford in com.

Essex, first wyfe.

com. Essex

heir.

Gent. son and

sonne.

sonne.

Robart 3d

dau.

daugh.

Mawdelyn 2d

^{*} An addition.

Miseman.

(No. 1.)

Arms (4 shields).—1. Sable, a chevron ermine between three cronels argent [Wise-man], impaling gules fretty argent. [Huddleston.]

[Note.—It is stated in the MS. that the chevron ought to be argent, not ermine. Guillim, however, has it ermine.]

2. WISEMAN, with a crescent for difference, impaling per fess gules and argent a pale counterchanged, three bucks' heads erased or. [ROPER.]

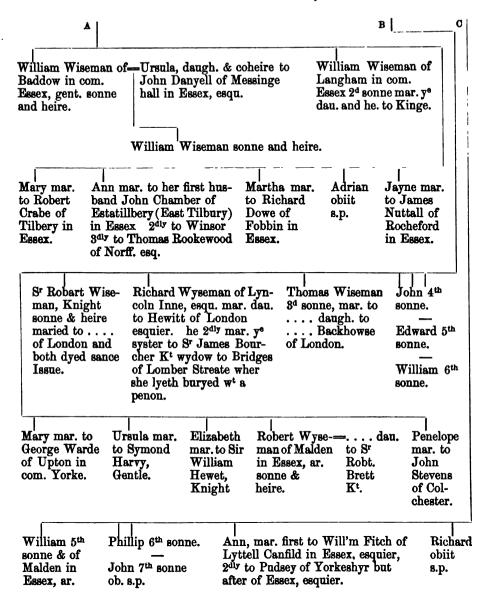
3. WISEMAN, with an annulet for difference, impaling sable a chevron between three lapwings argent.

4. WISEMAN, without a difference, impaling DANIELL.

CREST.—A sea-horse séjant or. [WISEMAN.]

John (William struck out and John substituted) Wiseman of Felsted al's Northend in com. Essex, esquier.

Thomas Wise-Elizabeth daugh.—Sr Ralfe Wiseman of—Catherin, dau. to Thoto Frauncis Ravenhall (Rivenman of Bradax, mas Riche of Horndon Barley of Essex, hall) in Essex. on ve Hille in Essex. in Essex. esquier sonne Knight, 2d sonne. wydow to Baker 2d first wyfe. & heire. obiit aº 1608. wyfe. Will'm Wise-Javne Thomas 2d Thomas Wise--Isabell Roberte 2d man of Bradax dau, to sonne. man of Ravendau. to sonne in com. Essex, Edmond hall in Essex Anthony mar. to John 3d Knight sonne Huddel-Fitz. Knight, sonne Roper of & heire. sonne. & heire. Kente. ston, Knight. esquier. Robart 4th sonne. -John Wiseman of= Wynifred [2dly to Mrs Mary: Dorathe eldest dau. 2d daugh. Rugeley da. to Sr Bradax in Essex dau. maried to Brooksbve of Lestershire Rowland Rugeley esquier sonne and a nunne to of Dunton in com. heire [married ye esq. and had issue in France.] Warwick Kt.] Ladye Archer sans 2 da. & heyres]. issue]. [Aurelius Percy Wiseman. Elizabeth. Lucy.] George Wise-Martha dau. Richard Wiseman of London esquier,-Mary dau. man of to William 4th sonne obiit 12th of Decemb. to Robart aº 1618 buryed in St Lawrence Browne of Upminster Strangman of Hadley London ar. in Essex, Powltneys Lon. wt Herraults. esqu. 3d in Essex sonne. esquier. В C



(The parts within brackets are additions to the MS.)

Miseman.

(No. 2.)

```
ARMS.—Quarterly—1 and 4. Sable, a chevron ermine between three cronels argent.
       [WISEMAN.] 2 and 3. Gules, three lozenges conjoined in fess ermine. between
       six martlets argent [ ], impaling sable, cotised of the last. [Leventhorpe.]
                                        ], impaling argent a bend gobony gules and
CREST.—A tower or, port argent, on the top a demi-Moor vested in mail, all proper, wreathed round the temples argent, in the dexter hand a dart proper, plumed or,
       in the sinister a Roman shield of the first. [WISEMAN.]
                  (The crest and arms are an addition to the MS.)
     John Wyseman Gentleman, Mawdlyn daugh, and heire to Rockell, gent.
            Robart Wyseman, Gentleman, Mary, daugh. to Hubert
            sonne and heire.
                                              of Suffolke.
            George Wiseman Gentleman-Margarett, dau. to Garnishe
                                            of Suffolke.
            sonne and heire.
John Wiseman Gentleman, sonn and heire. Ann, daugh, to Windham of Norffolke.
  Symond Wiseman Gentleman sonne and heire. Margarett, dan. to Bokingham.
William Wiseman Gentleman, sonne and heire. Mary, dau. to Glascocke of Essex.
  John Wiseman of Canfilde Agnis, daugh. to
                                                      Catherin, mar. to Thomas
  in com. Essex, esquier,
                                Josslyn of Essex,
                                                      Yonge, of Roxwell in
  sonne and heire.
                                                      com. Essex, Gentle.
                                esquier.
John Wiseman of Canfilde Margery dau. to Walde-
                                                           Clemence mar. to Richard
in com. Essex, esquier
                             grave of Suffolke
                                                           Everard of Waltham in
                                                           com. Essex, esquier.
sonne and heire.
                             esquier.
John Wiseman of Canfilde
                              William
                                          Thomas Wiseman=Alice daugh, and heire
in com. Essex, esquier,
                              Wiseman
                                         of Canfilde in
                                                              to Robart Myles of
                             2d sonn.
sonne and heire, mar. Ann
                                          com. Essex esqui.
                                                              Sutton in com. Suf-
daugh, to Leventhorpe.
                                          3d sonne.
                                                              folke.
              Robart, 2d sonne.
                                  Thomas
John Wise-
                                             Kanellimus 5th
                                                               Mary eldest
                                                                               Parnell
man sonne
                                             sonne.
                                                                               Ωđ
                                                               daugh.
               William 3d sonne.
and heire.
                                  sonne.
                                                                               dau.
                                             Edmond 6th
                                                               Susan 2d dau.
                                             sonne.
```

Wiseman.

(No. 3.)

Arms (2 shields).—1. Per pale or and azure, on a chevron two dragons combatant, all counterchanged, a chief ermine charged with three cronels sable [Wiseman], impaling ermine a chevron sable between three cocks azure. [Glascock.]

2. Wiseman, impaling argent a fess wavy between three estoiles gules. [Everard.]

CREST.—A demi-dragon sable, wings endorsed or, holding a broken staff of the second.
[Wiseman.]

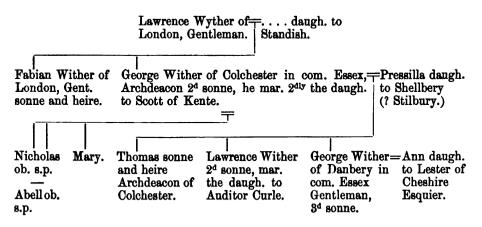
In Much Waltham Church :---

Whoe lyste to see & knowe him selfe may loke upon this glasse And waye ye Beaten Pathes of death wiche he shall over Passe, Which waye Thomas Wyseman, wt patient minde hathe gone, Whose bodye here as death hath charged lyeth covered wt this stonne Thus dust to dust is brought agayne, the Earth she hathe her one, This shall ye laste of all men be before the trumpe be Blowen.

| Thomas Wyseman of Stysted in com.—Dorathe, dau. to she died Essex or of Much Waltham. the 30 of June, ao 1589. | | | | |
|---|-----------------------------------|--|-------------------------|-------------------------------|
| William Wyseman of Stysted in com. — dau. to Stephen 2 ^d sonne obiit Essex esquier sonne and heire. Bedell of 12 of Aprell a° 1567. | | | | |
| Elizabeth, daugh. to John—John Wyseman—Mary, dau. to Rich-Glascock of Rockeswell in com. Ess. esquier, first wyfe. Mary, dau. to Richard Everard of and Everard of Much Waltham in Essex, Esq. sonne. Essex, ar. 2 wyfe. | | | | |
| Ann, onely daugh. mar. to Will'm Clopton of Lystons, esquier. | Thomas 1st sonne. John 2d sonne. | Richard 3d sonne. Theophilus 4th sonne. | Joseph 5th sonne. | Elizabeth. Mary. Clemence. |

Waither.

Arms.—Argent, a chevron between three crescents gules, a crescent for difference [Wither], impaling ermine on a fess sable three mullets or. [Lister.]



Worthington.

ARMS (2 shields).—1. Argent, three tridents sable, on a canton or the badge of Ulster [Worthington], impaling argent a cross voided between four mullets pierced sable. [Atkins.]

2. WORTHINGTON impaling sable a cross engrailed or, in sinister chief a mullet argent. [PEYTON.]

CREST.—A goat passant argent, attired or, in its mouth an acorn branch vert, fructed of the second. [WORTHINGTON.]

> William Worthington of Worthington in Standish Parrishe, in com. Lancashire, Gentleman.

William Worthington of Worthington Ann, daugh. to Sr Robart Borne but after of Orsett in com. Tirrell of Warley in com. Essex, Esquier, Pentinor to K. H. 8 Essex, Knight Master of the horse to K. Hen. 8. K. Edw. ye 6 Q. Mary and Q. Eliza.

Margarett dau. to Christopher—Sir William Worthington—Mary daugh. to Peyton of Bury St Edm. wydow to Richard Eden, ar. 8dly she mar. to Bryan Tuke of Layer Marny in Essex, Esquier ao 1617.

of Springfilde in com. Essex Knight, sonne and heire, Gentleman Porter of the Tower and Pentinor to Q. Eliz. and K. James, buried at Springfilde.

Richard Atkins of London, ar. and Recorder of the same she lyeth buryed in ye Tower.

Mary, mar. to Ga-berell Warcope of Margaret daugh. Frauncis mar. Ann, mar. to Fraun. and coheire mar. first to John Barnard of Margaretine Alsforde (? Alresto Frauncis Roys-Masters 2dly to in com. Essex, ar. Gentleman Porter of the ton of Hackney ford) in com. Kente, John Gillitt. in com. Midelsex but nowe of Bils-Tower wher he and his Pentioner to the ton hall in com. wife lyeth Burved, she Suffolk. Kinge. died 1617. Worthington Warcope onely sonne died Elizabeth, daugh. and sole heire, mar. wtowt Issue and Lyeth Buryed in Hadto William Ryvett of Bildeston Hall in leigh church in Suffolke ao 1617. com. Suffolke esquier, Lorde of the same. Elizabeth, mar. first to Thomas Cooke of Lestersh. 2dly to Ann, mar. to

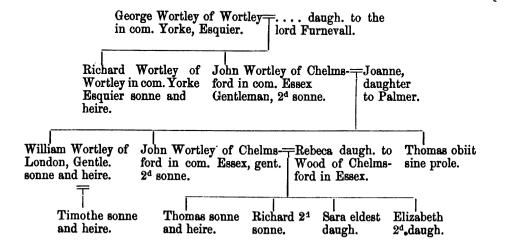
Mortley.

John Lyttellton of the com. of Worster Esquier.

Poynter.

ARMS.—Argent, on a bend azure between six martlets gules three bezants, a crescent on a crescent for difference [Wortley], impaling sable on a bend argent three fleurs de lis of the first. [Wood.]

CREST.—An eagle's leg plumed on the thigh with feathers argent, a crescent on a crescent for difference. [Wortley.]



Waroth.

ARMS.—Quarterly—1 and 4. Argent, on a bend sable three lions' heads erased of the first crowned or. [WROTH.] 2 and 3. Per fess or and sable a pale engrailed counterchanged three eagles displayed of the second [STONARD], impaling or a phenomenature. [SYDNEY.]

CREST.—A lion's head erased gardant argent crowned or. [WROTH.]

MOTTO .- " FIDE ET VERITATE."

& hr. obiit one Mun-

day ye 14th of

Marche, aº 1614.

Sr John Wroth of London Shrive the 26 of Edward 3rd ao 1351 and Mayor of the same ye 35th of Edward 3rd ao 1361.

Robart Wroth of Durance in Enfilde, in com. Middle-... daugh. to Sr Thomas sex Esquier sonne and heire. Lewknor Knight. William or Thomas Wroth of Durance in Enfilde Esquier, Margarett, dau. to sonne and heire. Newdigatt. Robart Wroth of Durance Jayne, daugh. to S' Elizabeth mar. to Sr John in Enfilde Esquier sonne Thomas Hawte Knight Jermy of Mettfilde Castell in Suffolke, 6th of Edward 4th ao and heire. wydow to Goodier. 1406. Sr Thomas Wroth of Mary 3d dau. to Sr Richard John Wroth of -... dau. Riche, Knight ye first Lord Rich and Lo. Chauncelor Kentishe (? Kent-Durance in Enfilde of Knight, sonne and house) in com. heire. of England. Kenté Esquier 2d sonne. William Wrothe of Sr Robert= Susan, daugh. John = Margery mar. Wrothe Wrothe of and sole heire to Izacke, 2dly Kentishe in Kent dau. Esq. 20th of Aprell Durance to Frauncis of Lonto to Thomas in Enfilde don 2d 1614, mar. Mary Stonard of Wyatt of Knight Loughton in Barkyn in dau. to John sonne. sonne and com. Essex Essex. (Cut away.) heire. Esquier. Sr Robart Wrothe of Mary eld. dau. Durance in Enfilde | to Sr Robarte John = Mawde, dan. toHenry Wrothe 3d sonne mar. Wrothe a Rich. Flew-Sydney K^t Vi-count Lisle and Jayne, dau. to ellen of Wales and of Lowghton in captavne Essex, Knight sonne Sr Thomas 2d sonne. wydow to Cap-

James died an Infante.

Harris of

tayne Gregory

Dacre.

Lennard brother Mawlden in

to Henry Lord Essex Knight.

after Erle of

Knight of the

Lester and

Garter.

Dorathe,

onely Daugh.

William

2^d sonne.

WAyatt.

ARMS.—1. Quarterly—Gules, on a fess or between three boars' heads erased argent as many lioncels sable. [WYATT.] 2 and 3. Argent, on a bend gules a martlet between two roses or, a bordure engrailed azure charged with eight bezants. [BAYLIFFE alias CLARKE.] 2. WYATT impaling BROWNE. CREST.—A demi-lion rampant sable autté d'or holding an arrow of the second. [WYATT.] Richard Wyatt of Barkinge-Margarett, daugh, and heire to William Bayliffe al's Clarke. in com. Essex, Gentleman. Sr Henry Wyatt, Knight of the Bathe William Wyatt of daugh. to Harde to K. H. 8th at his Cronation and of Haveringe in ye Barkinge in com. Knight Bannerett to ye sayde Kinge, Essex Esquier 2d Bower in com. Essex, sonne and heire. sonne. Gentleman. Sr Thomas Wyatt Knight that wt Thomas Wyatt-Margarett John Wyatt stoode the mariage of Queene Mary of Barkinge in dau. to Wilof Bardwell for the which he loste his lyfe beinge com. Essex liam Scott in com. of Staplebehedded one the Tower hill ye 11 of Esquier, sonne Essex, Gent. Aprell ao 1554, he mar. Margarett, and heire. ford in com. 2d sonne. daugh. to Sr Haute of Kente, Essex. Knight. Thomas Wyatt—Margery dau. of Barkinge in | to Sr Thomas Edmond 3d sonne. Frauncis Wyatt = daugh. of Bobingworth, to Ellis of mar. Mary daugh. to Sr William Wrothe of com. Essex, in com. Essex Kente. Esquier, sonne Waldegrave Esquier sonne Enfilde and heire but wydow to and heire. Knight. 2d sonne. Izacke. Elizabeth=Isacke Wyatt=Mary, dau. William, Edward Wyatt=Janne 2d dau. 2d sonne, dau. to of Bobbingto Preston of Bocking in and coheire to Ridge of worth in com. Weston of Kelveobiit s.p. com. Essex London. Essex, sonne don in com. Esqu. sonne Brown of and heire. Roock woods Gent. & heire mar. Essex. 3^{dly} ye wydow to Lynzell of first wyfe. in Essex. Highe Laver in Essex.

Thomas sonne

and heire.

Brigett, mar. to Henry

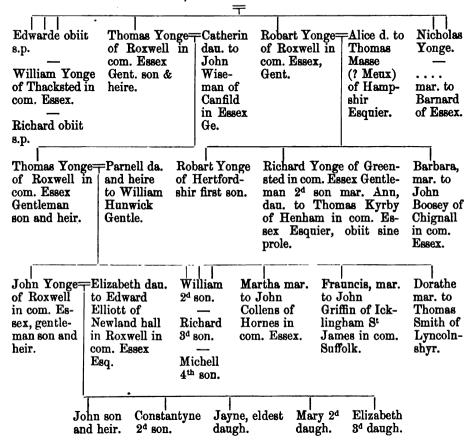
Addams of Layer Marny

in Essex.

Ann, mar. to Childe.

Poung, Ponge.

Thomas Yonge of Roxwell in com. Essex, Gentleman, mar. the dau, to Stevens.



The

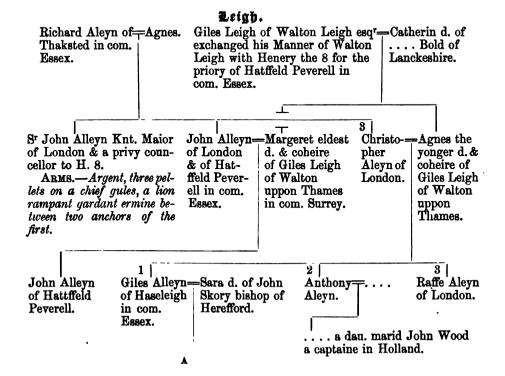
Visitation of Esser, 1634.

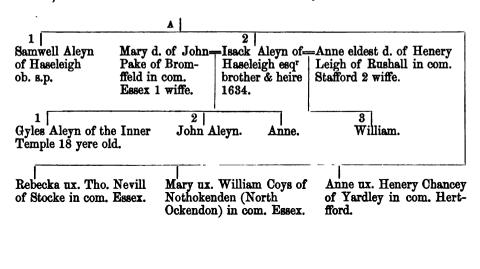
Alepn, Allepn.

(No. 1.)

Arms.—Aleyn quartering Leigh, as in Vis. of 1612. Crests.—Aleyn and Leigh.

Granted 1589 to Giles, son of Christopher Aleyn, and Agnes his wife.





Aleyn, Alleyn.

(No. 2.)

Arms same as shield No. 1 ALEYN, in Vis. of 1612.

| | of Hatffeld Peverell—Martha desqr sonn & heire. | . & coheire of [all in Witha | | |
|-------------------------------------|--|---------------------------------|---------|-------|
| John 1 Henery 2 obierunt s.p. | S ^r Edward Aleyn of Hatffeld= in com. Essex liveing a ^o 1634 Baronett. | | | |
| | =Mary d. of Nicholes Miller of Rootham (Wrotham) in com. Kent. | 2 George. | Martha. | Mary. |
| Edn | loond Alleyn aged about 2 yeares | aº 1634. | Mary. | |

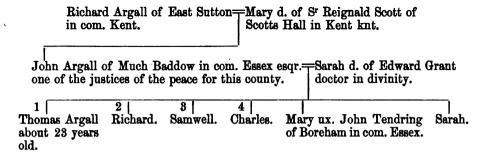
Alston.

ARMS.—Azure, ten estoiles in pile or, in middle chief an annulet argent. [ALSTON.]

| Edward Alston of Newton in com. Suffolke. Elizabeth. | | | | |
|--|--|--|---|--|
| 1 Will'm of Newt | Alston—Elizabeth d. & coheion. of Hempsted o com. Essex. | | n=d. & coheire of Hempsted of com. Essex. | |
| 1 Will'm Alston of Newton. | Alston of Alston of of Ay Boxford Bram- (? Al- | | | |
| 1 Lestrange Alston 34 yeare old 1634. | John 8. Henery 5. D So (? in | dmond Francis rury of Rowley affam of Burn Swaffham) Pelham com. Cam- ridge. | & 7. William. | |

Argall.

Arms same as in Vis. of 1612.



Ashton or Apson.

ARMS.—Argent, a mullet pierced sable, in the dexter corner a fleur de lis gules. [ASHTON.] CREST.—Out of a mural coronet argent a griffin's head gules ducally gorged or. [ASHTON.]

These are the Anntiant Armes of the Ashtons of the North from w'ch family Mr Richard Ashton of Sheering in the county of Essex gent. proved his grate grandfather John Ashton to be descended by severall deeds & evidences that likewise doo manifest the Alteration of theire name from Ashton to Ayson since they inhabited at Sheering aforesaid w^{ch} Armes together wth his creaste notwithstanding the Alteration of theire name wee have exemplified & confirmed to the sayd Richard Ayson & his posterity with theire due differences forever testified by

Sr Wm. Segar Garter Wm. Camden Clarenceulx Richard St. George, Norroy.

John Ashton vel Ayson of Shering in com. Essex gent.

John Ayson of Shering eldest sonn.

Richard Ayson of Nicholes Ayson of Shering Amy d. of Thomas Morrell of Shering, s.p.

Richard Ayson of Shering & of the—Rose d. of John Ballett of Hatffeld Bradoke Inner Temple Barester, 1634.

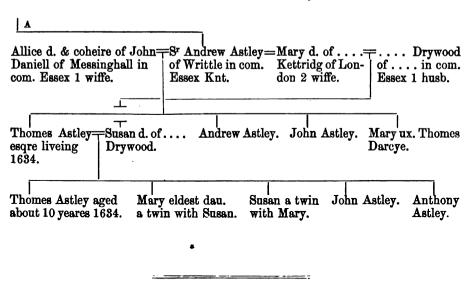
John Ayson about 9 yere old 1634. Nicholas. Rose. Elizabeth.

Astley.

ARMS.—ASTLEY quartering TURBERVYLE. CREST as in Vis. of 1612.

Thomas Astley of Writtle in com. Essex—Mary d. of Sr Anthony Denny of esqre Grome of the Chamber to Q. Elizabeth buried in Writtle Church.

Thomas Astley. Elizabeth ux. Edward Darcye of the privye counsell. Frances ux. Sr Will'm Harris of Shenfeld in com. Essex.



Atslow.

ARMS.—Argent, on a fess azure three lions rampant or. [ATSLOW.] per Robert Cooke, Clarenceux.

William Atteslough vel Atslow-Anne d. of John Levenham (? Lelam) of Eversholt in com, Bedfford. of Brickelsworth (Brixworth) in com. Northampton. Edward Atslow of Downham in Essex. Frances d. of John Wingffeld of Suff. gent. Henery Atslow=Ellen d. of Edmond Elizabeth ux. Edward Anne Atslow marid to Edmond Church Francis of Petworth of Downham. Church of Maldon in in com. Sussex. of Maldon. com. Essex gent. Edward Atslow of Downham in com. Essex 1634, -... the daughter aged about 30 yeares as yet unmaried. of Mr. Paris. One only daughter.=Sir Will Andrews Bart. (Helen)

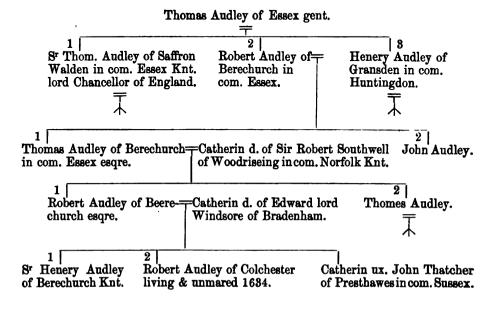
Atwood.

ARMS.—Argent, on a fess ragulé azure three fleurs de lis or. [ATWOOD.]
CREST.—On a branch of a tree fesswise or a fleur de lis azure between two sprigs vert.
[ATWOOD.]

William Attwood of Little Bury in the parish of Stamfford-Allice the relict of (Stanford) Rivers in Essex was borne in Kent. Augustyn Solyng. John Attwood of Littlebury-Dorathey eldest d. of Will'm Walter of Wimbledon in com. Surrey. son & heire. 1 1 William At-John Walter Elizabeth Elizabeth Catherin 2. Anne. wood of d. of John ux. Will'm Atwood ob. ux. Molle of of Grays Littlebury Lake of 3. Frances. Francis s.p. aº 1634. Yorke. Inn. Essex. Ramme 5. Dorathey. of Essex. 2 William Atwood. John Atwood. Charles. Elizabeth. Mary.

Audley, Awdeley.

Crest and Arms as in Vis. of 1612, but the bend bears two martlets or as well as the fret, and there is a crescent for difference.

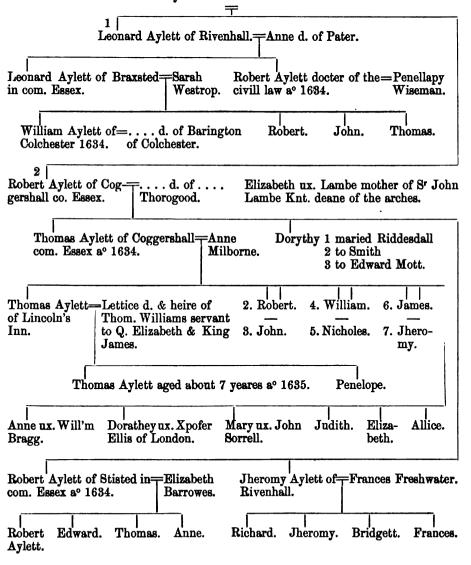


Aplett.

ARMS.—Azure, a fess embattled between three unicorns' heads erased argent, crined and armed or. [AYLETT.]

CREST.—A demi-unicorn regardant argent, crined and armed or. [AYLETT.]

William Avlett of Rivenhall in com. Essex.



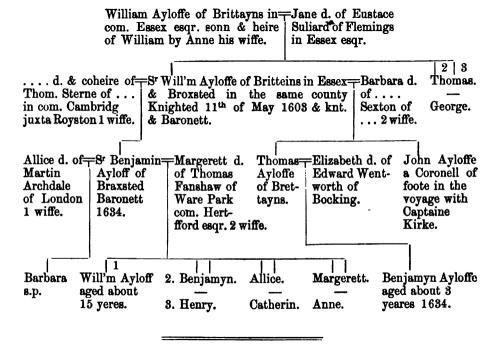
Aplosse.

L'rs pattents to Will'm Ayloffe of Broxsted in com. Essex by Robert Cooke al's Clarenceulx King of Armes dated 7 of May ao 1588.

Crest and Arms same as in Vis. of 1612.

L'res pattents by Tho. Wriotesley Garter Roy d'Armes d'Angley donne a Londres le douzieme joar de Feb. 1512 William Ayloff de Britaynes en la counte de Essex gentilhomme.

Arms same as in Vis. of 1612.



Badcock.

ARMS.—Sable, on a pale argent three cocks gules. [BADCOCK.]

Vide le Visitation Devon.

John Badcock of com. Cornubie.

John Badcock of London kinsman to Margerett d. & heire of Edmond Badcock of St Wenne in com. Cornubie.

Smith of in com. Essex.

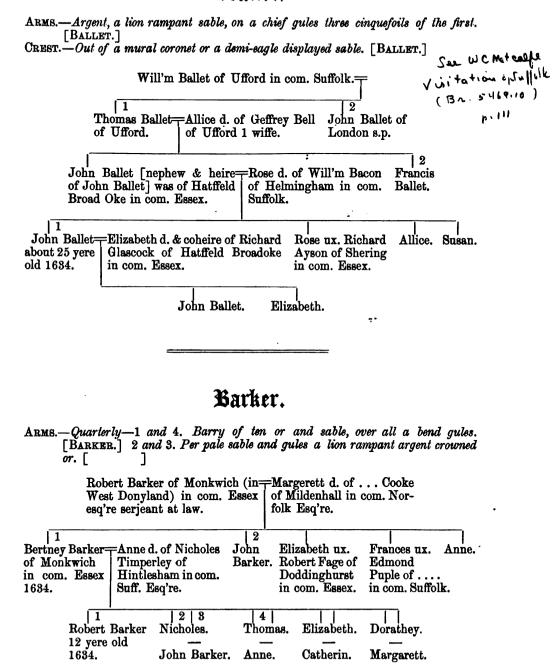
John Badcock George Badcock of Much Allice d. of Anthony Boycott of Ipsob. s.p.

Bentley in com. Essex.

John Badcock a yere old 1634.

Judith only d. 8 yeares 1684.

Ballet.



Barkham.

ARMS.—Argent, three pales gules. [BARKHAM.] CREST.—A man's head proper, bearded, couped at the shoulder, vested argent, three pales gules, a high cap of the same, rimmed of the first, tasseled or. Thomas Barkham descended from the family of Barkhams of Brabant. William Barkham. =. . . . d. of Dillon. Edward Barkham of Wotton in com. Dorsett. -... d. of Deble. William Barkham of Wotton. -... d. of Stodder. Lawrance Barkham of Exeter.—Joane d. of Edward Bridgman of Greenway in com. Devon. John Barkham—Anne d. of Robert Rogers of Thomas Barkham Francis Deane of Bock-Barkham Dartfford in com. Kent esqr. by dved at Middle-Margarett d. & heire of Thom. ing & rector of borough s.p. ob. s.p. the same 1684. Suliard of Sandwich in Kent. John Barkham only sonn aged about 18 yeares 1634. Ezekiell = Margerett d. of Pawlett Stephen Anne ux. Thom. Anastace ux. Barkham. of Goathurst brother of Barkham. John Abraham Blight of Devon. Sr Ambrose Pawlett Knt. of com. Devon. widow of Hayes. Susan ux. John Joyce ux. Knot Straugh(?Strech) of Devon. of Devon. Baron.

(No. 1.)

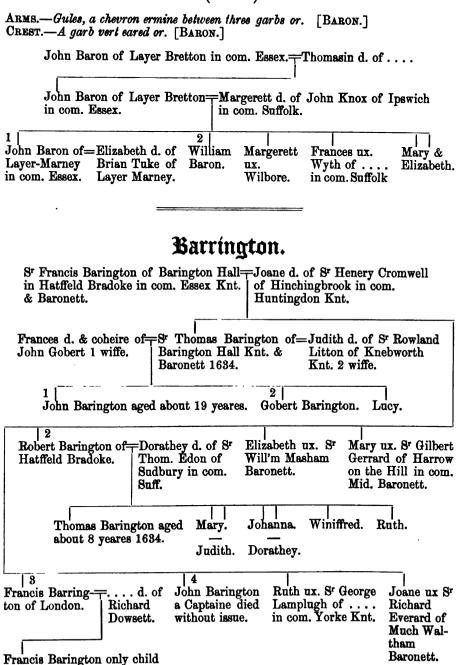
ARMS.—Sable, two estoiles in chief, a martlet in base argent, a bordure engrailed or. [BARON.]

Christopher Baron of London. \(\bar{\pi} \)...d. of Risby.

Lany Baron of = Elizabeth d. of Toby George Baron. Susan ux. Sanderlyn Low-Layton Wood of Low-Layton of com. Suff. com. Essex 1634. in com. predict.

Baron.

(No. 2.)

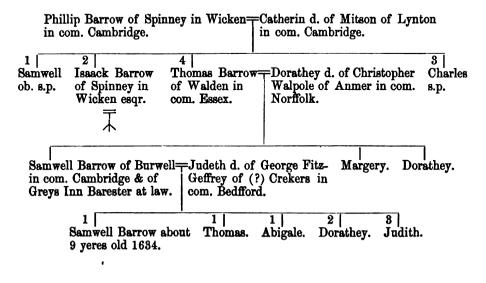


aged about 12 yeares 1634.

& King Charles.

Barrow.

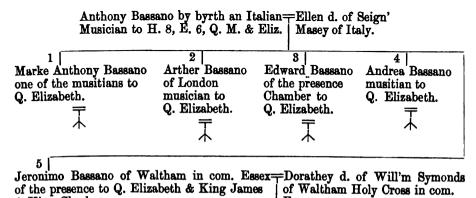
ARMS.—Sable, two swords in saltire argent between four fleurs de lis or. [BARROW.]



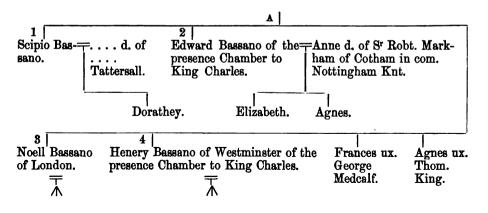
Bassano.

Arms.—Per chevron vert and argent a leaved branch, slipped of the first, in chief three butterflies displayed of the second, spotted or. [Bassano.]

Crest.—A butterfly displayed argent. [Bassano.]



Essex.



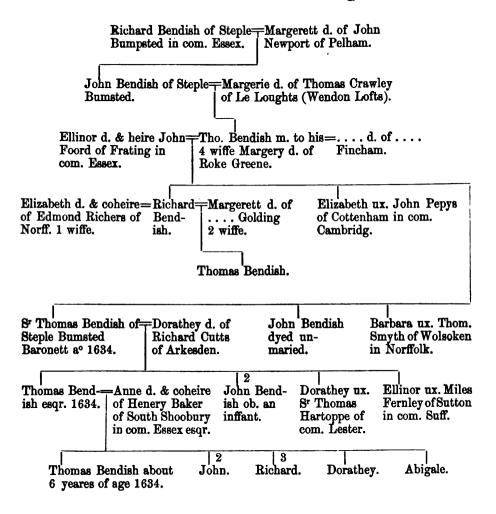
Bayly.

ARMS.—Or, on a chevron gules between three martlets sable as many plates. [BAYLY.] CREST.—Out of a mural coronet azure an eagle's head or, beaked of the first, guttée de larmes.

Lawrance Bayly of Chilcott in com. Darby. Raffe Bayly of Woodfford in com. Essex=Anne d. of Janson of Richmonde & of London Vintner. in com. Yorke. Lyonell Bayly Mary d. of Richard Willis secretary Elizabeth Anne ux. Thoof Woodfford to the right honorable Thomas Lord ux. Wm. mas Morris of Morris of Woodfford in in com. Essex Coventrie Lord keeper of the great Seale of England. London com. Essex 1634. grocer. gent. Richard Bayly about Mary Bayly. Susan Bayly. 6 yere old 1634.

Bendish.

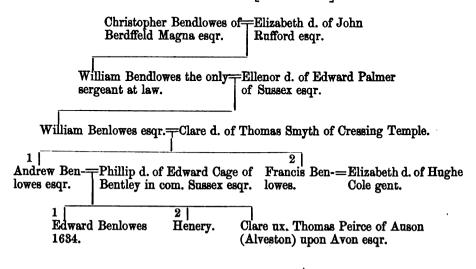
Arms same as BENDISH in shield No. 1 under Extention in Vis. of 1612.



Bendlowes.

Arms.—Quarterly per fess indented gules and or, on a bend azure a cinquefoil between two martlets of the second. [Bendlowes.]

Crest.—A Centaur with bow and arrow or. [Bendlowes.]



Bennett.

(No. 1.)

Arms.—Vert, on a chevron between three demi-lions rampant or as many cinquefoils azure. [Bennett.]
Crest.—Three garbs or, united with an Earl's coronet gules. [Bennett.]

Sebastian Bennet of Puckeridg—Catherin d. of Huntman of

in com. Hertfford. Standon in com. Hertfford. Will'm Bennet of Joyce, d. of Robert Atkinson of Stowell in com. Gloster relict Richard Josselyn of Newhall Joselyn in com. Essex New Hall Jocelins in com. Essex esqr. Vide Oxon (Harl. MS. 1556) page 183b. 1634. Will'm Bennet Anne ux. Thom. Anne ux. Henery Joyce ux. John about 22 yere Duke of High Cowland of High Chitting esqr.

Rooding.

Rooding.

Chester Herald.

old 1634.

Bennett.

(No. 2.)

ARMS.—Quarterly as in Vis. of 1612.

Thomas Benet of Hampshire.—...d. & coheire of Bradbridge.

Richard Bennet of London draper.—Mary d. of Lumley of London gent.

Richard Bennet of Tiptree Priorey in—Lettice d. of Sr John Higham of Much Braxsted co. Essex 1634.

Barrowhall in com. Suffolk Knt.

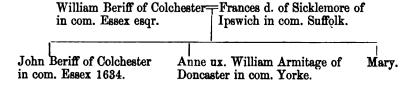
John Benet 13 yere old 1634. Anne. Dorathey. Elizabeth. Issabell.

Beriff.

Arms.—Azure, on a chevron engrailed between three trefoils slipped ermine as many lioncels rampant sable, armed and langued gules. [Beriff.]

Crest.—Out of a mural coronet gules a demi-lion rampant or, ducally crowned of the first, holding in the deater paw a trefoil slipped vert. [Beriff.]

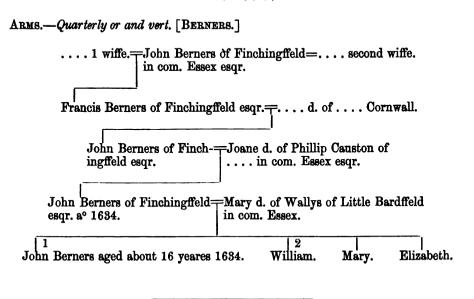
Both granted 31 May, 1614, by Camden, Claren.



Bernard.

This pedigree is included in that of Barnarb in the Visitation of 1612.

Berners.

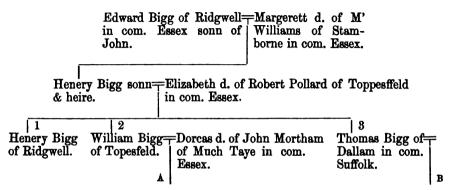


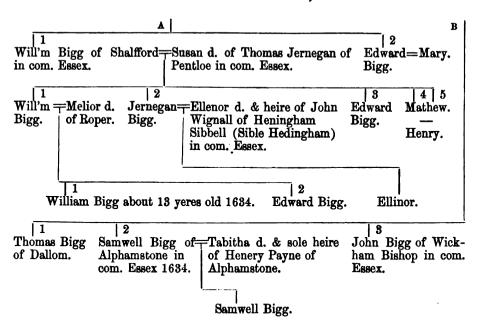
Bigg.

ARMS.—Ermine, on a fess engrailed between three martlets sable as many annulets or, a crescent for difference. [Bigg.]

CREST.—A cockatrice's head ermine between a pair of wings azure murally crowned or, a crescent for difference. [Bigg.]

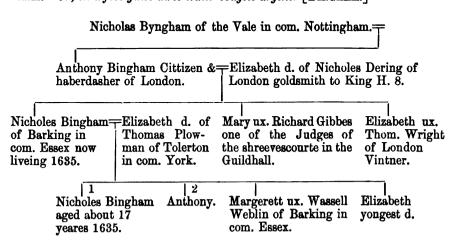
Letters pattents ratified & confirmed unto Edward Bigg of Toppesffeld in com. Essex 2 sonn of Will'm Bigg of the same place sonn of Henery Bigg of Ridgewell in the sayd county & to the posterity of the sayd Henery Bigg.





Bingham.

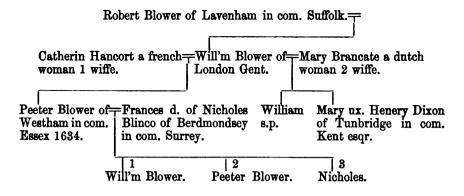
ARMS.—Or, on a fess gules three water bougets argent. [BINGHAM.]



Blower.

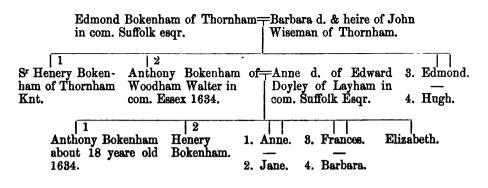
Arms.—Or, a chevron vert between three pomes. [Blower].
Crest.—A right arm erect, vested vert, cuffed argent, the hand proper, holding an apple branch leaved and slipped of the first. [Blower.]

Both granted to Peter Blower, brother of William of London, son of Robert of Suffolk, by Lee, Clar., 1 June, 18 Eliz.



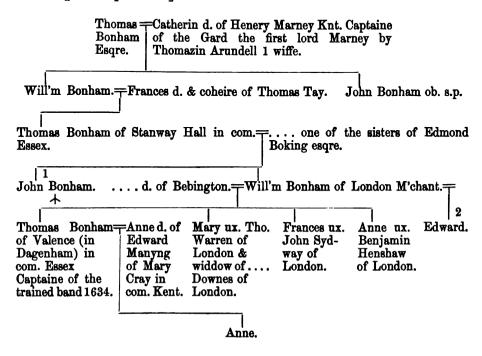
Bokenham.

ARMS.—Argent, a lion rampant gules, a crescent for difference. [BOKENHAM.]



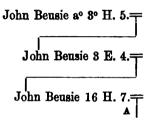
Bonham.

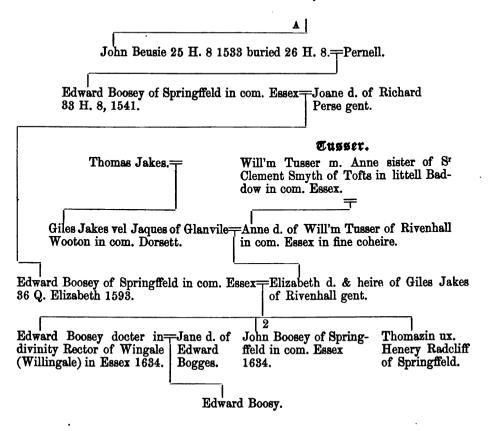
ARMS.—Gules, a chevron wavy between three crosses patée-fitché argent, a crescent for difference. [Bonham.]



Boosep.

ARMS.—Quarterly—1 and 4. A chevron between three eagles displayed gules.
[BOOSEY.] 2. Argent, a fess sable between three escallops or. [JAKES.] 3.
Azure, a fess counter-compony argent and gules, between three battle-axes of the second. [Tusser.]
CREST.—A lion's gamb erased or, armed gules, holding a battle axe-azure. [Tusser.]





Bourchier.

Arms (2 shields).—1. Sable, three lioncels passant or. [Bourchier.] (Granted to Sr James 1610.)

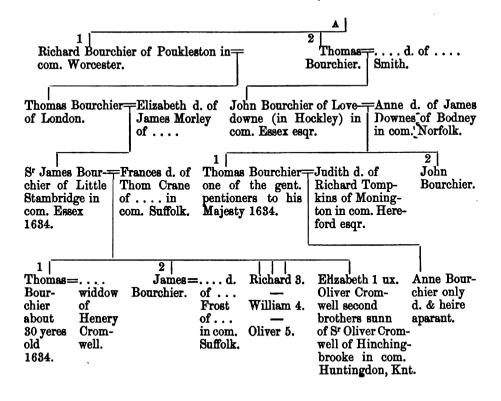
2. Sable, a chevron ermine between three leopards' passant or, spotted of the second. [Bourchier.] (Ye old coote.)

Crests.—1. A greyhound salient or. [Bourchier.]

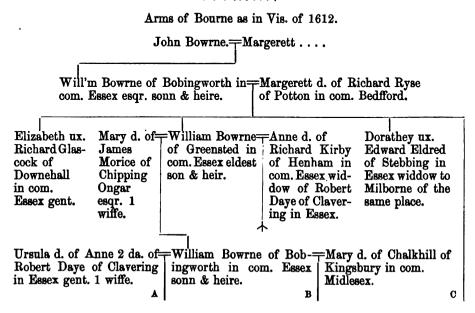
2. A greyhound séjant argent collared or. [Bourchier.]

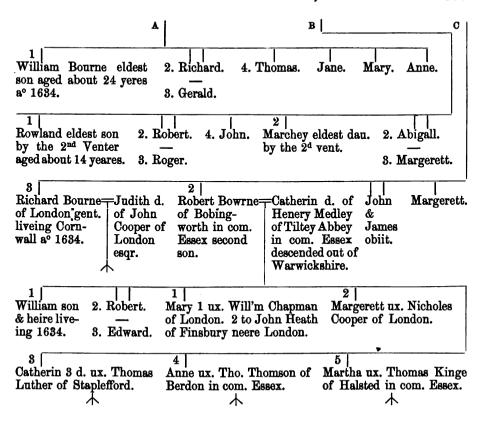
Thomas Bourchier of Poukleston
(? Bockleton) in com. Worster gent.

Thomas Bourchier of Poukleston in com. Worcester esqr.



Bourne.





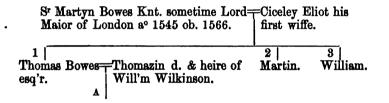
Bowes.

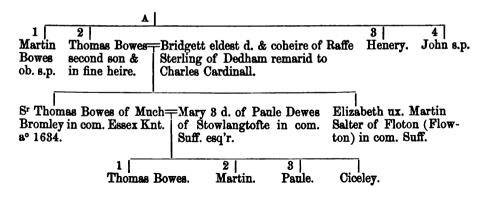
Arms.—Vert, three bows bent in pale gules, on a chief azure as many lions' faces or.

[Bowes.]

Crest.—A demi-lion rampant gules, holding a sheaf of arrows or, bound azure.

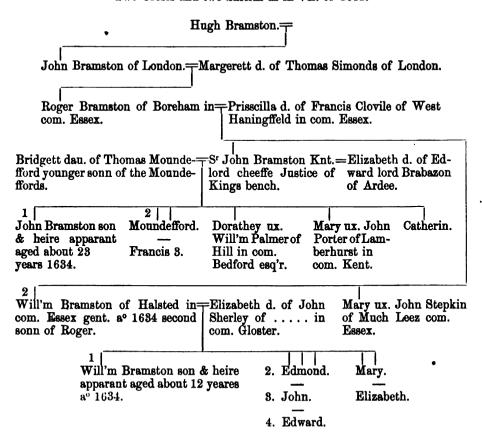
[Bowes.]





Bramston.

Two Crests and two Shields as in Vis. of 1612.



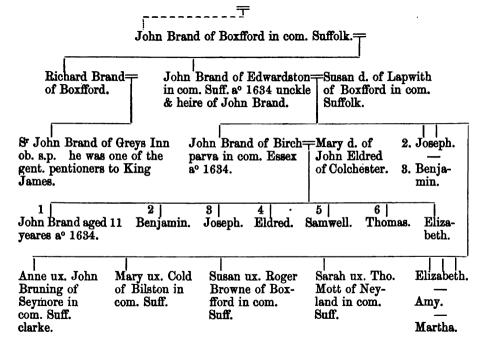
Brand.

ARMS.—Azure, two swords argent, hilts or, in saltire a bordure engrailed of the last. [Brand.]

CREST.—Out of a ducal coronet or a leopard's head proper. [BRAND.]

Crest granted and arms confirmed to John Brand of Gray's Inn 15 Jac. 1616 by W. Seagar, Garter.

Sr Thomas Brand of Hadham in com. Hertfford knt.



Brisco.

(See Sympson.)

Bridges.

ARMS.—Argent, three escutcheons gules, on each a bend vair argent and sable between two cinquefoils or. [BRIDGES.]

CREST.—A bear passant argent, pierced through the neck with a broken spear headed of the first, embrued gules. [BRIDGES.]

Crest granted and arms confirmed to John Bridges 10 July 14 Eliz. 1562.

John Bridges of Chelmsford & Baddowe Anne d. of Neele of East in com. Essex. Haningfield in com. Essex.

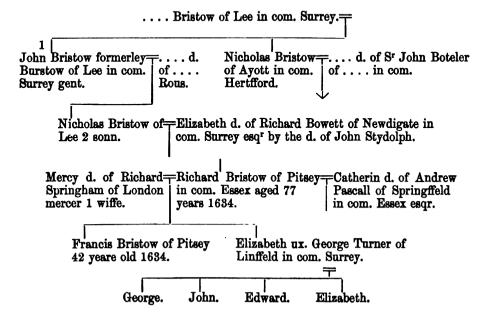
John Bridges of Chelmsford. - Mary d. of John Monk of Chelmsford.

Mathew Bridges of Chelmsford.—Sarah d. of George Coe of . . . in com. Suffolk.

Mathew. Sarah.

Bristow.

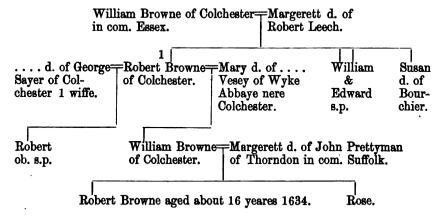
ARMS.—Ermine, on a fess cotised sable three crescents or. [BRISTOW.] CREST.—Out of a crescent or a demi-eagle displayed azure. [BRISTOW.]



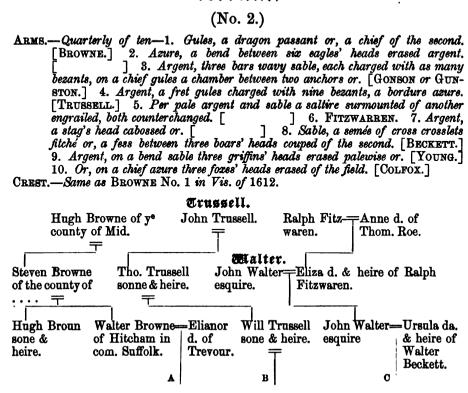
Browne.

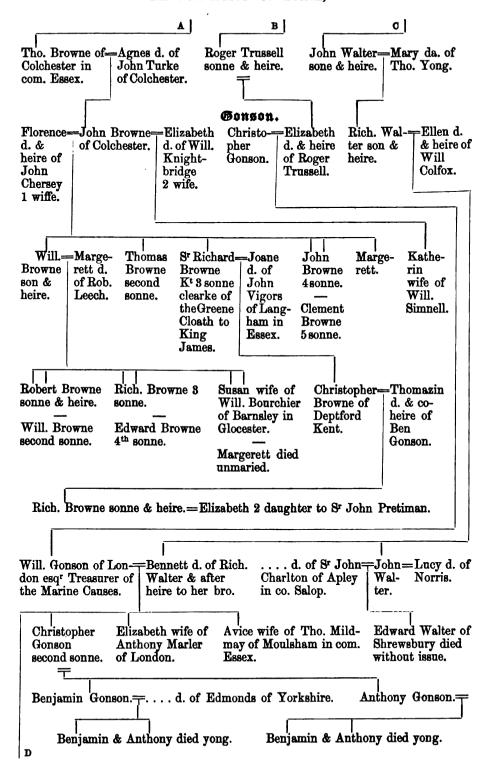
(No. 1.)

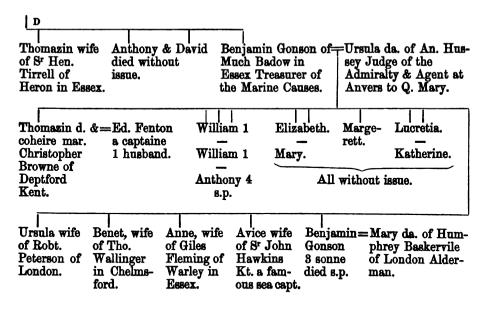
Crest and arms same as Browne No. 1 in Vis. of 1612.



Browne.







Extat hoc in antiquo libro de Visitatione Comitatus Salopiæ hodierno tempore in officio armorum remanente.

J. P. SOMERSETT.

I have carefully examined this Pedigree & doo aprove thereof & also doe allowe & authorize the posterity of Sr Richard Browne knt. Clerke of the Green Cloth in the court in the time of King James to beare in theire Paternall Coate the Chiefe Goulde as is above depicted.

RI. St. George, Clarenceulx King of Armes.

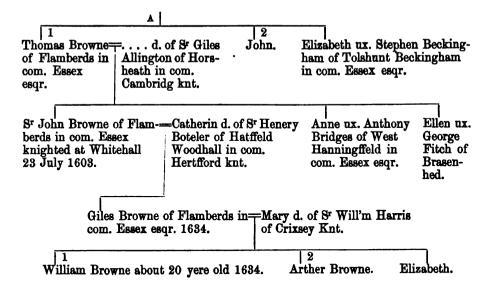
Browne.

(No. 3.)

Crest and Arms of Browne as under Browne No. 3 in Vis. of 1612.

Will'm Browne of Flam d. of Sr Thomas John Browne Anne ux. Wm. berds (in Cold Norton) Baldry of London of Kent Peter of Ingarsonne & heire.

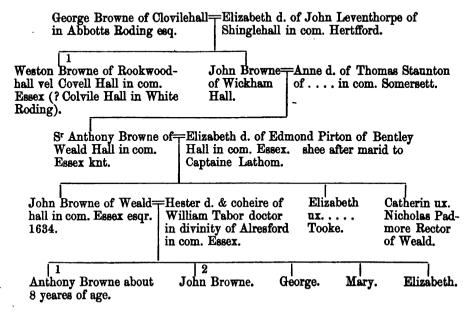
Shreeve 10 H. 8. 2 sonne. stone (Ingatestone) com. Essex.



Browne.

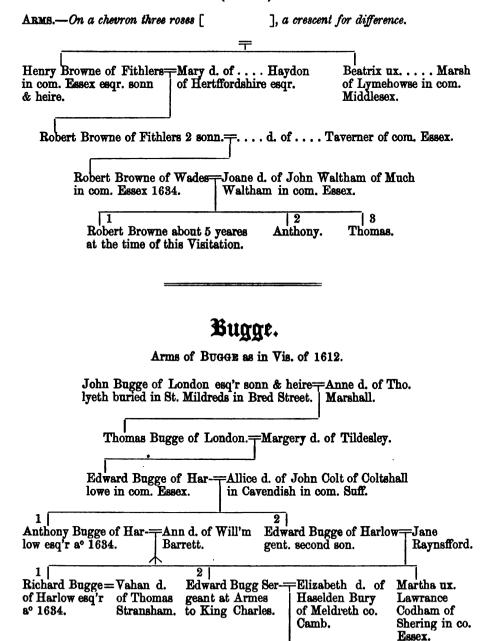
(No. 4.)

Crest and Arms same as Browne No. 3 in Vis. of 1612.



Browne.

(No. 5.)



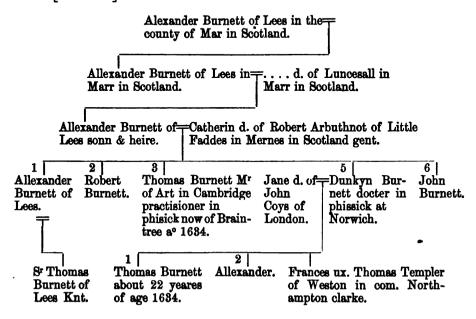
Elizabeth.

Mary.

Burnett.

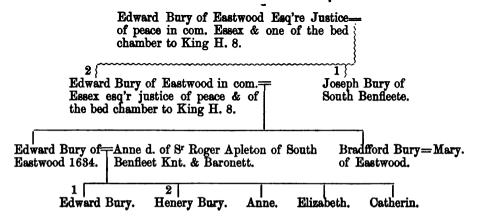
Arms.—Argent, in chief three holly leaves slipped vert, in base a bugle horn sable.

[Burnett.]



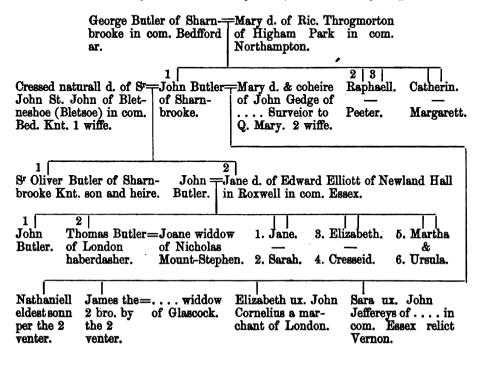
Burp.

ARMS.—Argent, three piles vert, the middle one wavy, a bordure of the second charged with eight bezants. [Bury.]



Butler.

ARMS.—Same as those of BUTLER in Vis. of 1612, with a crescent for difference.



Byrd.

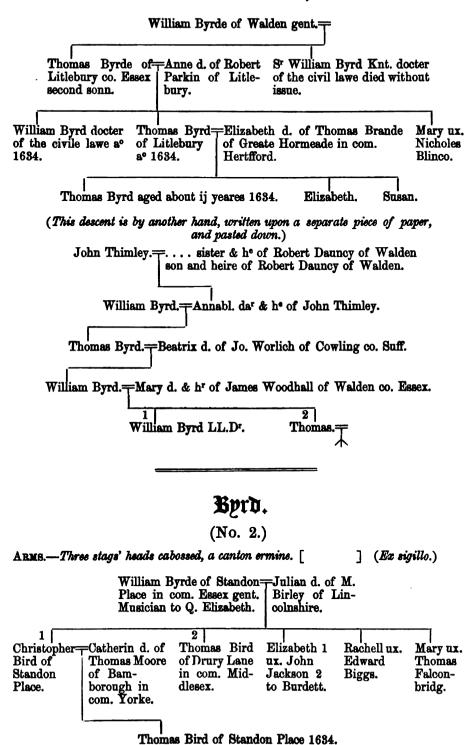
(No. 1.)

ARMS.—Quarterly—1. Quarterly—argent and sable, in dexter chief an eagle displayed of the second. [Byrd.] 2. Sable, a chevron ermine between three roses or. [Thimley.] 3. Or, two bars nebulé gules, a bordure gobony argent and of the second. [Dauncey.] 4. Argent, a cross flory, gules in dexter chief a torteaux. [Woodhall.]

CREST.—On a dolphin proper an eagle or, wings expanded. [BYRD.]

Arma sive clypeus gentilitius Cl. viri Guilielmi Byrd, legum doctoris filii Guilielmi Byrd ex maria filia et herede Jacobi Woodhall de Walden qui Guilielmus filius erat Tho. Byrd ex Beatrice fil. Jo. Worlich de Cowlinge in com. Suff. qui quidem Thomas Byrd filius fuit Guilielmi Byrd ex Annabelius filia et herede Jo. Thinley et uxoris sue sororis et heredis Roberti Dauncey de Walden. Quæ quidem Arma cum Crista ego Guil. Camden Clarenceulx Rex Armorum exemplificavi et præfat' Guil. Byrd legum doctori confirmavi.

GUILIELMUS CAMDEN Clarencieulx Rex Armor. Convenit cum originali. Jo. Philpot Somersett.



Cage.

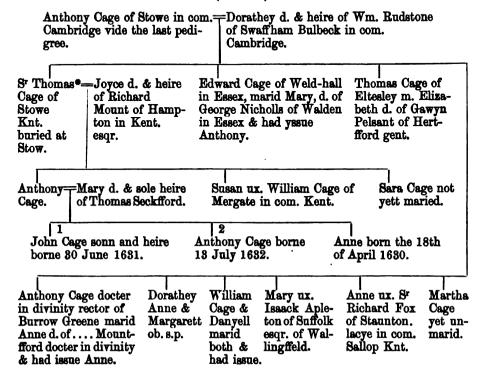
(No. 1.)

ARMS.—Per pale gules and azure a saltire or. [CAGE.] CREST.—A sea-horse's head proper. Richard Cage of the towne of Pakenham in com. Suffolk. Elizabeth d. & heire Anthony Cage Anne d. & heire Sr John Harte Symon of Richard Dale of of Stowe in Major of Lonof Hayne Cage Walden 1 wiffe. com. Cam-2 wiffe. don. yonger bridge. brother. Sr John Cage & others. Nicholes Anne d. of Toby Wood esgr. ob. 7 Febb. 1632. shee after maried to Sr Robt. Barker Cage. the king's printer. Sr Tobi Cage—Lettice d. of d.—John Cage—Anne d. of Elizabeth of . . . Goldsmyth of Gales in Sr Peter of Brightux. Charles the p'ish of Scott of Sairs of well in of London Barker Wind-Woodfford in Camberwell com, Buck-2 wiffe. 4 son of com. Essex in com. Robert. sore ingham. 1684. Surrey Knt. 1 wiffe. Tobie Cage Anne Cage Elizabeth. Elizabeth. Let-Charles. Anne. 6 vere old. tice ob. an inffant. Cage. Marv. John. John Cage of Jane d. of Edward: Danyell : Judith d. of Catherin d. of Totteredge Cage of Sr John Harte Cage of Richard Charles Morin com. Thornhill. London. Lord Major of Occles. dannt of Hertfford. London. Oklev in Richard Cage. John Cage. Phillip. Thomazin Martha 1 ux. Thomas Elizabeth Anthony= Dorathey d. & Anne ux. Cage of Elringw. of Lawrance of coheire of ux.George George Stow was Will'm Rudesqr. & after to John Warren of ton of buried at stone of Haws of Bromley & had yssue London. com. Stowe. Swaffham London. Sr John Lawrance Essex. Knt. & Baronett Bulbeck in com. Camwho marid the d. of bridg esqr. ..., Poyntz. Vide the next pedigree.

١

Cage.

(No. 2.)

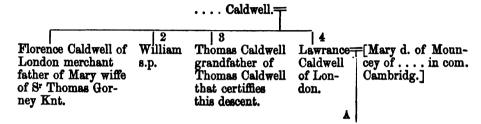


Caldwell.

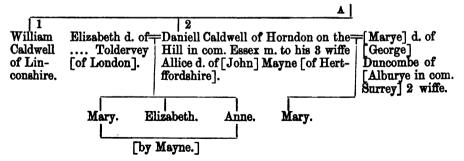
ARMS.—Azure, a cross patée fitchée within an orle of estoiles or, a crescent on a mullet for difference. [CALDWELL.]

CREST.—A cock's head argent between two wings expanded sable, holding in the beak a cross patée fitchée or, on the breast a crescent on a mullet for difference.

[CALDWELL.]



^{*} John according to Blomefield. See his 'Coll. Cantab.,' p. 16.



In perusing of the pedegree of Caldwell we find that the above named Florence Caldwell may beare these Armes with the difference of a third brother here above depicted wich wee doe by these presents testiffie & conffirme in witnes whereof we have hereunto subscribed ao d'ni 1601.

WILL'M DETHICK, Garter principall King of Armes.

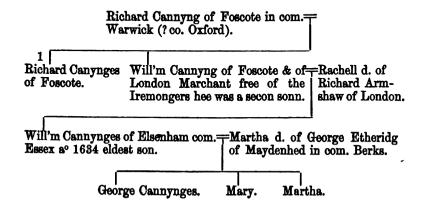
WILL'M CAMDEN, Clarenceulx King of Armes.

(The parts within brackets are additions to the MS.)

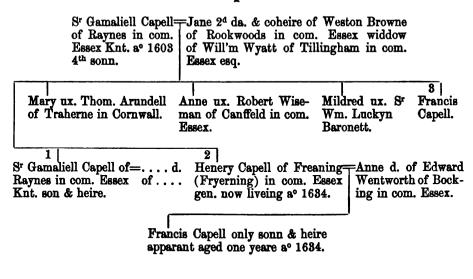
Cannyng.

ARMS.—Quarterly—1 and 4. Argent, three moors' heads couped in profile proper.

[CANNYNG.] 2. Three passion nails. [] 4. A goat salient. []

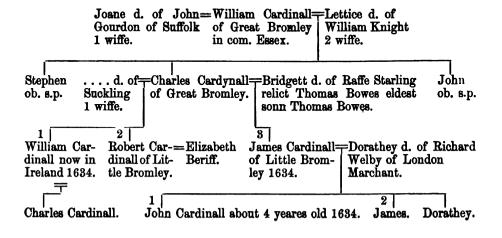


Capell.



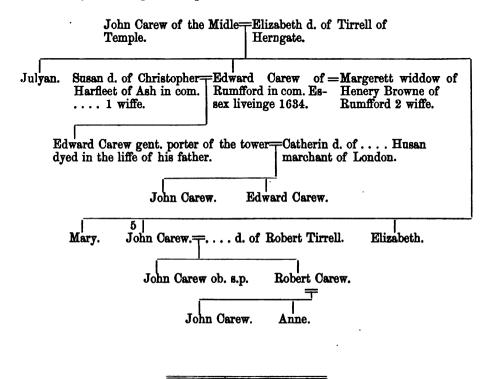
Cardinall.

Crest and Arms of CARDINALL as in Vis. of 1612.



Carew.

Edward Carew gent. porter of the Tower did Seale with Carew coate & creast of Devonshire without difference but his father hath not as yett shewed any authority to lend these Armes or how he is descended of that family being about foure score yeares of age at this present.



Castell.

| in com. Essex Esq'r 1634. | |
|---|--------|
| Robert Castell of East Hatley in com. Cambridg. | Edmond |

Chamber.

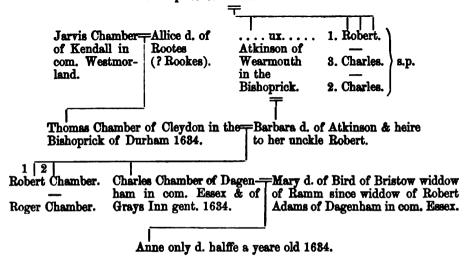
(No. 1.)

ARMS.—Gules, a chevron between three cinquefoils or, a crescent for difference.

[Chambers.]

Crest.—A bear proper passant, muzzled, collared and chained argent, a crescent for difference. [Chambers.]

John Chamber of Claydon in the Bishoprick of Durham.



Chamber.

(No. 2.)

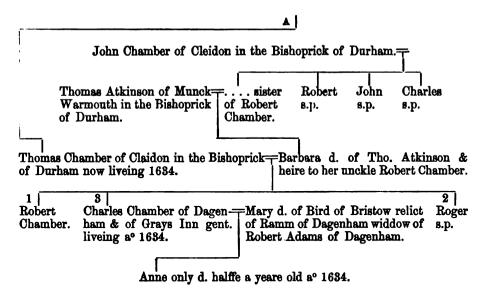
Crest and Arms same as in the last Pedigree.

This descent is entered in the Visitation of the Bishoprick of Durham, folio 37.

Charles Chamber of Kendall d. of
in the Westmorland ao 1556. Burton.

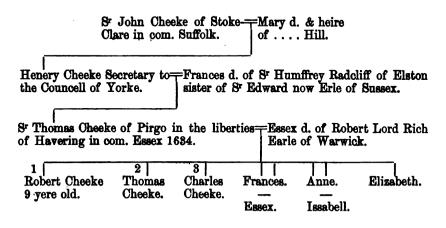
Jarvis Chamber of Kendall in Westmorland.—Allice d. of Rookes (? Rootes).





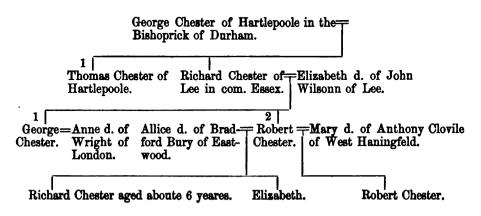
Cheeke.

ARMS.—Quarterly—1 and 4. CHEEKE as in Vis. of 1612, a crescent for difference. 2 and 3. Gules, a saltire vair between four mullets argent. [HILL.]



Chester.

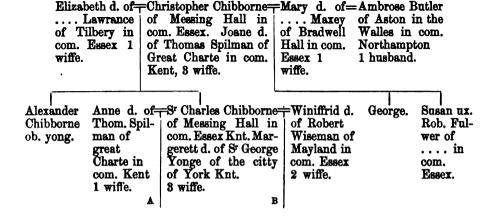
ARMS.—Argent, on a fess gules three cutlasses erect of the first, hilts or. [CHESTER.]
Granted to Robert Chester Feb. 1639, by Sir John Borough, Garter.
CREST.—A cutlass argent, hilt and pomel or, between two branches of laurel proper.
[CHESTER.] Granted at the same time.

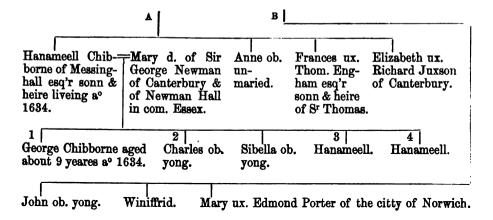


Chibborne.

Arms.—Argent, on a chevron between three dexter gauntlets gules, three cinquefoils of the first. [Chibborne.]

Crest.—An ostrich's head erased azure, beaked or. [Chibborne.]



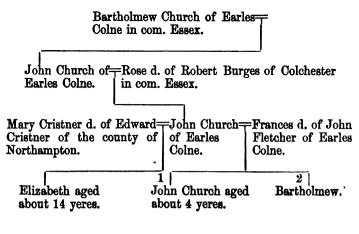


Church.

(No. 1.)

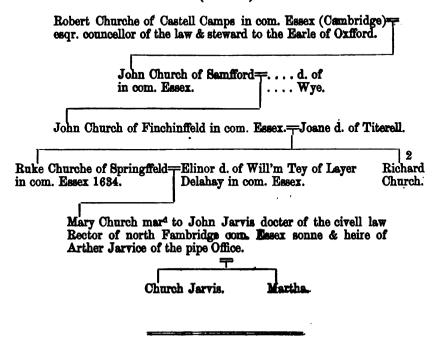
No Arms or Crest given. See Vis. of 1612.

An exemplification of these Armes & Creast by l'res pattents under the hand & seale of Wm. Camden Clarenceulx dated January 29, 1613, unto Bartholemew Church of Chelmsford in com. Suff. sonn & heire of John Church of Earles Colne in the county of Essex sonne & heire of Bartholemew Church who was gentleman servant to John De Vere Earle of Oxfford to which Bartholemew this coate of Armes by Will'm Hawley esq'r al's Clareu. King of Armes in 31 yere of King H. 8 was granted.



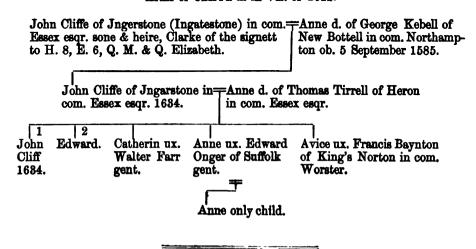
Church.

(No. 2.)



Cliffe.

Arms of CLIFFE as in Vis. of 1612.



Clopton.

Crest and Arms same as those of CLOPTON in Vis. of 1612.

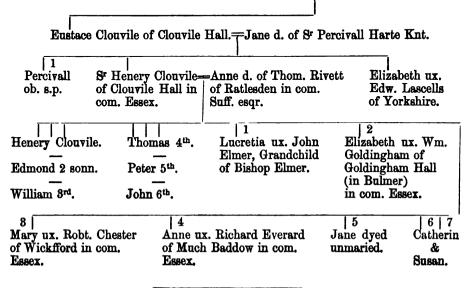
Will'm Clopton of Liston in com. Essex gent,= Will'm Clopton=Anne d. of Thomas Barnardiston sonn & heire. of the countie of Suffolk. Will'm Clopton of Liston esqr. Anne d. of John Wiseman of son & heire. Stisted in com. Essex. 2 Thomas Clop-Mary ux. George -Elizabeth Francis=Anne Anne ux. Giles ton of Liston Wheatcrofte of d. of Shorte. Harris of Clop-Brinckley in Eye in com. Suff. 1634. Martin ton. com. Cambridg. Sparrow.

Elizabeth only child liveing 1634.

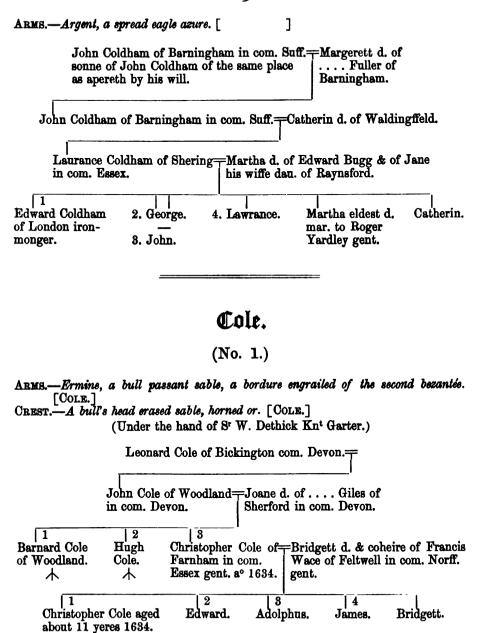
Clovile, Clouvile, Colvile.

Crest and Arms (quartering AUGER or AUCHER) same as in Vis. of 1612.

Francis Clouvile of Clouvile Hall in com. Essex. = Anne d. of Thirkell.



Coldham.



Note.—This pedigree is entered at fol. 160 B of the MS. An entry of the same pedigree occurs at fol. 27 B, with the addition of Francis as fifth son of Christopher and Bridgett.

Cole.

(No. 2.)

ARMS.—Argent, a chevron gules between three scorpions reversed sable. [COLE.]

sen & mar-

chant talor of

Cole

aged

about

Gibbes.

James Cole of Walden in com. Essex-Anne d. of Will'm younger brother of the house of Gardener of in com. Suff. Essex. John Cole of Walden-Lidia d. of Golding of Thaxsted in com. Essex. in com. Essex. Thomas Cole of Walden & of the = Dinah d. of Catherin d. of Hen. Mordaunt= esqr. & sister of Henery Mor-Midle Temple ao 1600 Master in Moore of Nordaunt esqr. 1 wiffe. Artes now liveing ao 1634. wich 2 wiffe. William=Lettice John Elizabeth Hellen Susan ux. Rob. Barbara Anne ux. ux. John d. of Cole. Edwards citi-Richard ux. ux.

Henery

Theody

of Thax-London. in com. Chesterney of Wissted. Essex. ford. bich.

Todd of

Sturmer

Felsted

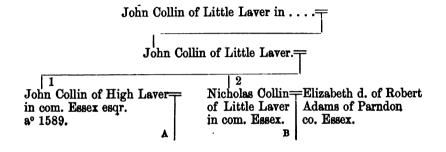
of Litle

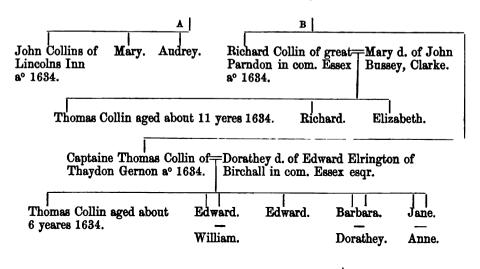
Wm.

Gres-

Collin.

ARMS.—Vert, a griffin segreant or, a crescent on a crescent for difference. [Collin.] CREST.—A griffin's head erased or, collared ermine, a crescent on a crescent for difference. [Collin.]

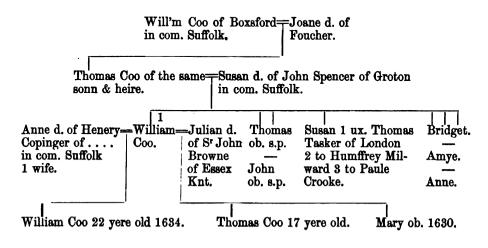




Coo.

(No. 1.)

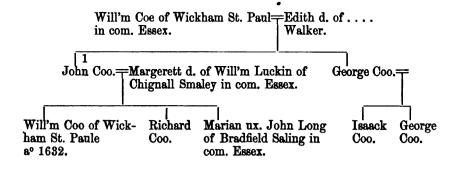
ARMS.—Same as Coo in Vis. of 1612. CREST.—An armed arm, embowed proper, holding a chaplet vert. [Coo.]



Coo.

(No. 2.)

Arms same as Coo in Vis. of 1612.

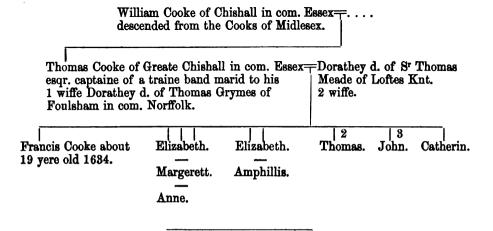


Cooke.

(No. 1.)

ARMS.—Azure, on a chevron argent between three cinquefoils ermine two lions combatant gules. [Cooke.]

CREST.—Out of a ducal coronet gules an ibea's head or, crined gules. [Cooke.]



Cooke.

(No. 2.)

Arms.—Or, a chevron compony gules and azure between three cinquefoils of the last.

[COOKE.]

Crest.—A unicorn's head or between two wings endorsed azure. [COOKE.]

Sr Anthony Cooke of Giddy Hall, Knt.—Anne d. of Sr Will'm Fitzwilliams high Steward of the libertie of Havering. of Gainsparke in com. Essex Knt.

Richard Cooke of Giddy-hall esq're high—Anne d. of Caunton. Steward of the liberty of Havering.

St Anthony Cooke of Giddy-hall Knt. high—Anne d. of Sr Will'm Waldegrave Steward of the libertie of Havering. of Smalbridge in com. Suffolk.

1 | Penelapye Sr Edward Cooke=Martha d. of 2 Sr Hercules=Anne d. 3 William of Giddy-hall Sr Will'm Francis Cooke of ux. Sr Cooke. Robert high Steward of Daniell Knt. knt. high Beressteward of the the liberty of one of the Cock Knt. ford. libertie of Clarke of Havering in the Judges of the the Check Bower. Comon pleas. Havering one of the justices to King of peace of this Charles. county ao 1684.

> Charles Cooke of Giddy-hall ob. s.p.

Anne sister & coheire ux. S' Edward Sydenham Equerry to the King. Vere d. & coheire ux. Charles Gawdye of Crowes Hall esq'r.

Cooke.

(No. 3.)

The Auntiant Armes of this familie of Cooke remaineth on a grave ston in Horkesley Church com' Essex where one of the Auncestors lieth buried with the said Armes.

ARMS.—Sable, three bendlets argent.

CREST — A cockatrice statent argent, wings or heaked.

CREST.—A cockatrice statant argent, wings or, beaked and combed gules.

This Coate and Creast was exemplified by Clarenceux Cook ao 1585 to John Cooke of Little Stambridg com. Essex.

Same Crest as above, and same Armes, but the field azure.

John Cooke of Horkesley & afterward of Pebmarsh

in com. Essex mar. the dau. of Newton. Robert Cooke of Pebmarsh in com. Essex.—Joan d. of Syday. Margarett d. of . . .=Thomas Cooke of Pebmersh=Elizabeth d. of John Cooke of mar. Susan d. of Brand of North of Boxford com. Suff. 3 wiffe. Colchester. Little Stam-Rice of Bures St. Mary in com. Suff. bridge in com. 1 wiffe. Essex died without vssue. Thomas Cooke of Pebmarsh & of-Grace d. of Upcher of Fordham Yeldham in com. Essex ao 1634. in com. Essex. 2 Joseph. Thomas Cooke of Elizabeth d. & coheire of Grace Cooke maried to Pebmarsh ao 1634. John Duke of Colchester John Bennet of Machin 3 George. in com. Essex. doctor in phisick. Elizabeth. Grace.

Coteel.

ARMS.—Or, on a bend gules ten cronels argent, a crescent for difference [Coteel], impaling Rous.

Sr Thomas Coteel of London Knt.=

| Thomas Coteel Daniell Coteel of Tarling=Magdalen d. of American com. Essex. of Halton in (?) com | brose Rouse a. Cornwale. |
|--|-----------------------------|
|--|-----------------------------|

Cotton.

(No. 1.)

ARMS.—Azure, on a chevron between three cotton twists argent a fleur de lis. [COTTON.]

Sr Richard Cotton of Combermare in com. Cester Knt.

Robert Cotton 6 or 7 sonn= ... Cotton father of Sr John of Sr Richard. Cotton serjeant at armes. Edmond Cotton Robert Cotton of Boightelton=Prisscilla d. of Thomes Tendering Sackvile (West Bergholt) in of Brenthall in com. Essex. of in com. com. Essex. Norfolk. Thomas Cotton of Boightelton—Joane d. of Sackvile (West Bergholt) in Thom. Bast William Cotton Will'm Cotton Thom. Bastwick of Chelmsford. of Fordham of in com. com. Essex 1634, secondary of Clark. the pleas in the exchequer. Essex. Thomes Cotton of Trinity Colledg in Sarah. William. Cambridg 17 yeare old 1634.

Cotton.

(No. 2.)

ARMS.—The same as in Vis. of 1558, with an annulet gules for difference. [COTTON.] CREST.—A hawk proper beaked and belled or, holding in the foot a demi-garter cable, buckled of the second. [COTTON.]

Richard Cotton of Romfford in com. Essex.

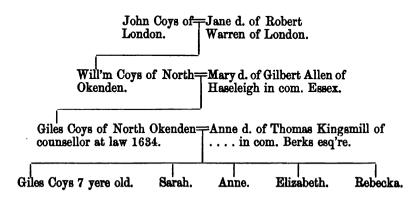
| 1 | | 1 | |
|---------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|
| Nicholas Cotton of- | Elizabeth d. of Sr | Judith ux. Richard Fr | eeman of Guy Harlyng |
| Romfford esq'r | Richard Weston | in Chelmsfford modo | |
| 1634. | Earle of Portland. | of Richard Browne by | whom shee had yssue |
| | | | ₹ · · · |
| 1 | 2 | | |
| | udith d. of Hierom | | Penelopy ux. Thom. |
| of Hornechurch J | | Cookes of Tardebig | Freeman brother of |
| 1634. | f London. | in com. Worcester. | Richard. |
| | | | |
| | _ | | |
| Richard Cotton 9 y | eares of age. Jud | lith. Mary. | |

Cops.

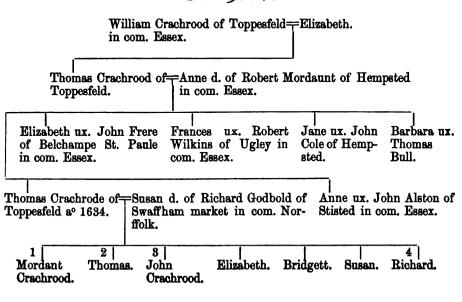
ARMS.—Sable, on a chevron between three spear heads argent as many cross crosslets of the first. [Coys.]

CREST.—Out of clouds proper issuing rays or, an arm erect grasping a snake entivined

round the arm, all proper. [COYS].

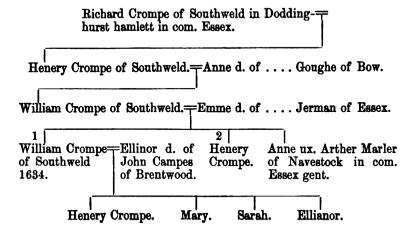


Crochrode.



Crompe.



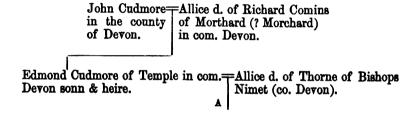


Crooke.

(See Malton.)

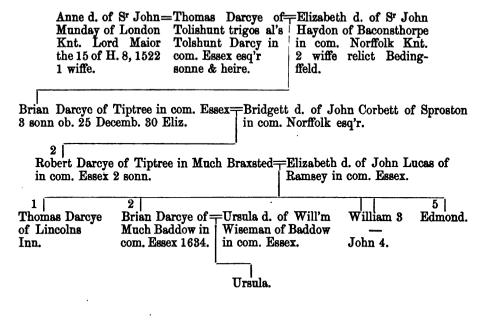
Cudmore.

ARMS.—Argent, a fess nebulé gules between three eagles displayed sable. [CUDMORE.]

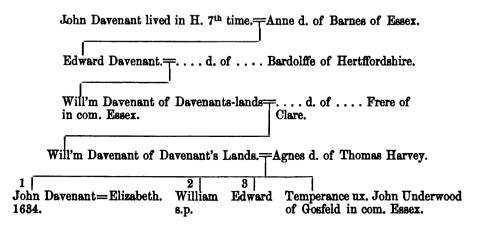


1 | 2 Daniell Cudmore son Zacharie John Cudmore of Kel-Elizabeth d. of Richard & heire hath vssue in 2 sonn vedon & of the Inner Benion of Cockshall (Coggeshall) in com. com. Devon at Loxenob. s.p. Temple counsellor at borow (Loxbeare). Law. Essex. Bridgett d. of John=Thomas Cudmore=Dorathev d. of St Tho-Martha ux. Sampson of Sampof Kelvedon in mas Cecil of Kelvedon Thom. Lathom sons Hall in com. Suff. 1 wiffe. of Stifford Hall com. Essex 1634. in com. Essex yongest brother of the Erle of in com. Essex. Exeter. John Cudmore obiit infans. Anne Cudmore about a month old ao 1634.

Parcy.



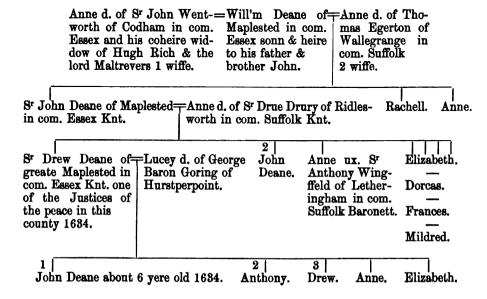
Pavenant.



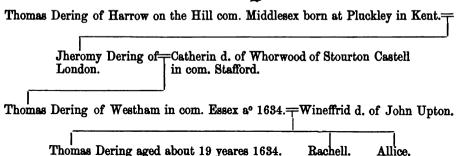
Deane.

Arms and Crest as in Vis. of 1612.

A confirmation by letters pattents by William Flower al's Norroy King of Armes to William Deane of Soffeld 2 sonn of William Deane of Soffeld 2 sonn of William Deane the sonne & heire of John Deane of Tonworth in Billington in the p'sh of Blackborne in com. Lanck gent. dated the 8 of May 1577.



Dering.



Brury.

Sr John Drury of Tendring Knt.=

John Drury of Tendring in=....d. of Sr Thomas Edon com. Essex esq'r 1634. of Sudbury in com. Suff.

Drywood.

(No. 1.)

ARMS.—Quarterly—1 and 4. Or, a lion rampant sable between three acorns vert.

[Drywood.] 2 and 3. Argent, on a saltire engrailed sable a quatrefoil or.

[Crest.—An oak branch fructed or. [Drywood.]

Arma sive Clypeus gentilitius reverendi viri Georgii Drywood de comitatu Essexiæ sacræ Theologiæ Bacalaurii et materno genere ex antiqua et celebri familia Midletonionis de Midleton in com. Westmorlandiæ oriundi. In cujus gratiam ob virtutem quæ vere nobilitat et scientiæ meritum quæ professorem nobilitat ego Guilielmus Camden Clarenceux Rex armorum hæc sua arma describenda et depingenda curavi.

GUILIELMUS CAMDEN, Clarenceux Rex Armorum.

George Drywood Bachelor—Mary d. of Kettridge of London Merchant in divinity & rector of now the relict of Sr Andrew Astley of Shaxtons South Okenden.

George Drywood of Shaxtons in the county of Essex now liveing a 1634.

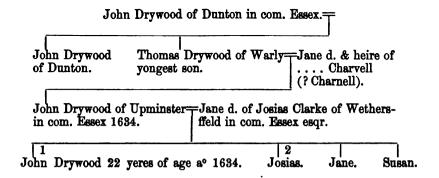
Mary ux. Anthony Topham doctor in Divinity & dean of Lincoln.

Susan ux. Thomas Astley esq'r sonn & heire of Sr Andrew Astley Knt.

Arpwood.

(No. 2.)

ARMS.—Gules, a chevron vair between three eagles displayed or. [
CREST.—A greyhound's head per pale or and gules, collared azure, between two wings counterchanged. [Drywood.]



Edon.

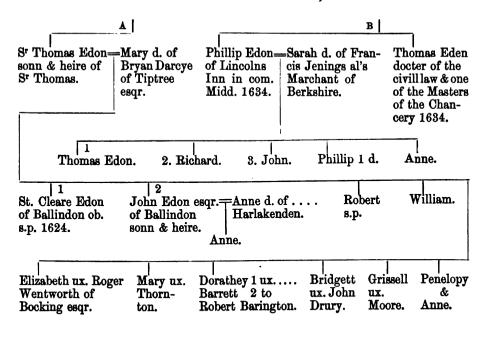
Arms (2 shields).—1. Quarterly—1 and 4. Argent, on a fess gules between two chevrons azure, each charged with three escallops of the first, as many garbs or. [Edon.] 2. Azure, a sun in its glory. [St. Clere.] 3. Gules, a fess ermine between three leopards' heads or. []

2. Edon, as before.

Crest.—A demi-dragon vert, holding a slip of rose-bush in flower proper. [Edon.]

Thomas Edon of Sudbury in—Grizell eldest d. of St Edward com. Suff. esqr. 1561 | Waldegrave of the Anyers in Sudbury in com. Suff. esqr.

Elizabeth d. & heire- S^r Thomas Eden = Mary. Richard Edon-Margerett d. of of Sr John St. Cleere of Sudbury Knt. of Hanffeld Peyton of Bury of St. Tocres (St. son & heire. St. Edmonds in (Hanning-Osyth) in Essex field) in com. com. Suff. Knt. i wiffe. Essex. В



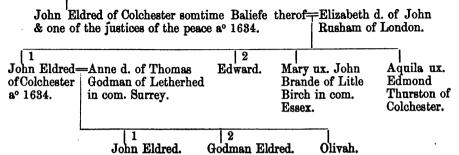
Eldred.

ARMS.—Azure, a cross patée fitchée or, on a chief of the last three globes of the first.

[ELDRED.]
CREST.—A triton proper holding an escallop or. [ELDRED.]

Both granted to John Eldred of Colchester 14 Feb. 6 Charles (1630) by Sr R. S. George, Clar.

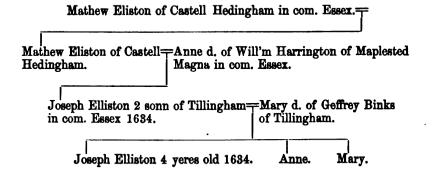
Thomas Eldred of Ipswich in—Margery d. of com. Suffolk marchant. Stud of Ipswich.



Eliston.

ARMS.—Per pale gules and vert an eagle displayed argent, membered or. [ELISTON.] CREST.—Out of a ducal coronet an eagle's head gules, beaked or. [ELLISTON.]

Both granted to Joseph Eliston by St. George Clar.

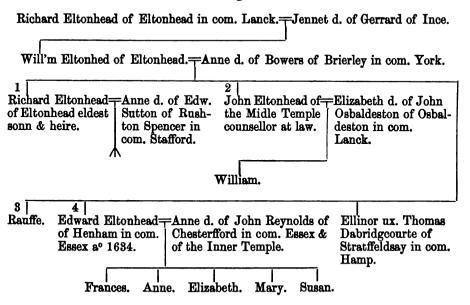


Elrington.

Edward Elrington of Birchhall in com. Essex Treasurer of the Navy.

| Edward Elrington of Birchhall | Dorathey d. o | f Sr Raffe S | adleir Knt. B | anerett & a |
|--|--------------------------------|---------------------------------|----------------|----------------------|
| in com. Essex esqr. | privye Counse beth. | en of Estate t | 0 H. 8, Ed. 6, | & Q. Liiza- |
| Edward Elrington of Sibbell Birch Hall esqr. of Buri | l. & coheire of 'on in com. Wi | | | s Elrington 1634. |
| Edward Elrington of Bircl com. Essex esqr. aº 1634. | | d. of Sotherto Augustin Soth | | ı sister |
| Edward Elrington aged about one yeare a° 1684. | t Anne. | Frances. | Dorathey. | Mary. |

Eltonhead.



NOTE.—According to the Pedigree of Eltonhead, in the Vis. of Lancashire, by Flower, 1567, (Chetham Soc. 1870,) this William was 4th son of Richard.

Emery or Amery.

Clypeus Gentilitius sive Arma Thomæ Emery al's Amery de parva Badow in comitatu Essexiæ generosi exemplificata singula sibi que hæredibus posterisque suis confirma in perpetuum gallice sic describendum I port Barrey nebuleux Argent et Gules trois Torteaux en la cheiff et pour son Tymbre sur un tortillion un demy cheval d'Argent la main d'or accollée Gules charge avec trois plates signe avec ma main et soubs le seau de mon office le xx^{me} jour de Maij lan du Seigneur, 1628.

Per moy Guillaume Segar Jartier Chevalier premier Roy d'Armes.

Arms and Crest described above.

Thomas Emery of Little Baddow in com. Essex.

Thomas Emery of Little Baddow Mary d. of Folliott of eldest sonn.

Oldhall in Rayne.

Thomas Emery of Jane d. of Bayley 2 Edward. Mary. Elizabeth. little Baddow in com. Essex 1634.

Mary. 8 E

Cherard.

(No. 1.)

ARMS.—EVERARD quartering Cornish and Holme, as in Vis. of 1612.

Richard Everard of Much—Clemence d. of John Wiseman of Waltham in com. Essex.

Canffeld Hall in com. Essex gent.

2 | 3 |
Sr Anthony Everard Hugh Everard of John Everard of—Ursula d. of Giles of Much Waltham. Much Baddow in Knt.

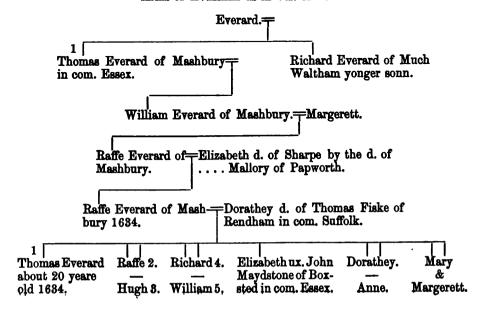
Much Waltham. Much Baddow in Fleming of Baddow by the sister & coheire of Benjamyn Gonston of Badow Esq're.

Richard Everard of Much Waltham &=Anne d. of Sr Henry Clovile of West Much Baddow in com. Essex. Haningfield in com. Essex Knt.

Cverard.

(No. 2.)

Arms of EVERARD as in Vis. of 1612.



Everard.

(No. 3.)

ARMS OF EVERARD.—Same as in Vis. of 1612. CREST.—Same as in that Vis.

Confirmed under the hand of Will'm Harvey al's Clarenceulx King of Armes & Clarenceulx Cooke.

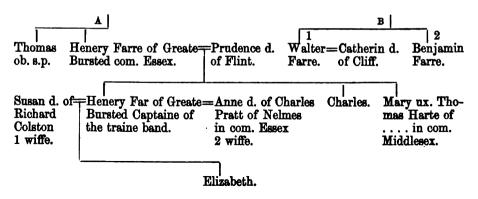
Richard Everard of Mary d. of Thom = John Gooday Wood of Little of Braintree Waltham in com. Essex sonn & heire of Raynes in com. in Essex gent. Richard. Essex. Richard Everard of Waltham p'sh=Clemence d. of John Wiseman in com. Essex esq're. of Canffeld in com. Essex. 1 8 | S Anthony Everard Hugh = Mary d. of Thom John Everard of Ursulad. of Waltham in com. Everard. Bond of Much Much Baddow in of Gyles Essex Knt. Hormead in com. com. Essex. Fleming. Hertfford (or Much Horndon co. Essex). Sr Richard Everard of Much Waltham Baronett-Joane d. of Sr Francis Barington sonn & heire. Knt. & baronett. Robert. Joane. Richard Everard about Barington Frances. Anne. 10 yere old 1634. Everard.

Farr.

ARMS.—Gules, a saltire or, cotised argent, between four fleurs de lis of the last. [FARB.]

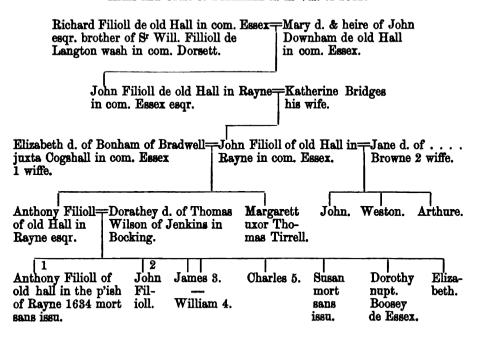
Walter Farr of Greate Bursted. Friswith d. of Slyffeld of Snrrey.

| Richard Farr of- Eastwood in com. Essex. | -Ursula d. of Thomas Moore of Suffolk. | 2. Henery. 3. Walter. 4. Samwell. | | Elizabeth d. of Johnsonn. |
|--|---|-----------------------------------|---|---------------------------|
| A | | | В | |



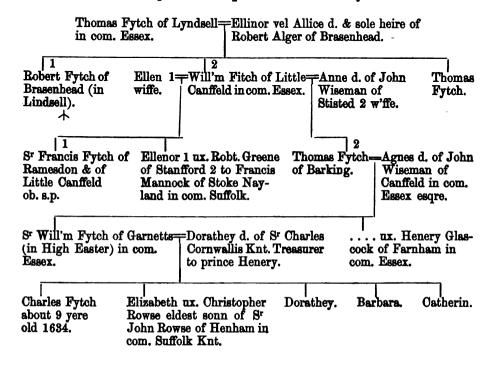
Filleall, Filioll.

Arms and Crest of FILLEALL as in Vis. of 1612.

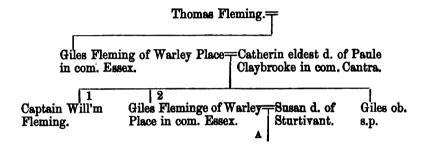


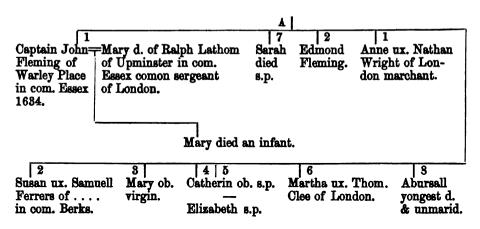
Fitch.

ARMS.—As in Shield No. 1 under FITCH in Vis. of 1612. CREST.—Same as No. 2 [CORNWALLES] under FITCH in Vis. of 1612.



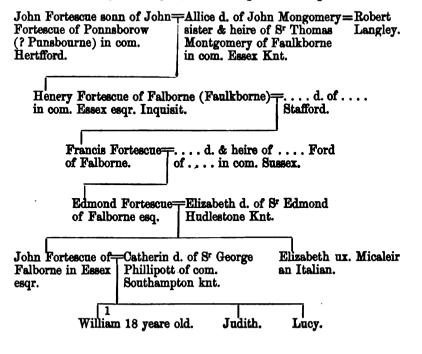
Fleming.





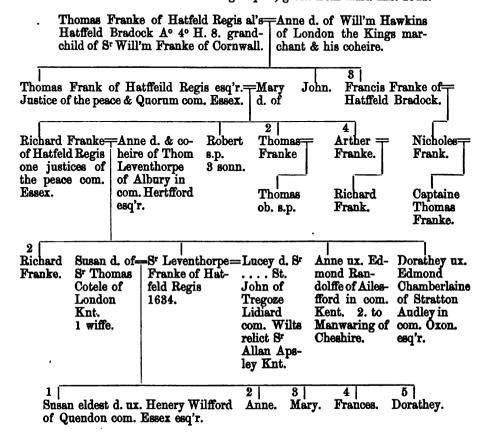
Fortescue.

ARMS.—Azure, a bend engrailed argent, cotised or. [FORTESCUE.]



Franke.

See commencement of this Pedigree post, given from Harl. MS. 1541.



Freeman.

Arms.—Argent, on a pale azure three lozenges of the first. [FREEMAN.]
CREST.—A demi-lion rampant gules charged on the shoulder with three lozenges in fess ar. [FREEMAN.]

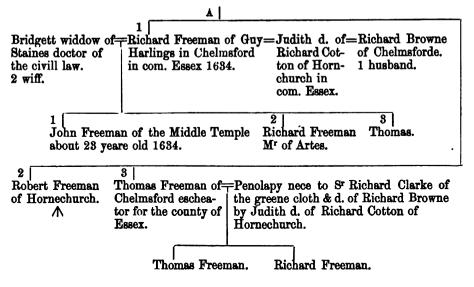
(Both granted by Segar to Sir Richard Freeman.)

John Freeman of Bromffeld in com. Essex.

Richard Freeman of Bromffeld—Allice d. of Robert Ohan vulgo Offin servant to Q. Elizabeth.

of Badow in com. Essex.

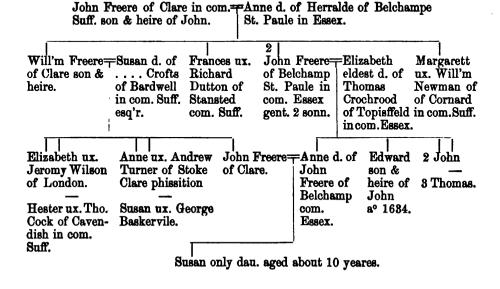
۲:



(Part of this Pedigree is also entered at fol. 179 of the MS.)

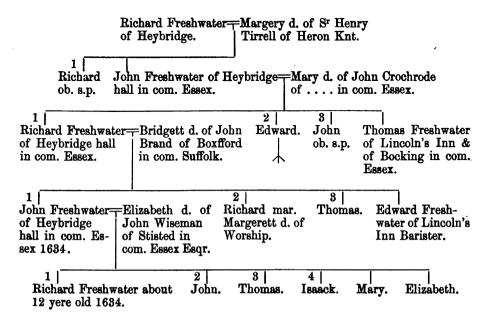
Freer.

Arms same as in Vis. of 1612.



Freshwater.

ARMS.—Azure, a fess between two trouts argent. [FRESHWATER.]
CREST.—Two trouts in saltire, heads downwards proper, enfiled by a ducal coronet or.
[FRESHWATER.]



Fulwer.

ARMS.—Quarterly—1 and 4. Argent, three bars and a canton gules. [Fulwer or Fuller.] 2 and 3. Too imperfect for description.

Thomas Fulwer of Newhall in

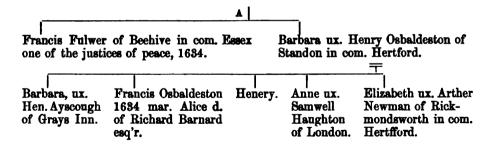
Shepey in Kent.

Nicholas Fulwer of London.

John Fulwer of London.

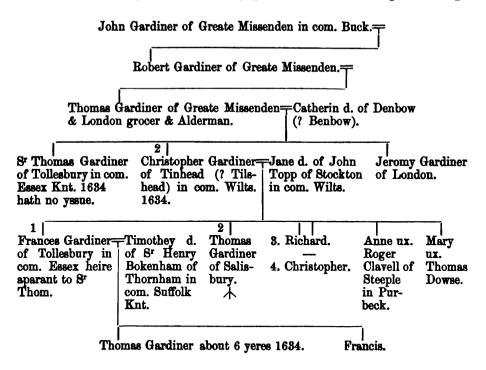
Lanc.

John Fulwer of London.



Gardiner.

ARMS.—Or, a chevron gules between three griffins' heads erased asure. [GARDINER.]



Garfoot.

Arms.—Sable, a bend between six goats salient argent, attired or [Garroot], impaling quarterly sable and gules, in the first and fourth a hawk argent, belled and beaked or, in the third and fourth three hawks' heads erased of the last. CREST.—Out of a mural coronet sable a goat's head argent, attired or. [GARFOOT.]

Robert Garfforth al's Garfforde of-Newton in com. Yorke. Anthony Garfforte of Newton. Thabell d. of Martindale of the com. Yorke. Will'm Garffote of Hyde (? in Ingatestone)—Susan d. of Boulton Robert in com. Essex 1684. of London. Garffoote. Thomes Garffoote Will'm Garffoote of the Anthony. Anne d. of \dots Mary. 21 yeare old. Inner Temple. Haydon. Walter. Anne.

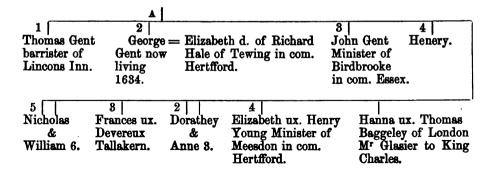
Gent.

Arms and Crest of GENT as in Vis. of 1612.

Will'm Gent of sup'stes ao 6 E. 4.—Joane d. & heire of Wm. Moyne. Will'm Gent.—...d. & heire of Carr of Thurlow in com. Suffolk. Thomas Gent Baron of the exchequer. Elizabeth d. & sole heire of John Swallow.

Henery Gent of Steeple—Dorathey d. of Sr John Dalston of Dalston in com. Bumsted Justice of the Cumberland Knt. by Anne d. & coheire of Thomas peace in com. Essex Esq'r Tirrell of Birdbrooke in com. Essex & Becknams in Kent. 1684.

5



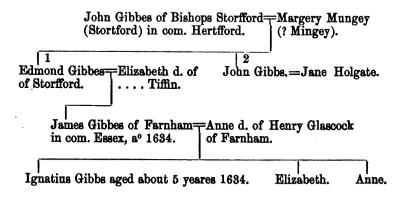
Gethin.

ARMS.—Azure, a buck salient argent, crowned or. [Gethin.]

Thomas Gethin of Shrewsbury descended of the Margery d. of family of Gethins of Brecknock went to Bullen Medcalffe of Essex. w'th H. 8 & was there slayne. Thomas Gethin—Anne d. & sole heire of Henery Tryon Allice ux. of Danbury in born in Brinks nigh Bruxells in Johnsonn com. Essex. Flanders. of London. | 2 1 . . . d. of Thomas Gethin-Susan d. of John George= -Winiffred d. of Walter= of Margerett Aylett of Machyn Gethin Crayfford Gethin Thomas of Greene of Rowdon (Ro-(Matching) in of Bawds ding) com. Essex. com. Essex. Burntwood Burnt-Essex. wood. (Brentwood). Thomas Gethin 2. Walter. Anne. Crafford 1. Elizabeth. 1. George. 20 yere old 1684. 3. Robert. Eliza-Tryan 2. Mathew. 2. Walter. beth. Mary. Thomasin. Jane. Winiffred.

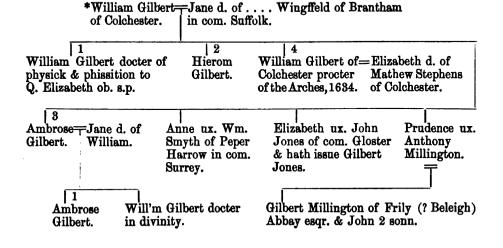
Gibbes.

Vide the Armes in Cla. Cooks booke of Graunts.



Gilbert.

ARMS.—Argent, on a chevron between three leopards' faces azure as many roses of the field. [GILBERT.]



^{* ?} Jerom. See 'Hist. of Essex' (1770), vol. vi., p. 315.

Glascock.

(No. 1.)

ARMS.—Ermine, on a chevron sable between three cocks azure a bezant. [GLASCOCK.] CREST.—An antelope's head argent, attired or, collared sable. [GLASCOCK.] Will'm Glascock of Bovinger (Bobbingworth) in com. Essex. Will'm Glascock of High= Allice d. of Greene of Navestock Hill co. Essex. Easter, co. Essex. 2 8 John. William Glascock of Felstedbury Fortune d. of Robert. & of High Easter. Downes of Suffolk. 1 2 Will'm Glascock of Hayrons John. Fortune ux. Geffrey Frances. Elizabeth. in High Easter, 1684. Watts of Essex. Glascock.

(No. 2.)

Arms and Crest same as in the last pedigree.

John Glascock of High Easter in com. Essex.

Henry Glascock of High-Grace d. of John Ennew Easter Parsonage. of Coggeshall.

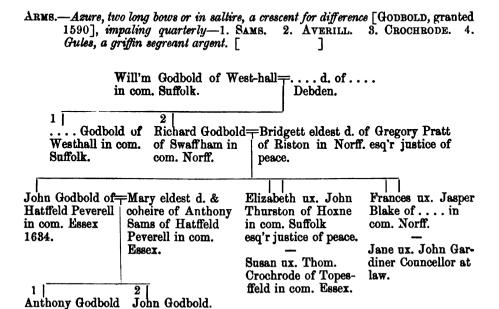
Margery sister of Sr Will'm Fitch Henery Glascock of Harte Shewbery Grace ux. John Wright (Hartishobury) in Farnham in com. of Brooke Streete. Essex aº 1634. Knt.

Will'm Glascock 2 Edward Glace ux. Anne ux. James Gibbs of Wickaged about 24 Glascock. Edmond ham Hall in com. Slaughter Dorathey. yeares. Sara. 3 Thomas Essex gent. of London. Glascock. Elizabeth.

Will'm Glascock of Elizabeth d. of John Burton of Bourne in Ignatius Glascock Aldham in com. com. Sussex by the d. of Mr Capell of of High Easter in Essex gent. aº 1634. Hadham in com. Hertfford. com. Essex 1634.

Will'm Glascock only sonn & heire aparent aged about 17 yeares 1684, now in the University of Oxfford.

Godbold.



Gonson.

about a yere & a halffe old 1634.

(See Browne, No. 2.)

Goodday, Gooday.

Arms and Crest of Gooday as in Vis. of 1612.

L'res pattents granted to Richard Goodday of Ketle Baston in com. Suff. by S' Wm. Dethick Garter & M' Camden Clar. A° 42 Elizabeth.

Roger Gooday of Pentlowe-Ursula d. & coheire of in com. Essex. Baldwin Payne. Arthar Gooday Will'm Gooday Roger Gooday=Dorathey d. of of Higham Knighton of of Higham of London Ferrers in com. grocer & free Ferrers in Artle borough 2 Susan. (Irtlingof the marchant com. North-Northampton esq'r justice of borough) in talors ampton. 3 Frances. the peace & com. Northton. quorum. 4 Bridgett. 5 Elizabeth. 4 Richard Gooday = d. of Christopher Gooday Roger. Lydia d. of . Cranffeld of of Pentlowe in Gardiner of of Bernard's Inn in London. John. Essex. 1 wiffe. com. Essex 1634. com. Suff. 2 wiffe. **s.p.** Lydia only d. aged about 4 yeares.

Gough.

Greene.

(No. 1.)

Arms.—Azure, three bucks trippant or, in middle chief a trefoil slipped azure, charged with a crescent. [Greene.]

John Greene of Navestock=Catherin d. of John Wright of Hall in com. Essex. Brooke street in com. Essex. 3 4 Thomas Greene of London haberdasher Reignald Greene Parnell ux. Baron London Bridge father of Judge of London. tholomew Partridge Greene of Guildhall. of Navestock. 2 John Richard Greene. Robert Greene of Frideswold d. of M Wright of Debden nigh Malden in com. Greene. Navestock Hall in com. Essex. 十 Essex. John Greene of= John Greene of London Edward. =Agnes d. of Hunte Robert. Shelley in com. of Totham in com. Bridge Haberdasher. Essex 1634. Essex. 1 | 2 | 3 | Catherin. John Greene aboute Robert Greene. Anne. Frideswold. Mary. 11 yere old 1634.

Greene.

(No. 2.)

Vide Vis. of London.

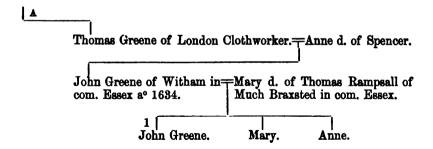
Arms as in the last Pedigree.

John Greene of Navestock in com. Essex.

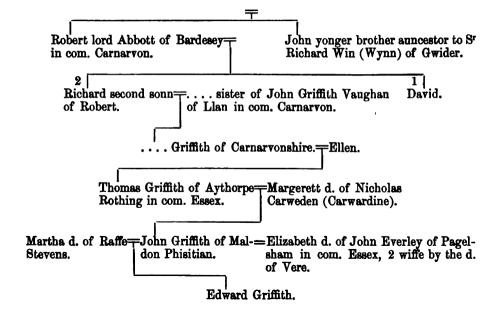
Richard Greene of Epping

Thomas Greene of London
a yonger sonn.

John Greene judge of the Shreeves court in London.



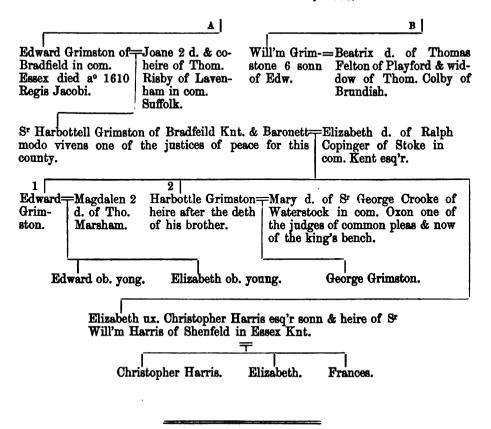
Griffith.



Grimston.

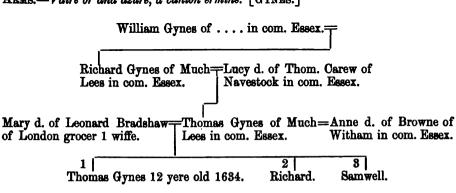
ARMS.—Quarterly of six—as first shield of GRIMSTON in Vis. of 1612, but without any difference, and bearing the Arms of Ulster.

| Marchant of Ipswich widdow | =Edward Grymston of Rishangles in= com. Suffolk taken prisoner at loss |
|----------------------------|---|
| of Hall 1 wiffe. | of Callice & comptroller. |
| A | В (|



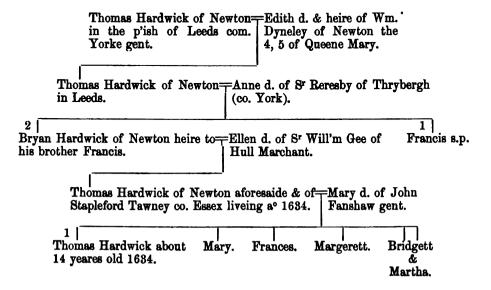
Gynes.

ARMS.—Vairé or and azure, a canton ermine. [GYNES.]



Hardwick.

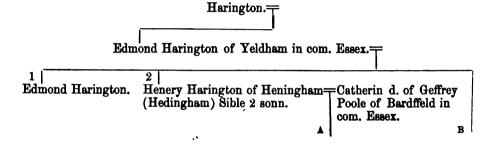
ARMS.—Argent, a sallire engrailed azure, on a chief of the second three roses of the first. [HARDWICK.]

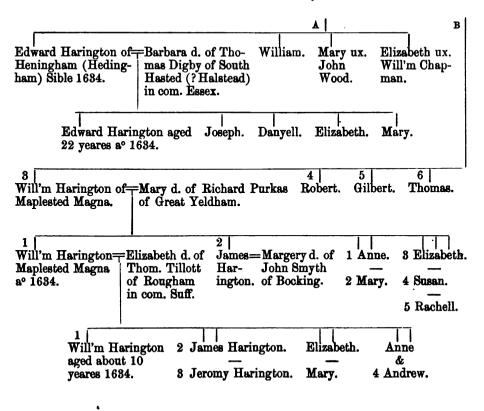


Harington.

Exemplified by S' John Borough Knt. Garter ao 1635 to Edward Harrington of Heningham (Hedingham) Sibell & Wm. Harington of Maplested Magna in com. Essex & to the heirs of their bodies lawfully begotten with their due differences.

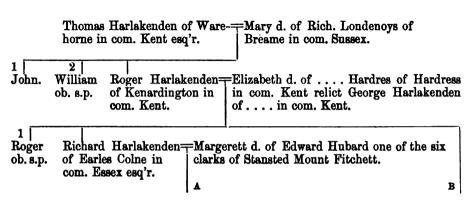
ARMS.—Sable, a fret argent charged with nine fleurs de lis gules. [Harington.] Crest.—A lion's head erased or, gorged gules, charged with two fleurs de lis of the second. [Harington.]

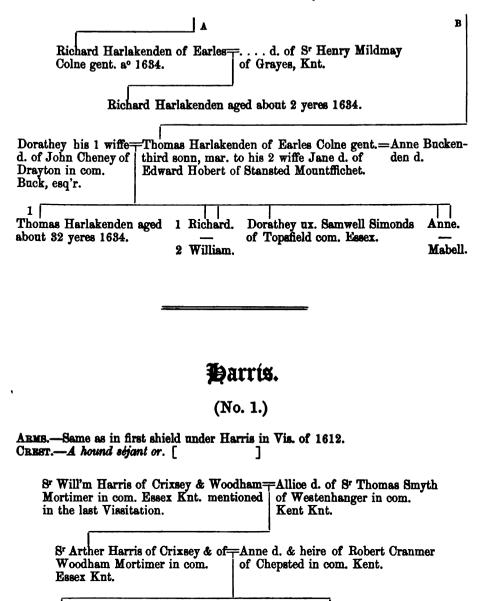




Harlakenden.

Arms and Crest of Harlakenden as in Vis. of 1612; also Crest—A lion's head erased.





John Harris of Chepsted

in com. Kent.

St Cranmer Harris—Martha d. & coheire of Danyell of Crixey in com. | Holford of West Thorock in

com. Essex.

Mary.

Essex Knt. 1634.

Anne.

Harris.

(No. 2)

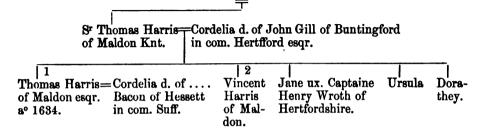
ARMS.—Quarterly same as HARRIS No. 1 in Vis. of 1612.

William Harris of Southminster-Anne d. of Rutter 3d wife of the savd William. in com. Essex. Edward Harris. Christopher Harris eldest son-Mary d. & coheire by the 3ª wiffe of Shenfeld in of Gedge of com. Essex. Shenfeld. 2 | Sr William-Frances d. of Astley Edward Harris of Much-Elizabeth d. of Robert Taverner Harris of of Shaxtons in Baddow in com. Essex Shenfeld Writtle in com. & of Lincolns Inn of Aveley in com. Knt. Essex esqr. councellor at law 1634. Essex. | 2 Christopher-Elizabeth only d. of Edward Arther 3. William. Sr Harbottle Grim-Harris Harris Harris. eldest sonn stone of in 4. Christo-Marv. 21 yere com. Essex Knt. old 1634. dyed in the pher. life of his and Baronett. Sarah. father. Anne. Mary. Christopher Harris only son Elizabeth. Frances. now in warde 1684.

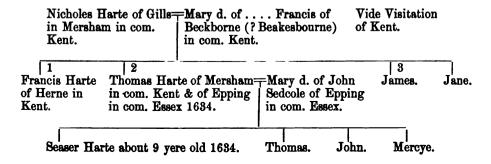
Harris.

(No. 3.)

Vincent Harris of Maldon in com. Essex gent.



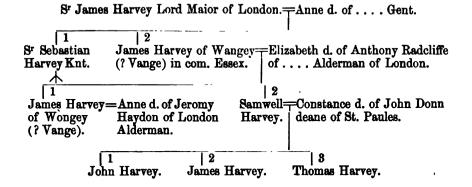
Barte.



Harbey, Herbey.

Arms.—Argent, a chevron between three leopards' faces gules, a crescent for difference.

[Harvey.]



Henshaw.

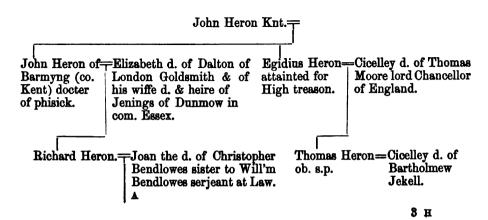
Arms.—Argent, a chevron ermines between three cocks sable, legged and wattled gules.
[Henshaw.]

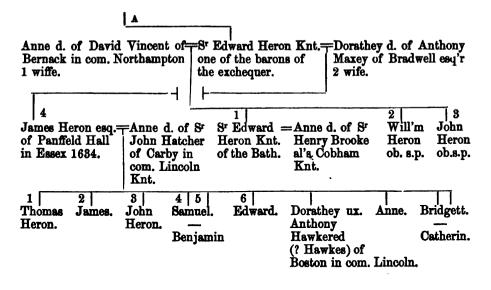
CREST.—A falcon or, collared azure, preying on a wing erased of the first, guttée de sang. [Henshaw.]

Thomas Henshaw of London=Flora d. of silkman & servant to King Gouldesborough. James ob. 11 Feb. 1611. Nathaniell Henshaw= Mary d. of Thomas Hen-=Mary d. of Captaine Benof Great Warley in Harbyn. shaw of John Archer iamin Henshaw com. Essex, 1634. Walden in al's Boys of of London. com. Essex. Essex. Flower Henshaw. Mary Henshaw.

Heron.

ARMS.—Sable, a chevron ermine between three herons argent, membered or. [Heron.] Crest.—A heron's head ermine collared and beaked or. [Heron.]



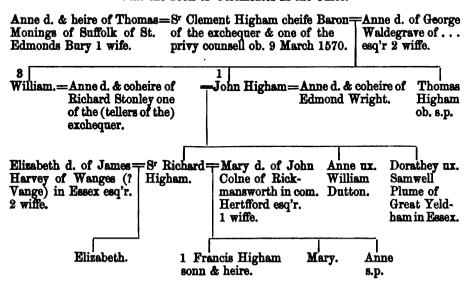


Þigham.

(No. 1.)

Arms as Higham No. 1, in Vis. of 1612, a crescent for difference.

Vide the book of Certificates in the Office.

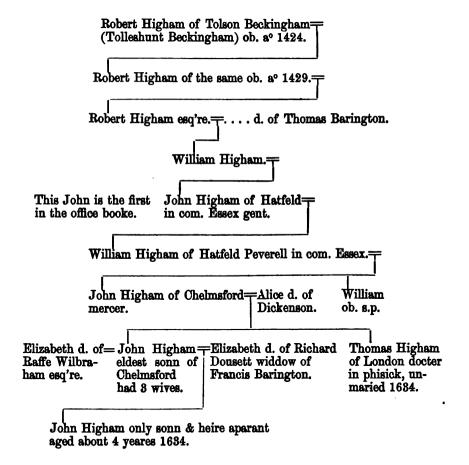


Þigham.

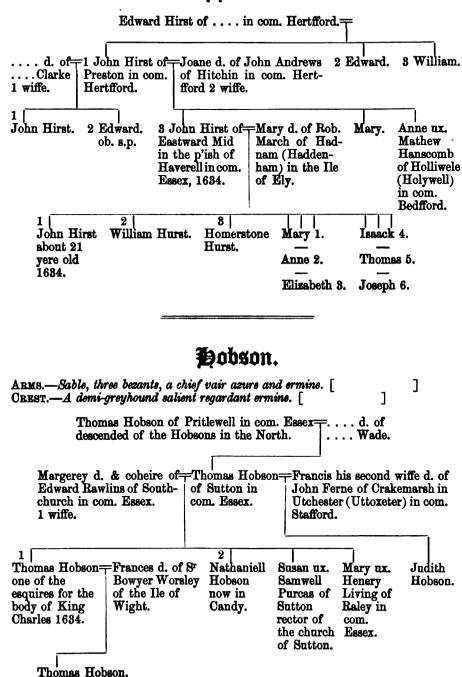
(No. 2.)

Uppon 3 severall monuments in Tolleshunt Beckingham in Essex 1424, 1429, 1460, for these Highams—

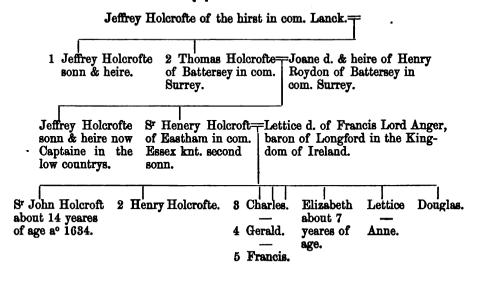
ARMS.—Or, a chevron sable, over all a bend engrailed argent.



Hirst.

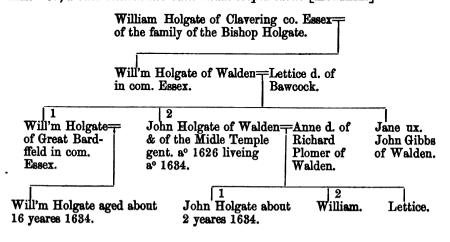


Holcrofte.



Holgate.

ARMS.—Or, a bend between two bulls' heads couped sable. [HOLGATE.]

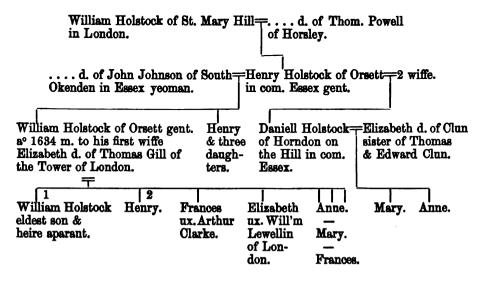


Holstock.

Arms.—Or, on a bend engrailed sable between two lions salient azure three bezants.

[Holstock.]

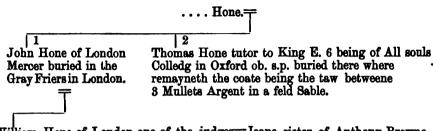
CREST.—A demi-savage proper, belted round the waist and chained or, holding in his right hand a staff ragules argent. [HOLSTOCK,]



Pone.

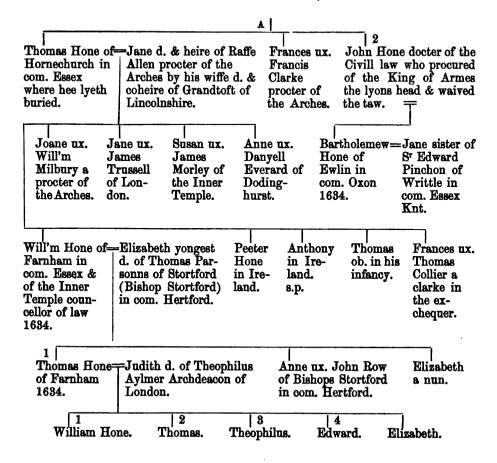
Arms (2 shields).—1. Quarterly—1 and 4. Hone. 2. Allen. 8. Grandtoft, as in Vis. of 1612.

2. Sable, a leopard's head erased between three mullets argent.



William Hone of London one of the judges—Joane sister of Anthony Browne of of Guildhall buried at Litle St. Bartholemews in London.

Tolethorpe in Litle Casterton in com. Rutland esqr.



Honywood.

Arms.—Quarterly—1. Argent, a chevron between three hawks' heads erased azure.
[Honywood.] 2. Sable, two chevrons between three martlets or. [Caseborne.] 3. Gules, three crescents argent. [Hodlowe.] 4. Azure, two bars wavy between three swans argent. [Atwater or Waters.]

Mary Waters daughter & coheire of Robert Waters of Lenham in com. Kent esqr. wiffe of Robert Honywood of Charing in the said county had at her deth lawfully descended from her 367 children (vizt.) 16 of her owne body 114 grand-children 228 in the 3rd generation & 9 in the 4 degree. shee led a most pious liffe & in a christian manner. Dyed at Markehall in the 98 yeares of her age & 44th of her widdowhood on the 16 of May 1620.

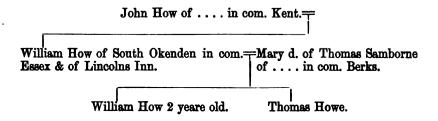
| Robert Honywood of Charing—Mary d. & heire of Robert Atwater of in com. Kent esqr. Lenham & Royton in com. Kent. | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|
| Dorathey d. of—Robert Honywood= John Crooke doctor of civil law. 1 More Honywood | | Elizabeth d. Sr Thomas Browne of Bechworth Castell in cor Surrey Knt. | Honywo Arther | y Isaack Hony- ood. wood slaine at the Battaile of Newporte. | | | |
| Sr Robert Sr Thomas- Hony- Honywood of Mark- Pet in hall in com. Charing Essex Knt. Knt. 1684. | of John Lamotte | Mathew 3. Peter 4. Henry 5. | Michaell 6. Isaack 7. | Anne ux. Sr John Wilde of Canter- bury Knt. Hester ux. John Sayer of Bourchers Hall in com. Essex esqr. | | | |
| 1 2 Catherin 1 ux. Wm. Fleet esqr. 2 to Wm. Henmarsh. Priscilla ux. Sr Thomas Engham al's Ingham Knt. | 8 4 Mary ux. George Morton esqr. — Anne ux. Sr Charles Hales Knt. | 5 6 Grace ux. Michaell Heneage esqr. — Elizabeth ux. George Woodward esqr. | 7 Susan ux. Ker- chen. | 8 Bennett ux. Henery Crooke esqr. brother of Will'm. Dorathey ux. Wil- liam Crooke esqr. brother of Henry. | | | |

Houghton.

(See Tuthill.)

How.

Arms.—Argent, a fess engrailed between three wolves' heads erased sable. [How.] Crest.—Out of a mural coronet or a demi-wolf sable. [How.]

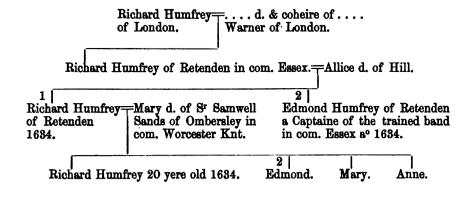


Humfrey.

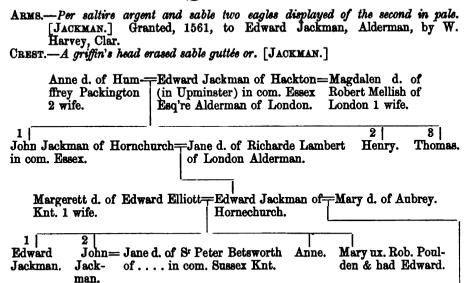
ARMS.—Quarterly—1 and 4. Gules, a cross botonny argent, charged with five pellets.

[Humfrey.] 2 and 8. Argent, on a chevron gules between three boars' heads erased sable as many mullets pierced or. [Warner.]

Crest.—A cross botonny argent, charged with five pellets. [Humfrey.]



Jackman.



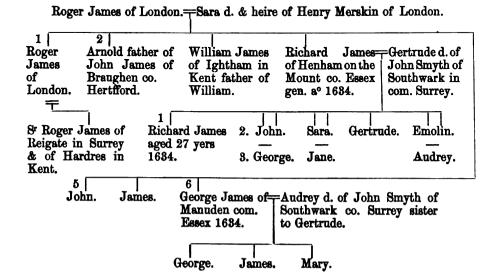
James.

Robert.

Mary.

William Jackman.

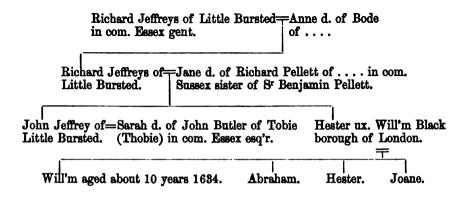
Vide the Vis. of Kent and Surrey.



Jeffreps.

Arms.—Azure, a fret or, on a chief of the second a lion passant of the first.
[Jeffreys.]
Crest.—Out of a mural coronet or a lion's head azure, ducally crowned of the first.
[Jeffreys.]

An exemplification to John Jeffrey sonn of Richard Jeffrey of Little Bursted in com. Essex gent. by Sr Will'm Seagor Garter principall King of Armes dated the 28 of February the 8th of King James.



Jekpll.

ARMS.—Quarterly—1. Or, a fess between three hinds trippant sable. [Jekyll.] 2.

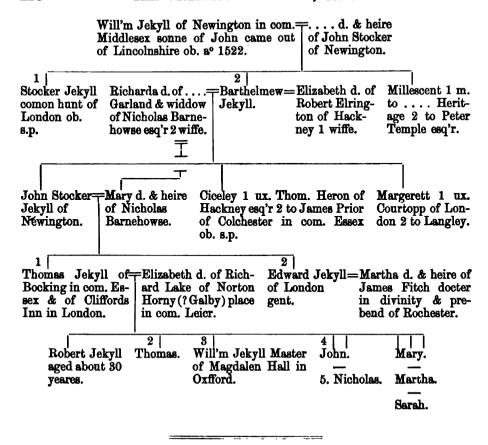
Lozengy, sable and argent, a chief per fess indented or and azure. [Stocker.]

3. Sable, a pair of wings inverted and conjoined argent. [Barnhouse.] 4.

Argent, three boars' heads couped between nine cross crosslets fitchée gules.

[
CREST.—A horse's head couped argent, maned and bridled sable, studded and tasselled or. [Jekyll.]

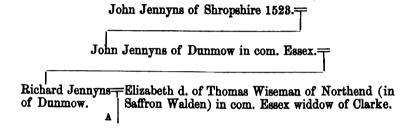
A Confirmation of these Armes & Creast by L's pattents under the hand & seale of S' William Seger Garter principall King of Armes to Thomas Jekyll of Bocking in com. Essex, gent. sonne & heire of John Stocker Jekyll late of Newington in com. Middlesex gent. & of Mary his wiffe the daught. & heire of Nicholes Barnehowse late of Wellington in com. Somersett esq'r w'ch said John Stocker Jekyll was sonn & heire of Bartholmew Jekyll late of Newington afforesaid esq'r sone & heire of Will'm Jekyll late of the same place gent. dated the 6 day of Feb. in the 3d yeare of King Charles, 1621.

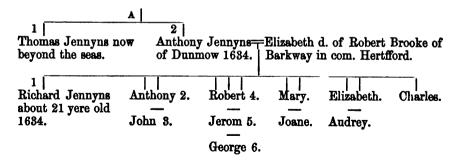


Jennyns.

ARMS.—Azure, a chevron or between three bezants, on a chief ermine as many cinquefoils gules. [Jennyns.] CREST.—A jay rising proper. [Jennyns.]

L'res pattents p' Tho. Wriothesley autrement dit Jartier et Thomas Benolt autrement dit Clar' a Jean Jenyns Gentilhomme en sa counte de Salop fait et done a Londre le 28 Jour d'Octobre 1523.



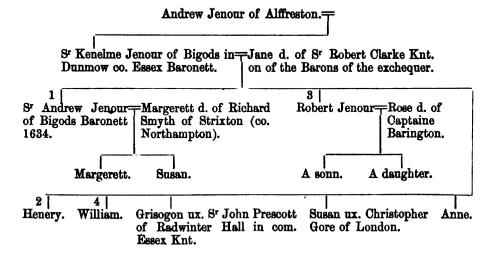


Jenour.

Arms and Crest of JENOUR same as in Vis. of 1612.

L'res pattent under the hand & seale of Robert Cooke al's Clarenceulx Roy d'Armes dated ao 1575 to Andrew Jenour of Much Dunmow com. Essex esq'r sonn & heire of Richard Jenour esq'r son & heire of John Jenour esq'r sometime prothonotery of the comon pleas I the said Clarenceulx do finde his Armes to bee granted by l'res patents.

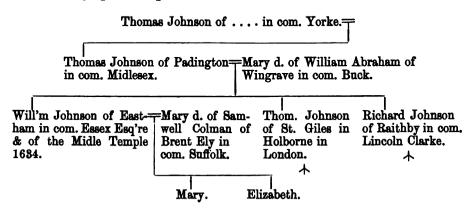
Signed withe handes & seals of Tho. Writh al's Wriothesley otherwise called Garter & Roger Maude al's Richmond Clarenceulx dated 11th of April ao 1509 24 H. 7.



Johnson.

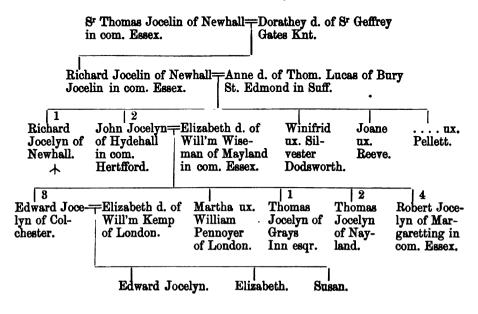
Arms.—Azure, on a chevron argent three pheons gules, in the dexter chief quarter a sun in splendour or. [Johnson.]

Crest.—A cock argent, combed and wattled or, charged on the body with three guttes de sang. [Johnson.]



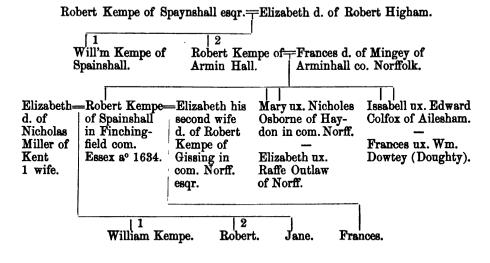
Josselyn, Jocelin.

Arms as in Vis. of 1612, No. 1.



Kempe.

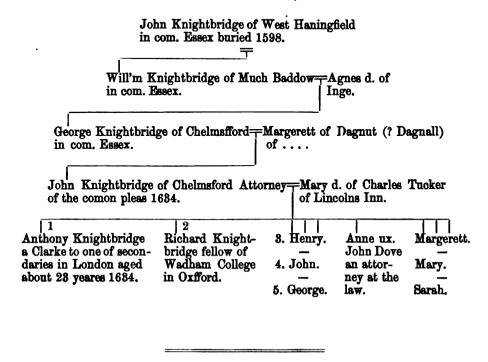
Arms quarterly of seven as KEMPE in Vis. of 1612.



Kighley.

ARMS.—Argent, a fess sable, a mullet for difference. [Kighley.]. Crest.—A dragon's head ("blewish"). [Kighley.] Thomas Kighley of Grayes Thorock in com. Essex=Margarett d. of descended from the Kighleys of Littleton in com. Worcester. Thomas Kyghley of Grays Thorock-Bridgett d. of Edward Waldegrave esqre. one of the Justices of peace. of Lawford in com. Essex. Jane d. of & Will'm=Edward Kighley of Grays=Issabell d. of James Bridgett Ayloff knt. & Harvey of Dagenham Thorock one of the justices s.p. of peace 1634. baronett 1 wife. in com. Essex 2 wife. Thomas Kighley about Bridgett. Frances. Margerett. Elizabeth. John Kigh-8 yere old 1634.

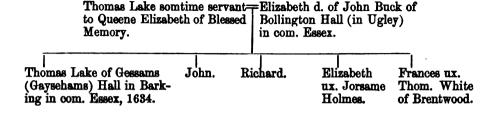
Knightbridge.



Lake.

Respice for proofe of the Armes.

Thomas Lake appered in Midsomer tearme & could not make prooffe of Armes or gentry there fore hee was repaied p' Yorke.



Langley.

ARMS.—Argent, a cockatrice sable, combed and wattled gules, in chief three pellets. [LANGLEY.] CREST.—A cockatrice's head erased sable, combed and wattled gules. [LANGLEY.] Geoffrey Langley of Colchester Anne d. of Carter of Waltham on the Nayes Alderman. (Walton on the Naze) in com. Essex. 1 John Langley of Colechester-Joane d. of Christopher s.p. Mary d. of Robert= Talcott of Col-Captaine of the traine band Ambrose chester Alderman there & Baliff & Alderman Jenings of William. 1 wiffe. 1634 marid to his 3 wiffe London Elizabeth d. of William 2 wiffe. William. Mott of Colchester Alderman. Thomas. all s.p. Mary Geoffrey & John Susan Langley aged about all ob. s.p. 10 yeres 1634. Elizabeth Robert Lang-=Sarah Anne ux. Geffrey Lang--Anne Margerett ux. John Venn of William ux. John ley of Bilston Kimley of Coled. of in com. Suf-**Bred Street** Doggett ball. chester. Wade of of Ipsfolk clarke. Samin London Ipswich. wich. fford. Captaine of Anne. a band.

Lathom.

ARMS.—Or, on a chief indented azure three plates, the centre one charged with a martlet sable, a crescent for difference. [LATHOM.]

CREST.—An eagle preying on a child all proper, the child in swaddling clothes gules, bound argent. [LATHOM.]

Raffe Lathom of Sandon in com. Essex, descended—Elizabeth d. & heire of of the family of Lathom in Lankeshire.

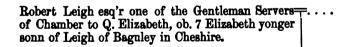
Thomas Hill of London.

Will'm Lathom of Sandon in com. Essex—Elizabeth d. of 2 sonn of Raffe Lathom of Sandon one of Bonham. the Justices of the peace in com. Essex.

John Lathom of Sandon—Ellen d. of Thom. Staunton of in com. Essex. Wickham in com. Essex.

Captaine Peeter Lathom of South Weald=Elizabeth, d. of Edmond Pyrton of in com. Essex esq'r. 1634. Captaine of a troope of horse for thes countv widdow of St Anthony Browne of Wealdhall in com. Essex.

Leigh.



St Robert Leigh of Chingford—Mary d. of Jocelin of Torrells in com. Essex Knt. | Hall com. Essex.

8 Robert Leigh=Margerett of Chingford d. of Ser-Edward=Abbigale Leigh. d. of M^r Mary ux. Thomas Grace ux. Sr Robert Carter of of Chingford Leigh a Leigh. London. com. Essex geant Sherborne, Captaine. Hatton Branthwayte. Knt. esqr. 1634. Clerke.

Leigh of Hatsield.

(See Aleyn.)

Lenthall.

ARMS.—Sable, a bend fusily argent. [LENTHALL.]

John Lenthall of Runwell Hall in com. Essexgent. was a Barrister of the Midle Temple.

| John Lenthall went over into Spaine & became a fryer there haveing alienated all his lands in England. | 2 Phillip Ler at Horneck Attorney a | thall inhabite nurch & was a t lawe. | d Ann n Bet chu | of Horne- |
|--|--|--|-----------------------|-----------|
| John Lenthall of=Frances d. of J Hornechurch & of Cheney of Luto the Middle Temple. com. Bedfford. | 2 ohn Philli n in | p. Thomas. | Ellen. | Barbara. |

Litle.

ARMS.—Sable, a pillar ducally crowned between two wings expanded and joined to the base of the last [LITLE], impaling Gules, two lions passant ermine. [SORRELL.] CREST.—A cock standing on an arrow or, combed and wattled gules. [LITLE.]

Geoffrey Litle of Halsted in com. Essex=Joane wiffe of Geoffrey Litle died ao 1521 & is there buried his will outlived her husband as it beareth the 21 of January 1521. apereth by his will ao 1521. Thomas Litle of Joane d. of = John Lytle of = Agnes 2 wiffe Robert Lytle of Maningtree in Rushbrooke Halsted in of Geoffrey Colne Engayne Essex executor of of Ratlesden Essex died ao Litle died ao to whom his his father's will & 1570 & is 1574 & is bur. 1 wife father gave his Testament had buried at buried at the at Halsted. tenement Hum-Halsted. issue one da. who same p'ish of reys had yssue marid to Symon Halsted. John Thomas & Cason. Christian Lytle. Richard Lytle of-=Phillip d. of John Lytle Constance Joane ux. Allice ux. Halsted died be-Will'm Fulsonn & heire Lytle ux. Robert George ler of Halffore his father dyed in the Robert Warde of Hasum as it apereth by sted ob. Ao life of his Midleton Coger-(?Harman) father s.p. his will dated the 1595, & is of Manshall.= of Elmswell 10 of May 1569 buried at ingtree in in Suff. & White Colne com. Essex. and is buried at had issue in Essex. George & Colne engayne. John. Mary. Thomas. Geoffrey Litle = Joane d. of Stephen Maryan Litle George Midleton = Marian of Halsted in Humffrey of Drinkdyed without had yssue John d. of Essex borne ao ston in com. Suff. issue & is & Mary Midle-Rand. 1550 died ao borne 1548, died aº buried at ton. 1626 & is 1629 & is buried at Halsted. buried at Nay-Fordham. land. John Lytle of Halsted= Susan d. of John Sorrell of Jane Lytle borne ao 1576 maried to Samuell Cropley in com. Essex sonn & Stebing in com. Essex borne heire born ao 1578 at aº 1591 at Stisted in com. of Colchester & had issue Halsted. Essex. John Cropley and others. Geoffrey Litle John Lytle sonn Thomas Lytle Elizabeth Sugann Hanna & heire borne at borne at Hal-1623. 1628. 1632. borne at Men in Frating in Essex sted aº 1621. com. Suff. ao aº 1612 (Harl. 1615. MS. 1432 æt. 12 1684).

Geffrey Litle of Stoke-Abigall d. of John Parson Agnes Lytle borne Aº 1574 of Hamborough was natumar. to Samwell Fordham inxta Nevland in com. Suff. borne ao 1584 ralized by Act of p'liament in Essex & had issue Samuell (Henry, Harl. MS. aº 1624. & Margerett. 1432). Will'm Lytle Abigall Lytle Geffrey Lytle Margerett Lytle Elizabeth Lytle borne at borne at Halborne aº 1618 borne aº 1610 borne at Stoke mar. to George sted aº 1612. Hamborough mar. to aº 1622. Hall of Stoke aº 1609 was Richard Anne Lytle naturalized Phillip Litle juxta Neyland Langton of borne at Stoke aº 1624 by Act borne aº 1621 and had issue Litle Waldof p'liament. at Stoke. George & Abiingffeld in aº 1618. gale. Suff. & had issue Geoffrey, Sara Litle borne Susan, Thomas, at Stokes 1619. and Richard.

Lomley.

ARMS.—Or, a chief gules. [LOMLEY.] CREST.—An eagle displayed sable crowned or. [LOMLEY.] Domingo Lomley an Italian by birth & of the bedchamber to-H. 8. hee communded a troope of horse at his own charge at Bolleyn to the use of the same King. James Lomley of London gent. -Joane d. of Lytton of Darbyshire. St Martin Lomley Knt. sometime Maior of Margery d. & heire of . . . Witham of . . . in com. York. London eldest sonn & heire in ffine. Jane d. of John-Martin Lomley of Bardfeld Magna in com.-Mary d. of Edward Essex eldest sonn & heire one of the justices Meredith Esqr. Allen of London of the peace for this county 1634. Alderman 2 wiffe. 1 wiffe.

Prudence.

Martin Lomley about 2 Thomas. 3 James. 6 yeres of age 1634.

Lucas.

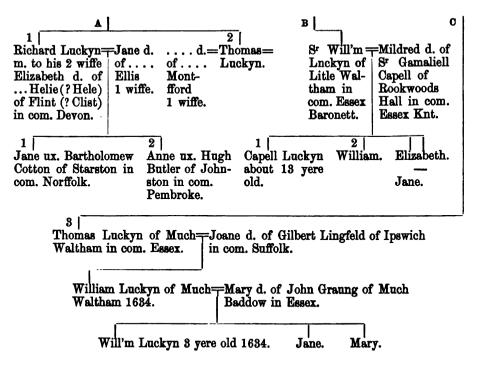
Arms and Crest of Lucas, quartering Moneux and Brampton, as in Vis. of 1612.

Sr Thomas Lucas—Mary d. of Sr John Fermor of St. Johns neere of Eston-neston in com. Colchester. Northampton Knt. Thomas Lucas of St. Johns neere—Elizabeth d. & coheire of John Colchester esq'r. Leighton of London gent. Charles. Mary ux. Sr Peter Sr Thomas Lucas Knt. $\mathbf{S}^{\mathbf{r}}$ Anne. a Captaine in Holland. | John Biron Knt. Killegrewe Knt. Thomas Lucas. Catherine ux. John Lucas Anne d. of Sr Christopher Elizabeth ux. Margerett. of St. Johns Nevell Knt. yonger Will'm Wal-Edmond Pye neere Colbrother of the lord ter esq're. of London. chester. Aburgaveny. John Lucas sonn & heire about 10 yere old 1634.

Luckin.

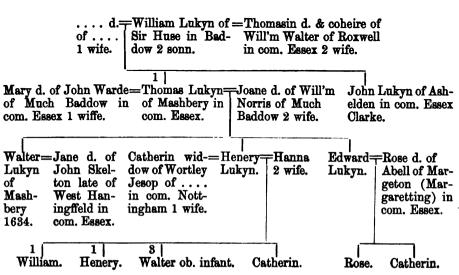
Arms and Crest.—The same as those of Luckin in Vis. of 1612, without the difference, and on a canton a dexter hand appaumée.

William Luckyn of Chignall -... d. of Trench Foyle al's Smely in | Goughe of com. Essex. in com. Essex. Richard Luckyn=Frances d. of Will'm Luckyn of Margerett d. of Thom. Mascall in Badow | Jennye of Bury St. of Diveshall in Searle of Eppcom. Essex. Magna in com. ing in com. Edmunds in com. Suf-Essex. Essex. folk. В



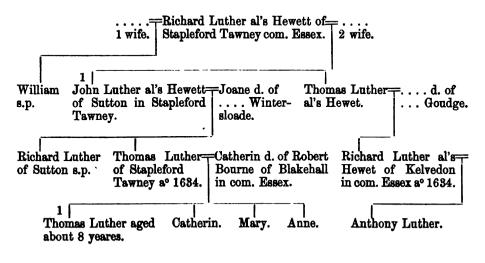
Lukpn.

Arms same as Lukyn in Vis. of 1612.



Luther.

(No. 1.)



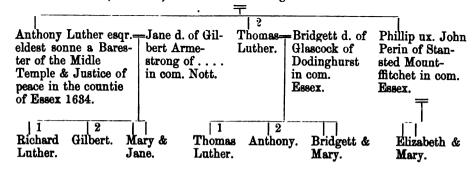
Luther.

(No. 2.)

ARMS.—Argent, two bars sable, in chief three round buckles azure. [LUTHER.] CREST.—Two arms in armour, embowed proper, in the hands a round buckle or. [LUTHER.]

Both testified by Camden Clar.

Rich. Luther of Mileses in the p'ish of Kelvindon (Kelvedon) in com. Essex liveing 1634.



Lyngwood.

ARMS.—Azure, on a saltire between four fleurs de lis or five annulets gules. [LYNG-WOOD.]

John Lyngwood of Brayntree in com. Essex descended -.... from the Lingwoods of Hereford or Gloster.

Geoffrey Lyngwood=Elizabeth d. of John Sibthorpe of Great Bardfeld of Brayntree. in com. Essex by the dau. of M. Berners.

William Lyngwood of Brayntree—Mary d. of Thomas Wilson of & of Barnards Inne 1634. | Bocking in com. Essex.

| 1 | Will'm Lyngwood 19 yeare old 1684. | John Lyngwood.

Lynne.

ARMS.—Gules, a demi-lion rampant, langued and armed azure, a bordure sable bezantée, a mullet for difference. [LYNNE.]

John Lynne of Wormingfford in com. Essex—Allice d. & heire of descended out of the Lynnes of Bassingborne | Sr Will'm Bulmer in com. Cambridge. | of Bulmer Knt.

William Lynne of Worminfford Allice d. of Pamont al's Withermonfford.

William Lynne of—Ellinor d. of John Abell of Berholt Sackvile Wormingford. (West Bergholt) in com. Essex.

Audrey d. of-William Lynne of-Martha d. of Fran-Mary ux. Ellinor ux. Sr John Wormingfford & cis Barnham of Robert Wes-Robert Watts Knt. of Little Horksley London gent. ton of Pres-(?) Rosse of in com. Essex relict Francis ted Hall (in Stoke Naysomtime lord Maior esqr. one of the Rogers of Feering) in land in com. Justices of the Surrey 2 wiffe. com. Essex. Suffolk. of London peace for this 1 wiffe.

John Thamer. Lynne — Audrey. 18 yere old

1684.

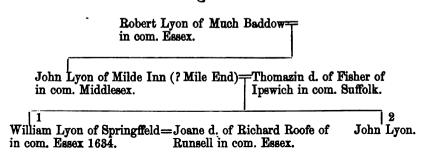
county.

Margarett ux. Wm.
Abell of Berholt
Sackvile (West
Bergholt) in com.
Essex.

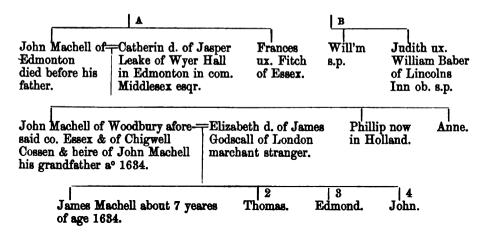
Audrey ux.
James Brond
of Boxford in
com. Suffolk.

Ellinor ux. William Thomas St. Lynne. Lawrance 2 sonn of the Lord of Howth in Ireland.

Lyon.



Machell. ARMS.—Quarterly—1. Sable, three greyhounds courant in pale argent, collared or, a bordure of the second. [Machell.] 2. Paly of six argent and gules, on a chief sable a lion passant gardant of the first. [Loddington.] 3. Argent, two bars gules, on a canton of the second a cross moline or. [KIRKBY.] 4. Per fess azure and or a pale counterchanged, three lions rampant gardant of the second. CREST.—A camel's head erased or, ducally gorged argent. [MACHELL.] John Machell. — d. of Leyborne. John Machell sheriff-Jane d. of Henry Loddington-Sr Thomas Chamby Jane d. & heir of Will'm berlaine Knt. of London first husband. 2 husband. Kirkby. . ux. . . . Rich, mother of Mathew = Mary d. of Edward Lewknor Sr Nathaniel Rich Knt. Machell. of Sussex. John Machell of in com. Surrey. Dorathey. Jane. Elizabeth. Frances d. of Will'm-John Machell of Woodbury in com. Ursula d. of Sr Francis Cotton of Panfield Hynde of Maddingly Cambridge & in commission of the Hall com. Essex in com. Cambridge peace for Middlesex one of the 1 wife. captains of the horse at Tilbury camp. 2 wife.



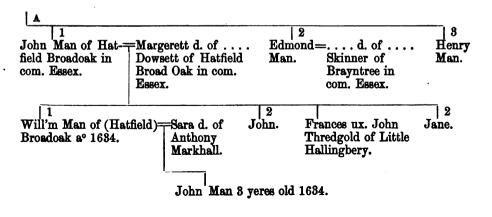
Man.

(No. 1.)

Arms.—Or, a cherron engrailed ermine between three lions sable. [Man.] Crest (?).—An otter statant gules, eared or. [Man.]

An Augmentation of the Armes & graunt of Crest unto John Man esqr. Warden & Master of Merton College in the university of Oxford by letters patents granted to him by Will'm Harvey Clarenceulx King of Arms given at London the iiijth of January 1565.

John Man Warden of Merton Colledg in Oxford & deane=Francis d. of Edmond of Gloster buried in the chancel of St. Anns Church Herenden of London Aldersgate London w'th a gravestone & Arms. mercer. =Will'm Man=Margerett d. of Stephen Elizabeth ux. Edith d. of James Fitzof Lyndsell Will'm Hatley hugh of Little Aston Sandford of Shellow Bowells in com. Essex (? Easton) in com. in Essex. of Copley in com. Bedford. 2 wife. Essex 1 wife. 5 | 6 Thomas Jane ux. John Mary ux. Thom. Symond. Frances. Judith. Cock of Caven-Man. Sullman of Issraell. Lyndsell. dish in com. Margerett. Martha. Suff. Anne.



Man.

(No. 2.)

Gregory Man of Much Ayston (Easton) in com. Essex.

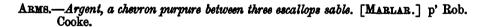
Robert Man of—Phillip d. of Thomas Moore a London grocer. procter of the Arches.

William Man of Horn-—Catherin d. of Arkenstall church 1634. relict Daniell Moore.

Manwood.

| John Manwood of Lincoln Inn Councellor at law. | Mary d. of Gifford of in com. | Vide the booke of Kent for the Arms. | |
|---|-------------------------------|--|------------------------------|
| Thomes Manwood of Bromfield in com. Essex sometime of Lincolns Inn. | Thomes Low of a Co | n Manwood ouncellor in colns Inn. | Anne Man- wood a maid. |
| Anne eldest o aged about 5 | | l about | |

Marlar.



Thomas Marlar he made his will 1540. Margerett d. of White. Will'm Marlar of Kelvedon hee made Margerett d. of Thom. Perye of his will 37 of Q. Elizabeth. Bardfeild in com. Essex. Will'm Marlor of Kelvedon. - Jane d. of Saperton of Saling in com. Essex. Arthur Marlar of Navestock-Joane d. of John Howe Allice ux. William Hudin com. Essex gent. of Navestock in com. son of Bradgate in com. Essex relict Hawkes. Kent esgr. Arthur Marlar of Navestock only son & Anne d. of Will'm Crompe of Southheir now living 1634. weald in com. Essex. Arthur Marlar 6 years old 1634. William. Thomas. Anne.

Marsham, Masham.

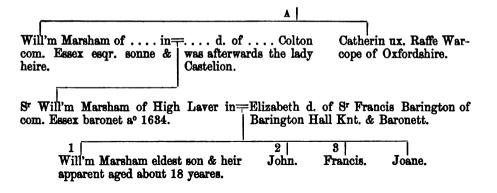
Arms and Crest of MARSHAM same as in Vis. of 1612.

Thomas Marsham descended of the Marshams
of the north & soe came to Norwich & from
thence to Badwell Ashe in com. Suff.

John Marsham of Badwell Ashe in com.—Catherin d. of Cage
Suff. gent. son & heire.

Will'm Marsham of London Alderman & shreeve—.... daughter to a Dutchman
of the same ao 1583 sonne of John.

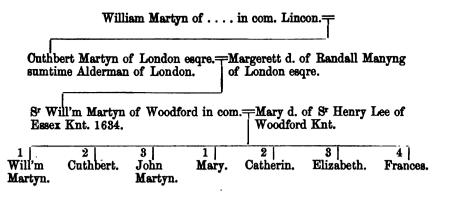
A



Martyn.

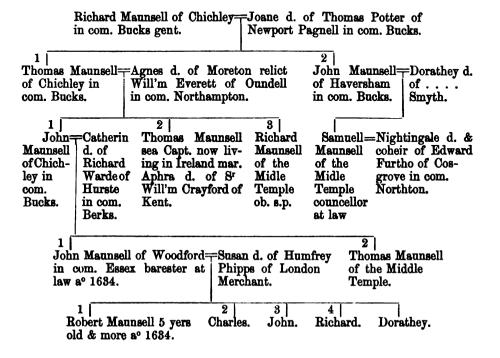
ARMS.—Azure, three bendlets argent, a chief ermine. [MARTYN.] CREST.—An ermine "head browneish." [MARTYN.]

A confirmation of these Armes & creast by letters patents dated the last day of August 1615 to Will'm Martin of London the sonn of Cuthbert Martin sonn of Will'm Martin descended from the Martins of Lankeshire.



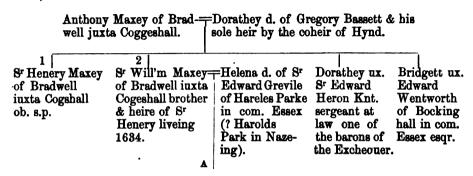
Maunsell.

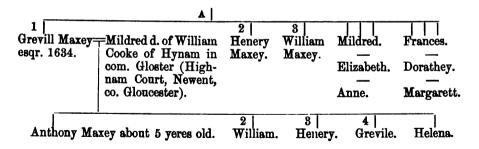
ARMS.—Argent, a chevron between three maunches sable. [MAUNSELL.]



Marey.

Arms and Crest as in Vis. of 1612, both granted to Anthony Maxey, 1587, by Cook, Claren.





May.

St Thomas May of May—Barbara d. of Rich. sister of St ffeld in com. Sussex. Robert Rich of Horndon in com. Essex.

George May of Orsett in com. Essex 3 sonn.=Anne d. of

Maydstone.

Prooffe of theise Armes & creaste under the hand of Will'm Camden Clarenceulx King of Armes unto Robert Maidston of Boxsted in com. Essex.

Arms.—Or, two halberds argent in saltire, a crescent gules for difference. [Maydestone.]

CREST.—A crescent argent, in front a column or. [

An Escoch delivered unto them by M^r Raven Richmond herald res[pice] for proof.

Robert Maydston of Boxsted—Elizabeth in com. Essex. | Chambers.

Robert Maydston John Maydston—Anne d. of Wm. Clop-Francis Maydston of Horksley. of Boxsted ton of Groton in com. slayne & dyed 1634. Suff. without issue. 朲 2 Robert John Mayd-=Elizabeth d. of Raffe Anne. Margery. ston. Everard of Mashbury Maydin com. Essex. Martha. ston. Mary.

Meade.

(No. 1.)

ARMS.—Quarterly—1. Meade, as in Vis. of 1612. 2. Ermine, on a chief quarterly gules and or a crescent azure. [] 3. Vert, on a chevron argent three roses gules. [Crowley.] 4. Azure, a chevron between three bugle horns argent. [

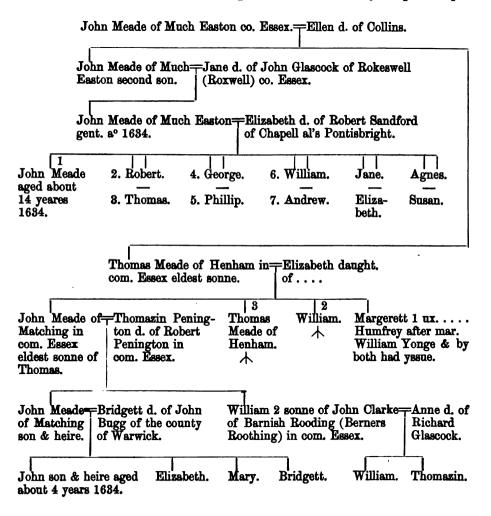
| Thomas Meade sonn of Thomas. | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|--|---|---------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Thomas Meade in com. Essex. | of Elmdon | Joane d. & of (Wendon) | coheire of The Loftes in con | omas Crowl | ey Richard— Mede. | | | | | |
| Mary d. of J in com. Susse | John Hall of C | ore—John M in com. | | | rine d. of George er 2 wife. | | | | | |
| Robert Me | de. Thom | B.S. | John Med | le. | | | | | | |
| Thomas Meade of (Wendon)=Loftes in com. Essex one of the judges. | | Joane d. of Wlaiff of. in North-umberland. | | | Thomas. William. | | | | | |
| Sr John Mede= of Wendon Loftes in com. Essex Knt. 1634. | =Catherin d. of Thom. Corbett of Sprowston in com. Norfolk esqr. | Richard 2. Charles 8. Robert 4. George 5. | Joane ux. John Pen- ruddock of Compton Chamber- lain in com. Wilts. | bara. dar taii Chi Ess Ma | rathey 1 ux. God- d after to Cap- ne Cooke of risell in com. sex ry ux. John orge of London. | | | | | |
| Thomas Meade 1634 (d. 13 Ma bur. at Wendor | sy 1678 | John Sin Meade. | 8 non. Anne. | | 2. Elizabeth 4. | | | | | |

So in original Visitation, but? Olyff intended, or more probably Wyoliff.
 See 'Hist. of Essex,' 8vo (1770), vol. iii., pp. 63—65.

Meade.

(No. 2.)

ARMS.—Sable, on a chevron between three pelicans or an escucheon gules. [Meade.]



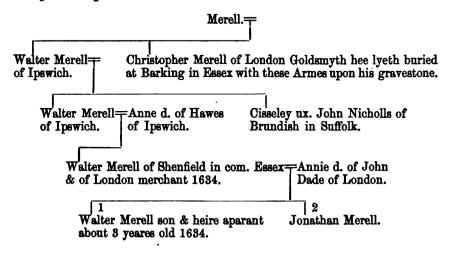
Meade.

(No. 3.)

Edward Meade of Berdon Hall com. Essex. Agnes Burton. 1 | 2 3 John Edward Meade lived Richard Meade= Thomas Meade of Margerett Lime Street London Meade. with Judge Meade of Berdon Stock. 木 his cossen. Hall. marchant. 2 Thomas Meade Joane Richard Sara ux. Joane ux. Elizabeth ux. Martha. Tobias Bridg of Stansted d. of Meade. John Thom. Mountfitchet of Hatfield Day. Clarke Cleygatt co. Essex of Lon-(? Čla-Broadoak. aº 1684. don. gett). Thomas Meade eldest son. Richard. John. Edward. Joane. Martha.

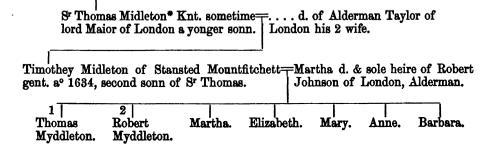
Merell.

ARMS.—Or, a bend between three cross crosslets gules, in dexter chief a crescent argent. [Merell.]



Midleton.

Richard Midleton of the county of Denbigh.



Milborne.

Arms as in Vis. of 1612, a mullet for difference.

| John in cor | | Elinor d. of Meade of Great Easton in com. Essex. | | | | | | | | | |
|--|---------------|--|---|----------------------|-------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------|--|--|--|--|
| John Milborne of Joane d. of John Slade of Coventry Raphe Milborne. Marks in Dunmow in com. Warwick by the niece of in com. Essex. Judge Weston. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 Philip ux. Ricl Barnard of I mow in com. Es | un- Aylett | of Cogg | om. Mary u es- lett of ex. com. E | Dun | orge Ay mowe i | - Judit n ward Londe | h ux. Ed- Cooke of on. | | | | |
| Robert Milborne= | Allian d of | 2 | =Anne d. of | Files | nor ux. | 1 | h ux | | | | |
| nobert Milborne= of Marks in | William | Mil- | Will'm | | | | | | | | |
| Dunmow in com. | | | Burr of | John Vin- cent of | | Edward of Bel- cham Woding | | | | | |
| Essex 1634. | 00 . | | Little Can- | | | (? Beauchamp | | | | | |
| DESCA IUUT. | com. Essex. | | feld in | in com. | | Roothing) in | | | | | |
| | COIII. ESSCE. | Can- feld. | com. Essex. | | | com. Es | | | | | |
| | | Ioid. | COIII. 1288CZ. | 12550 | Δ. | COIII. 128 | NOA. | | | | |
| 1 | | | 2 | | 1 | 8 | 2 | | | | |
| Robert Milborne | 18 yere old | 1634. J | James Milbor | ne. | Anne. | Alice. | Susan. | | | | |
| | • | | | | | | | | | | |

^{*} He died 12 Aug. 1631, and was buried in the chancel of Stansted Mountfitchett Church. The inscription and particulars of his descendants are given in the 'History of Essex,' 8vo (1770), vol. iii., p. 21 et seq., by which it appears he had four wives, by the first of whom he had Thomas (Knt.), son and heir; by the second Timothy and two daughters,—Esther (who d. 26 Jan. 1604), who m. Sir Henry Salisbury of Llewennye (? Llanynys) in the county of Denbigh, Esq. (? Knt. and Bart.), and Mary, who m. Sir J. Mainard, Knight of the Bath. Esther Salisbury was also buried in the same chancel. See also pedigree of the Middletons in 'Le Neve's Knights' (Harl. Soc.), p. 304.

Mildmay.

(No. 1.)

ARMS.—Quarterly—1 and 4. MILDMAY. 2. LE ROWSE. 8. CORNISH, a martlet for difference.

Sr Walter Myldmay of Apthorpe Mary sister of ST Francis Walsingin com. Northampton Chancellor of the exchequer & one of privie ham Knt. secretary councell to H. 8. of State. 1 [Humffrey Myld- Mary d. of Hen. S' Anthony Myldmay Martha. of Apthorpe Knight may of Danbury Capell of Had-Winiffrid. father of Marv in com. Essex. ham in com. Countess of West-Hertford esar. morland. Catherin. 2 Sr Henery Myld—Anne d. & coheire may Knt. Mr of of William Hally-the Jewell Howse day of London Humffrey Jane d. of Sr 3. John. John Croftes Myldmay of Danbury Knt. of Saxham in 4. Anthony justice of com. Suffolk. 1634. Alderman. peace 1634. Mary. John Myld-2. Humffrey. Will'm Myld-Ceciley. Henery. 1. Susan. may about may 11 yere 12 yere old. 3. Edward. old 1684. 2. Anne 4. Anthony. 8. Marv.

Mildmay.

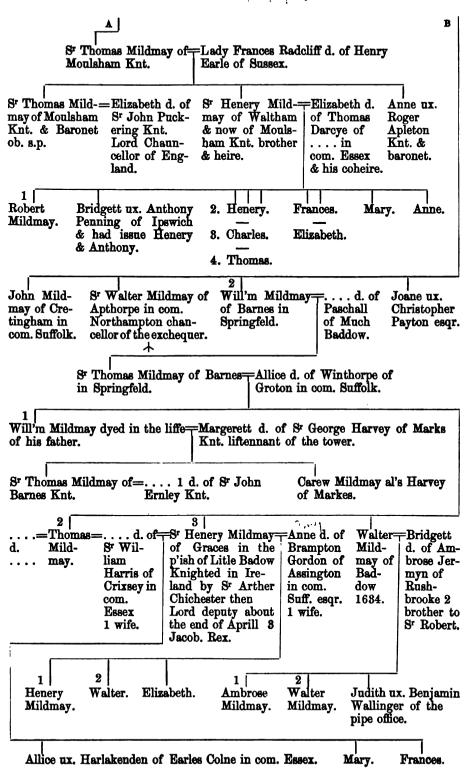
(No. 2.)

ARMS AND CREST.—MILDMAY quartering LE ROWSE and CORNISH, as in Vis. of 1612, both bearing a mullet on a crescent for difference.

Thomas Mildmay of Chelmsford esqr.—Anne d. of Reade.

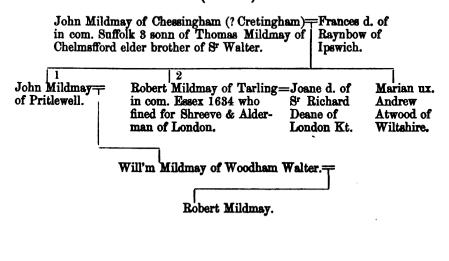
Thomas Mildmay of Avice d. Mary ux. Mathew Bernard. Thomazin ux.

Moulsham in com. of Arms.—Arg. a beare Anthony BourEssex esqr. Gunson. muzzled sable saliant. chier esqr.



Mildmay.

(No. 3.)



Mildmay.

(No. 4.)

Will'm Mildmay ob, in the life of Margerett d. of St George Harvey of

ARMS.—MILDMAY, LE ROWSE, CORNISH, and HARVEY, as in Vis. of 1612.

his father Sr Thomas Mildmay.

Carew Mildmay al's Hervey of Marks in Romfford—Dorathey d. of Will'm Gerrard

2 brother of Sr Thomas Mildmay of Barnes Knt.
adopted heire to Sr Gawen Harvey Knt. whose
cossen & heire he was.

| 1 | 2 |

Francis.

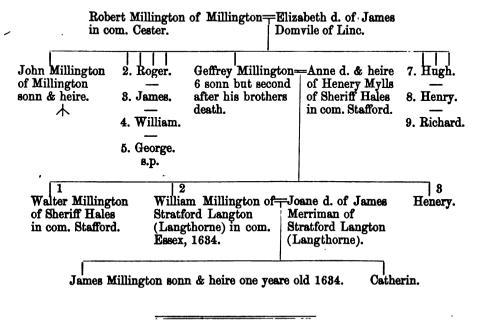
Elizabeth.

Amy.

Gawen Harvey 1634.

Millington.

Vide the last Visitation of Cheshire made by Sr Ri. St. George, fol. 79.



Moore.

(No. 1.)

ARMS.—A fess between three moor cocks proper. [MOORE.]

This coate is certiffied by Thomas Scott to bee by him seen on a seale some 40 yeares since & to be the seale of armes of Thomas Moore Esqre father of the said Hunting Moore & that Robert Scott his father did weare the same about his neck in a scarffe about xx yeares in witnes whearof I have sett to my hand

Tho. Scott.

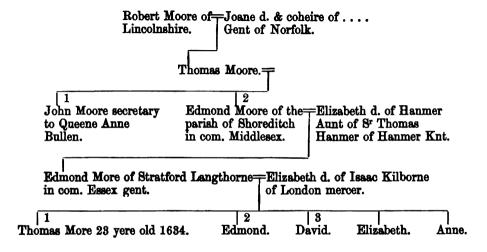
Thomas Moore of Orsett in Anne d. of Richard Robert Scott of Chigcom. Essex esqre. (J.P.) for Hunting of Dagenwell in com. Essex the county of Essex. ham. 2 husband. Hunting Moore of Dagenham=Margerett d. of Julio Scott. in com. Essex 1634 servant Arkenstall of Reigate to the Queens Majesty. in com. Surrey. 2 Elizabeth. Hunting moore 11 yeare old 1634. Samwell. Margerett. Anne.

Moore.

(No. 2.)

ARMS.—Argent, two hounds courant sable, on a chief azure three mullets or [Moore], quartering sable two pales or, on a fess gules three fleurs de lis of the second.
[Gent.]
CREST.—A Moor's head sable, crowned or. [Moore.]

Exemplified by l'res pattents to John More & Edmond More sons of Thomas Moore son & heire of Robert More of the county of Lincolne gent. by Robt. Cooke Clar. dated the 14 of July 1593, 84 of Q. Elizabeth.



Mordaunt.

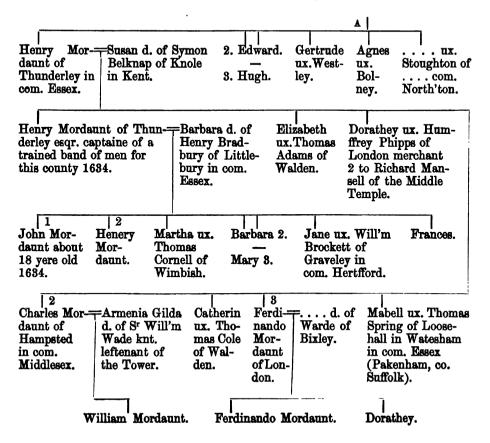
Arms same as MORDAUNT, Shield No. 2, in Vis. of 1612.

William Mordaunt of Hempsted in com. Agnes d. & heire of Thom.

Huntingdon of Hempsted

Essex second brother to John Baron

Mordaunt of Turvey. in com. Essex gent. 3 Edmond Mordaunt of Thun-Agnes d. of Rich-Robert Mordaunt Christopher Mordaunt derley in com. Essex esqr. ard Baron Rich of of Hempsted somtime high shreeve & on of ancestor of Sr Lees & lord high ob. **s.p.** Robert Mordaunt the justices of the peace for Chancellor of England. knt. & baronett. this county.



Morice.

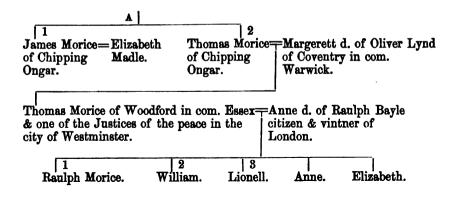
ARMS.—Quarterly as in 4th Shield under POYNTZ in Vis. of 1612. CREST.—As in Vis. of 1612.

James Morrice of Roydon in com, Essex. ... d. & heire of Buckbeard.

Will'm Morrice of ... d. of ... Isaack
Chipping Ongar in com. Essex esqr.

Struck out in the original).

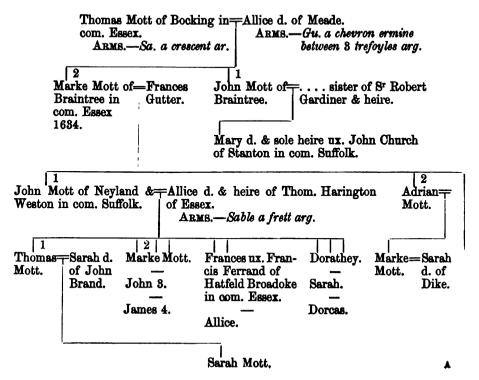
Struck out in the original).



Mott.

ARMS.—Sable, a crescent argent. [MOTT.] CREST.—An estoile of eight points argent. [MOTT.]

L'res pattents exemplified by S^r Wm. Segar Garter principall king of Armes to Marke Mott of Brayntree in com. Essex gent. son of Tho. Mott of Bocking gent. dated 10 November 1615 a° 18 King James.

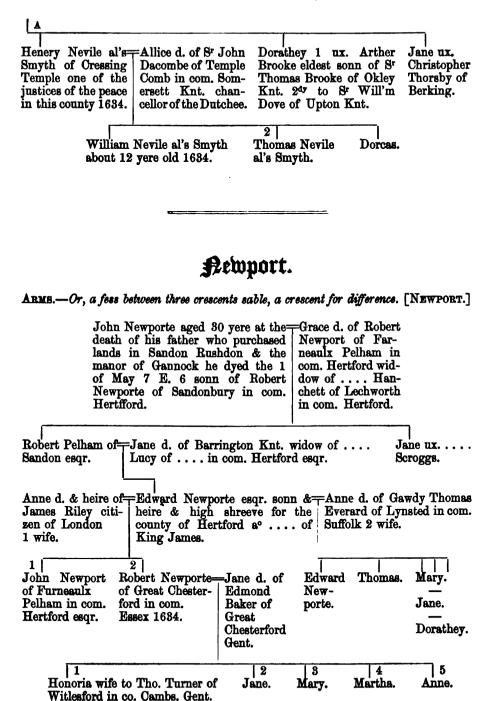


A Marke Mott=Mercye d. & Edward Mott maried the daug.= Sarah ux. Rodoctor in heire of of Tho. Aylett whose name was bert Woolrich divinity. Tichborne. Dorothy & by her had issue. of Grays Inn & of Suffolk. Mary who was maried to John Marke Mott. Digby of Coggershall.

Revill.

ARMS.—Quarterly—1 and 4. Gules, a saltire ermine. [? NEVILL or RABY.] 2 and 3 SMITH as under CARINGTON in Vis. of 1612. CREST.—A bull's head ermine. [NEVILL.]

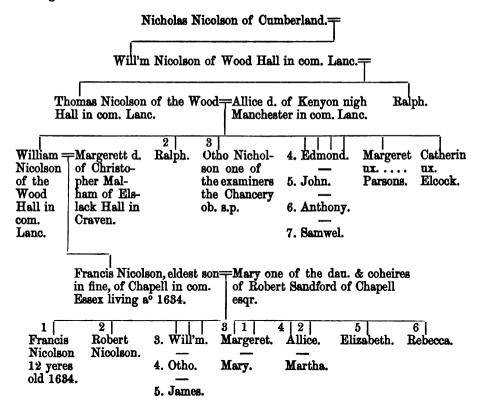
Smyth. Hugh Smyth of Witham=Elizabeth his wife remaried to in com. Essex. John Cheeseman of Witham. St John Smyth of Cressing Temple Knt. Anne his 1 wife d. of Edward one of the barons of the exchequer. Wood of London grocer. 1 | 2 Edmond Smyth of Thomas Smyth=Mary d. & sole heire of Sr Thomas Nevile of Holte in Cressing Temple of Cressing com. Leic. Knt. esqr. Temple. 1 2 8 Jane d. of William Clare ux. Henry Smyth S' Thomas Nevile-Clement of Holt al's Smyth Smyth of of Cressing Toby Smythof Robert & of Cressing Houghton Cressing Cressing Temple esqr. Bendlowes of Houghson of the Temple Temple 1684. Temple s.p. ton Tower ob. s.p. ob. s.p. Serjeant. a yonger son. 3 5 Nevile Nevile al's Thomas Nevile William Nevill al's= =Sarah d. of Clement.Wilal's Smyth of Smyth of Layer Smyth now in the London. Marney in com. mott of low countrys. London. Essex. Dorcas Nevill. Sarah.



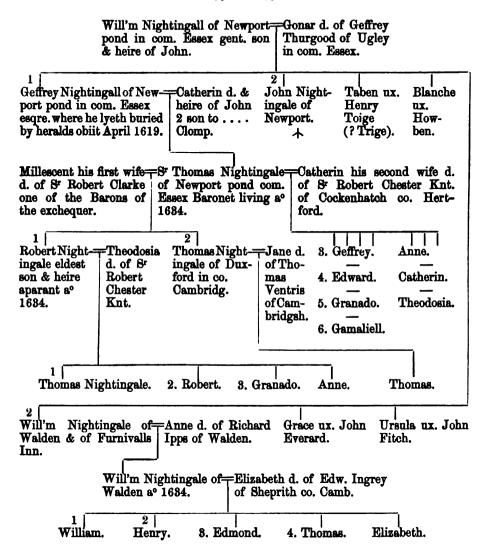
Aicholson, Aicolson.

ARMS.—Azure, two bars ermine, in chief argent three suns in splendour or. [Nicholson.]
CREST.—Out of a ducal coronet gules a lion's head ermine, [Nicholson.]

Sr Will'm Dethick al's Garter principall King of Armes did by his l'res pattents dated the 7th of September ao 38 Q. Eliz. 1596 exemplified to Otho Nicolson of London gent. examiner in the courte of Chancery yonger son of Thomas Nicolson of the county of Lanck. the son of William Nicolson who was the son of Nicolas Nicolson in the county of Cumberland descended of an Auntiant name & progene bearing armes.



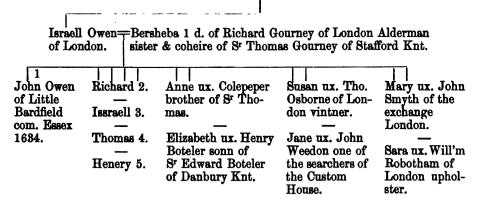
Rightingale.



Omen.

ARMS.—Azure, on a chevron between three chambers or a pair of compasses sable between two pellets, on a chief of the second a lion passant gules. [

John Owen of London. = Jane d. of



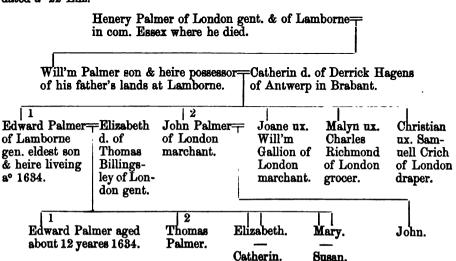
Palmer.

(No. 1.)

Arms.—Quarterly—1 and 4. Gules, three escallops or, each charged with a fleur de lis sable. [Palmer.] 2 and 3. Argent, on a chief indented gules three martlets or. [Mandeville.]

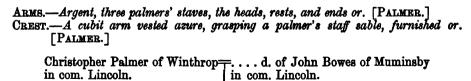
Crest.—A dragon's head sable, collared or, issuing from flames of fire. []

L'res pattents exem' unto Hen. Palmer of London gent. by Rob. Cooke Claren. dated ao 22 Eliz.



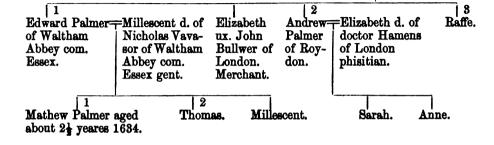
Palmer.

(No. 2.)



Leonard Palmer of Borough eldest sonn father of Christopher Palmer now living.

Mathew Palmer of the pipe office—Anne d. of Raven a younger son of the Palmers of of Long Melford Winthrop nigh Burgh in the marsh in com. Lincoln.

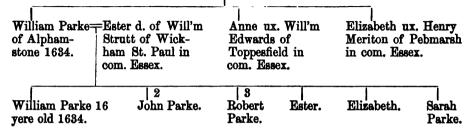


Parke.

Arms.—Azure, an eagle displayed argent, armed or, guttée de sang. [Parke.] Crest.—An eagle's head or, spotted with ermine spots, murally collared sable.

John Parke of Gestingthorpe in com. Essex ob. 1574.

John Parke of Gestingthorpe—Margerett d. of Nicholas Martin now living 1634. | of Maplested in com. Essex.



(This pedigree is also entered at fol. 67, almost verbatim.)

Partridge.

(No. 1.)

Arms.—Vert, a chevron ermine between three partridges or. [Partridge.] Crest.—A partridge rising or, holding in its beak an ear of wheat proper. [Partridge.]

Bartholomew Partridge of Navestock—Pernell d. of John Greene in com. Essex. | of Navestock co. Essex.

Captaine John Part—Jane d. of Hogg Bartholomew Gabriell Partridge of Navestock co. Essex ao 1634. Greene com. Midd. Widdington co. Essex. Bridge.

John Partridge eldest son William. Jane. Margerett. about 14 yeres 1634.

Partridge.

(No. 2.)

Bartholomew Partridge of Navestoke in com. Essex.

Gabriell Partridge John Partridge Bartholomew Part- Mary d. of Edmond ridge of Widding-Stubbin of Bumof London habereldest sonn now of Navestock ton in com. Essex sted in com. Essex. dasher entd in the Visitation of (vide the pre-2 sonn. London. vious pedigree). 6. Sarah. Barthelomew Part-2. William. Margerett 2. Mary. ridge eldest sonn aged about 3. Bridgett. 7. Martha. 3. John. 23 yeares about 22 yeares of age 1634. 1684. 4. Pernell. S. Anne. 4. Edmond. 5. Elizabeth.

Parvish.

ARMS.—Sable, on a chevron argent three Cornish choughs proper, on a canton of the second a demi-lion rampant of the first. [PARVISH.]

Henry Parvish=Elizabeth d. of=Sr Michell Hicks of Beverof London mer-Raffe Colston stone Castell in com. Gloster chant 1 husband. of Leyton. Knt. 2 husband. Gabriell Par-Ellen ux. John Elizabeth ux. Anne 1 ux. Timothy Marv ux. vish of Ruck-Charles Pratt Whittingham son of Delahay of Hal-Sr Robert Sr Timothy Whit- ternes (? Alty-tingham of Yorkshire rinys between 8 hoults in of Horn-Quarles of Romford Leighton church in secondly to Henry Suter of London (Leyton) ao com. Essex and 4 miles to the west of Dore 1684. esar. and Ewias marchant 3 to Sr John Dryden Harold) in com. Baronet. Herefford.

Peeres.

Arms.—Sable, a chevron ermine between three lions' heads erased or, a chief of the second. [Peeres.]

Crest.—Out of a ducal coronel or a griffin's head sable, spotted of the first.

[Peeres.]

(This Pedigree is written by a different hand from the rest of the MS.)

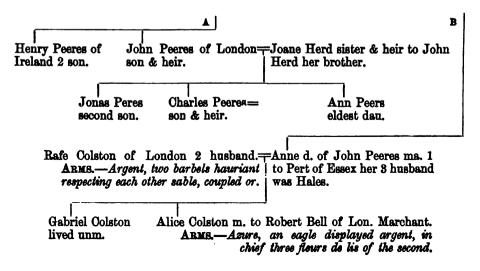
This John Peeres of Arnolds Hall in Mountnesing in the county of Essex was written Esq. proved by a deed wherein hee is so stilled yo deed dated yo 17th years of the raigne of Queene Eli. 1574 & in yo same Queens tyme hee dyed leaving issue.

John Peeres of Mountnessing in the county—Daughter of Essex Esquire, he was of Arnolds Hall of in the p'ish of Mountnessing.

Richard Peers Henry Peeres son—Mary dau. of Bowes of Northamptonshire. eldest son ob. & heir after the death of his brother.

ARMS.—Ermine, three bows gules palewise.

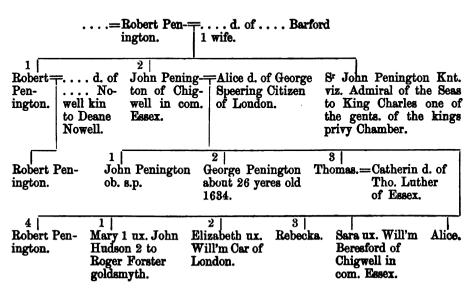
B



Penington.

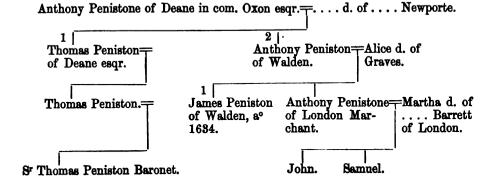
ARMS.—Or, five fueils conjoined in fees azure. [PENINGTON.]

Vide the certificate book for the Arms.



Penistone.

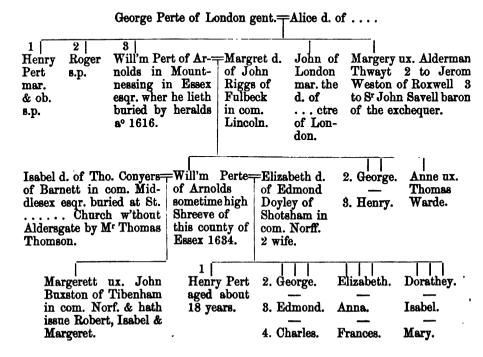
ARMS.—Argent, three Cornish choughs proper. [PENISTONE.]



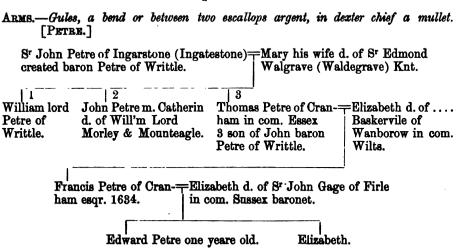
Perte.

An Abstract made by William Seager al's Somersett herald of Armes of the Auntiant Armes & creast belonging to the name & family of Pert of the North as they are found recorded by Nicholes Dethick al's Windsor herault in his deputation for Edmond Knight late Norroy King of Armes of the north partes ao 1592.

Arms and Crest same as PERTE in Vis. of 1612.

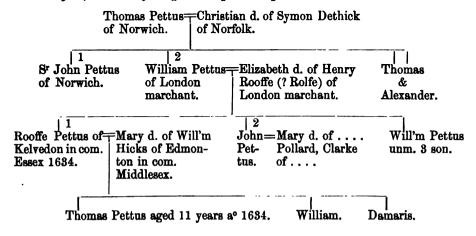


Petre.

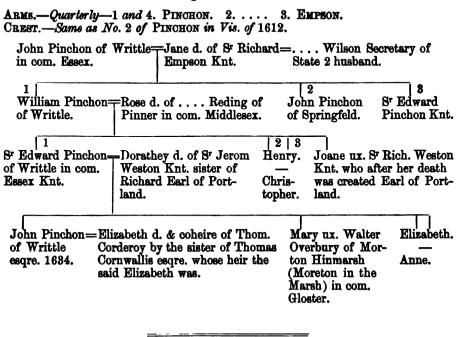


Pettus.

Arms.—Gules, a fess between three annulets or, a crescent for difference. [Pettus.]
Crest.—Out of a ducal coronet or a demi-lion ermine, holding a spear-headed pennon argent, a crescent for difference. [Pettus.]

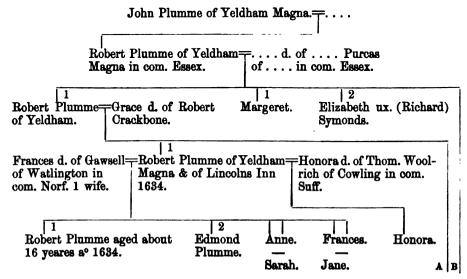


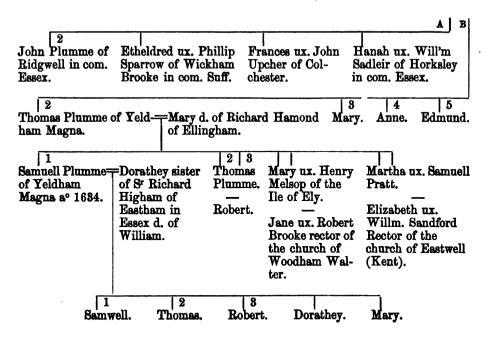
Pinchon.



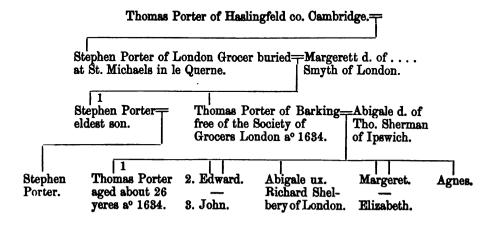
Plumme.

ARMS.—Argent, a bend vair or and gules between two bendlets vert. [Plumme.] CREST.—A talbot séjant gules, collared and lined or. [Plumme.]





Porter.



Prescott.

ARMS.—Sable, a chevron between three owls argent, in the fess point a mullet of the first. [Prescott.]

CREST.—A cubit arm erect, vested gules, holding in the hand a pitch-pot sable, fired proper. [Prescott.]

William Prescott of Cople (Coppull) in com. Lanc. descended.... of the antiant familie of Prescott in com. Lanc.

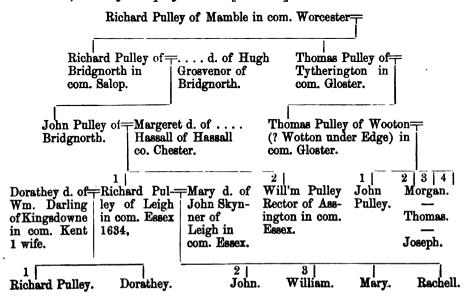
Martha d. of Pemberton—Alexander Prescott—Anne d. of Little of Bray niece of Sr James Pember- of London Alder- in com. Berks & widdow of ton Knt. Maior of London liam. Haughton renupt. Listar doctor of physic.

2 3 Edward Mary ux. Tho-Martha ux. Sr John Pres-Alexander = Issabell cott of Radmas Hodges Richard Turner Prescott Prescott of d. of winter in com. Thoby in Francis of Lonson of Alderof Lond. Draper. com. Esman Hodges Essex Knt. Stafdon. sex 1634. ford. of London.

John Prescott about Alexander. Henry. Martha. Mary. Isabel. Elizabeth. 10 yere old.

Pullep.

ARMS.—Or, three eagles displayed azure. [PULLEY.]



Prott.

Arms (2 shields).—1. Azure, on a fess or a lion passant gules, in chief three bezants. [Pyott.]

2. Gules, a fess engrailed between three demi-lions or. [SYMONDS.] CREST.—A demi-lion gules, on its shoulders three bezants, 2, 1. [PYOTT.]

Le'rs pattents exempliffied by me Camden to Alderman Pyott & regesterd in the books of certificates.

Richard Pyott somtime Shreeve of Margery d. of Richard Flyer London & Alderman 1619. of Uttoxeter in com. Stafford.

3 1 John Pyott-Margery d. of Richard Pyott=Mary d. of S William=Jane d. Robert Symonds of Sheathay Will'm Sher-Pvott. of Welof Low Leyof Wichfford (Streethay) in ington of . . don of ton in com. (Wittlesford) in com. Stafford. in com. Staf-Essex 1634. Lonford Knt. com. Cambridg. don

Robert Pyott about 3 yere old 1634.

Pyrton.

Arms of Pyrton as in Vis. of 1558.

CREST.—On a chapeau argent a wyvern vert. [PYRTON.]

Sr Will'm Pyrton of Bentley parva—Margeret d. & heir in com. Essex & of Elmsted. of William Salford.

Edmond Pyrton of Bentley parva & of—Constance d. of Thomas Lord Darcye of Elmsted alienated the manor of Bentley. | Chich, Aunt of Thomas Lord Rivers.

William Pyrton of Elmsted esqr.—Dorathey d. & sole heire of Thomas Cockayne slaine at the battaile of Newporte. of Bromley in com. Stafford.

Will'm Pyrton of Mary d. of Sr Edmond Pyrton Elizabeth ux. Mary ux. slaine at Venice Wm. Man-Tho. Barrett Elmsted esqr. George Belgrave brother & heire of Belgrave in nocke gent. of the s.p. 1634. Wardrobe. com. Lester Knt. s.p.

Edmond Pyrton Pyrton sonn heire ao 1684 aged about 12 yeares. Mary.

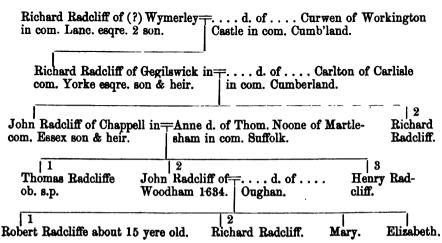
Quarles.

Crest as in Vis. of 1612, and Arms of QUARLES and DALTON as in 5th Shield of QUARLES in that Vis.

Francis Quarles of Ufford=Bridgett d. of Brampton in com, Northampton. of Suffolk 2 wife. James Quarles clarke of the Greene Joane d. & heir of Edward Dalton Cloth to Q. Elizabeth eldest sonn of Mores place in Great Hadham by the 2 wife. com. Hertford. Hester d. of Sr Edward Sr Robert Quarles of Stewards in Mary d. of Henry Romford Knt. m. to his 2 wife Lewknor of Denham in Parvis of London com. Suffolk 1 wife. Anne d. of Brewster of . . . merchant 3 wife. widow Sr Thomas Seckford Knt. 1 James Quarles about 80 Edward. Susan. Gabriell. William. Elizabeth. yeres old 1634. | 3 James Martha ux. Sr Coope Priscilla ux. Sr Mary ux. John Browne Francis. Quarles. Doyley of Chisel-John Dryden of Tolthrop in com. hampton Knt. Baronett. Rutland.

Ratcliff, Kadeliff.

Crest and Arms quarterly of six, same as RADCLIF in Vis. of 1612, without the crescent for difference.



Rap.

Nicholas Ray of Stansted Mount—.... fitchett in com. Essex.

John Ray of Stansted Mountfitchett—Joane da. of Newce of Haddam attorney of the Kings Bench & of the great (Much Hadham) in Furnivalls Inn now living 1684.

Thomas Ray sonn & hr. aged 17 years a^o 1634. John Ray. Joane.

Raymond.

(No. 1.)

Arms as in Vis. of 1612.

Robert Raymond of Much Dunmow-=Anne d. of in com. Essex. Parker. Edward Ray-Massy d. of Stan-Henry Raymond of-Joane d. of John Franmond of ton of Guildford cis. Much Dunmow in Perry of Dunmow Dunmow in in com. Surrey. com. Essex 3 sonn. Priory in co. Essex. Essex. Richard marid Ursula ux. (?) Chris-Anne ux. John Mary ux. Nicholes Anne d. of Barnard of Clavertopher Vintner of Peeke of Bock-John Coxall. ing in com. Essex. Dunmow in com. ing in Essex. 十 Essex. Mary d. of-Francis Raymond-Elizabeth d. of Bennet Danyell. Phillip d. of Raffe Eve of Dunmow 1634. Spilman of Stamborne John Aylett of Maldon 2 wife. of Dunmow. 1 wife. Hanna. Martha. Francis about 4 yeres old 1684. Abigale. 2 Henry Raymond of Susan d. of Ekins John Ray-Sarah d. of Mary. of Wrinksted (Ring-Wrinksted (Ringmond. Arthur stead) in com. stead) in com. Northof Bocking. Francis. Northampton 1634. Mary. Henry Raymond about 1 yere old 1684.

Raymond.

(No. 2.)

ARMS.—Quarterly—1 and 4. Sable, a chevron between three eagles displayed argent, on a chief of the second three martlets of the first. [RAYMOND.] 2 and 3. Or. a chevron between three crosses flory sable. [Sterne.] CREST.—A dragon's head erased or, ducally gorged gules. [RAYMOND.] Phillip Raymond of Agnes d. & sole heir of William Sterne Hunsdon in com. of Esseden (Essendon) com. Hertford Hertford. son of Nicholes. Roger Raymond sonn & heire. -... d. of Elliott. John Raymond-Judith d. of Chadd Cockayne of Cockayne sonn & heire. Hatley in com. Bedford. John Raymond of Walter Belchamp-Anne d. of John Sparrow of Gestingin com. Essex 1634. thorpe in com. Essex. 1 2 3 Oliver—Frances d. of Sr Wm. John Ray-Elizabeth ux. Edward Judith. Rav-Harris of Shenfeld in mond. Avlett of St. Johns in com. Essex Knt. the universitye of Anne. mond.

John Raymond aged about 2 yeares at 1684. Anne Raymond.

Oxford.

Joane.

St. Cleere.

Rebe.

Arms and Crest of REVE as in Vis. of 1612.

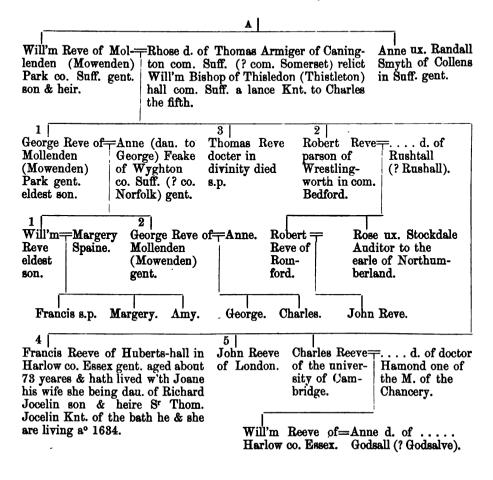
Under the hand of Robert Cooke Clar.

John Reve of Long Melford in com. Suff. gent.

Walter Reve of Long Melford gent. eldest son. -. . . . dau. of Hyde.

Thomas Reve of Colchester Alderman—Margerett relict of Shelbury son & heir ob. a° 1550.

Of Colchester Alderman.



Roch.

ARMS.—Or, a bull passant gules between three roaches hauriant vert, a chief checky of the first and azure. [Roch.]

Confirmed 22 June 1541, 33 H. 8, to William Roch, Knt., Lord Mayor of London, by Fellow, Norroy.

CREST.—A stag's head gules, horned or, between a pair of wings expanded of the second. [Roch.]

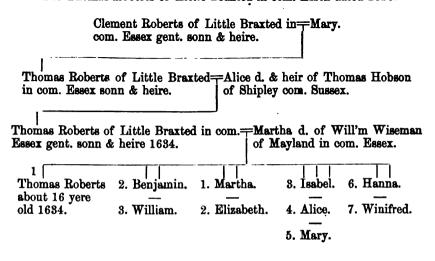
Thomas Roch of Gooses (Gooshays in—Havering) in com. Essex esqr.

Roberts.

ARMS.—Quarterly—1 and 4. Argent, three pheons sable, on a chief of the second a greyhound courant of the first, collared gules. [ROBERTS.] 2 and 3. Argent, a chevron between three lions' faces azure. [HOBSON.]

CREST.—A demi-greyhound sable issuing from a ducal coronet or. [ROBERTS.]

An exemplification of this Armes & Creaste from Sr William Segar Garter to Thomas Roberts of Little Braxted in com. Essex gent. q'rterly w'th the coate of Thomas Hobson of Shipley in com. Sussex whose daughter and coheire named Alice was marid to Thomas Roberts of Little Braxted in com. Essex dated 1626.



Rous.

(No. 1.)

ARMS.—Or, an eagle displayed azure, beaked and armed gules. [Rous.]

Thomas Rous of White Waltham in com. Berks. came from the Rouses of Devonshire. 1 Sr John Rous of Much Waltham Martha d. of Wm. Symon Rous of White Weedon of in in com. Essex Knt. dyed without Waltham. com. Hertford. issue & unm. William Rous of Much=Rose d. of William Cock of Waltham cosen & heir | Withing (? Weeting) in Judith d. of Edmond= Jenny of Rushbrooke 1 wife. to Sr John. com. Norfolk 2 wife. Judith 1 dau. Elizabeth 2 day Warwick Rous about one yeare old.

Joyce.

Margerett.

Knus.

(No. 2.)

Arms.—Sable, a fess dancetté or, guttée de sang between three crescents argent [Rous.] CREST.—A puramid of laurel leaves counterchanged argent and vert. [Rous.]

Gregory Rous of Cratfeld Dowsing d. of Dowsing in com. Suffolk. of Laxfeld in com. Suff. John Rous of-Margery d. of Thomas Ward of Alborough (Aldborough) the same. in com. Norf. Lany Rous of Bricklesey=Eunice d. of Robert John Rous Gregory Rous of Much Clacton in of Crat-(? Brightlingsea) in com. Wright of Denington com. Essex. Essex. in com. Suff. feld.

Benjamin aged about 3 yeares 1634.

Rowe, Roe.

Crest and shield of twelve quarterings, same as those of Roz in Vis. of 1612.

Sr Thomas Rowe knt. somtime Major of London-Mary d. of Sr John & of Higham-hill com. Essex. Gresham Knt. William Rowe of Higham Anne d. of John Cheney of Chesham Hill 3 son. Boys com. Bucks esqr. Sr William Rowe of—Elizabeth d. & S John Rowe Mary ux. Nathaniell Knt. of Higham Higham Hill in sole heir of Duckett of London Walthamstow in Hill died w'thout Thomas Potts one of the Attorneys in Mr Fanshaws com. Essex Knt. of Cudington brother & heir to office. com. Bucks Sr John. esqr. 2 | 3 Cheney Will'm Rowe aged Robert. Anne. Susan. Mary. about 18 yeares Rowe.

Elizabeth.

yssue.

1684.

A 8 4 | 5 Robert Rowe Ciceley ux. Will'm Rowe Cheney Rowe of Joyce ux. Thoof Low Lavof London 2d sonn of Trinity Colledge in mas Lock of ton in com. Sr Will'm Rowe Knt. com. Čambridge. Grevs Inn Essex somtime Major of London. sometime Thomas Rowe of Kings reader there. Anne ux. Roger Boys Colledge in com. Camsecond son of Sr Edward bridge. Boys of Froidffield (Fredville Manor in Nonington in com. Kent.)

Rudd.

ARMS.—Ermine, six martlets gules, 3, 2, and 1, a canton of the last. [RUDD.] CREST.—A cross crosslet fitché gules between two wings expanded argent. [RUDD.]

The Arms and Crest granted to Matthew Rudd the younger 12 November, 1634, by Sr R. St George, Claren.

John Rudd descended from the Rudds of Yorkshire made his residence at Rickling in com. Essex.

William Rudd of Mathew Rudd of Chelmsford Mary d. of John Taylor of Chelmsford in com. Rickling in com. & of Furnivalls Inn in London. Essex: Essex. 2 Wil-Eliza-Mathew Rudd=Prisscilla Mary 1 d. ux. Charles Anne ux. John of Woodham d. of John Anden (? Arderne) of Salmon of liam. beth. Walter & of Solme of Parkehall in the p'ish Henley uppon Thames in com. the Middle Woodham of Bitterley in com. Temple 1634. Walter. Sallop. Oxon gent.

Rush.

Arms.—Gules, on a fess or between three horses passant argent as many hurts.
[Rush.]
Crest.—A fox's head erased argent, guttée vert. [Rush.]

Sr Thomas Rushe of Sudborne in com. Suffolk Knt.= buried St. Stephens Church in Ipswich. | 2 Thomas Rushe=Priscilla d. of Eustace Anthony Rushe one of the Arthur Rushe of Sudborne. of Boreham in Clovile of West Han-Prebends of Winchester & com. Essex. ingfield in com. Essex Deane of Canterbury buried esgre. at Windsor s.p. Anthony Rushe Thomas Rush of Boreham= Thomazin d. of John Stanfield sold his inheritin Essex 1634. of Springfield in com. Essex. ance. John Frances. S' Francis Rushe of Jordan Thomas Thomazin. Jane. Marv. Castle in Ireland Knt. Rush. Rush.

Sadler.

ARMS.—Azure, a lion rampant argent, over all a saltire gules. [SADLER.]

Edmond Sadler of Wisbich in the Isle=Emme d. & heir of John Clarke of Elv in com. Cambridge. of Gedney in com. Lincoln. Thomas Robert Sadler Margeret d. of Scotred (? Cotred) of Wisbich. of Wisbich. ob. в.р. Frances d. of Robert—Edmond Sadler of Parndon—Frances d. of John Palgrave of Barnin com. Essex eldest sonn Potts of Manington ingham in com. now living ao 1634 mar. in com. Norf. Norff. to his 8 wife Mary widow of Mary ux. John Cory of Norwich merchant. Frances.

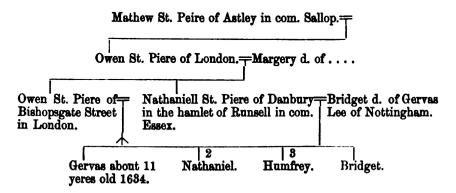
St. Piere.

ARMS.—Quarterly—1 and 4. Argent, a bend sable, a label of three points gules.

[St. Piere.] 2 and 3. Argent, a cross flory azure.

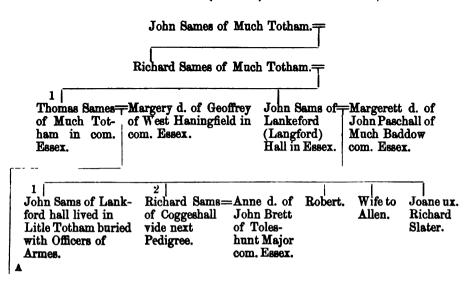
[Crest.—A spear erect or, headed argent, on the point a dolphin embowed proper.

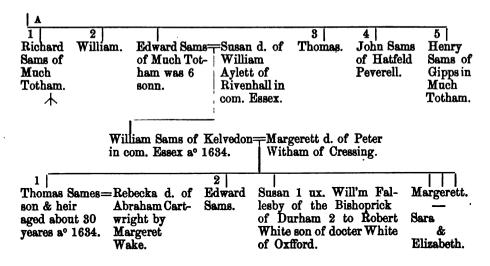
[St. Piere.]



Sams, Sames.

(No. 1.)

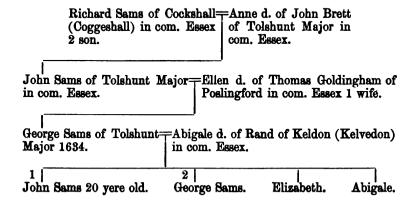




Sams, Sames.

(No. 2.)

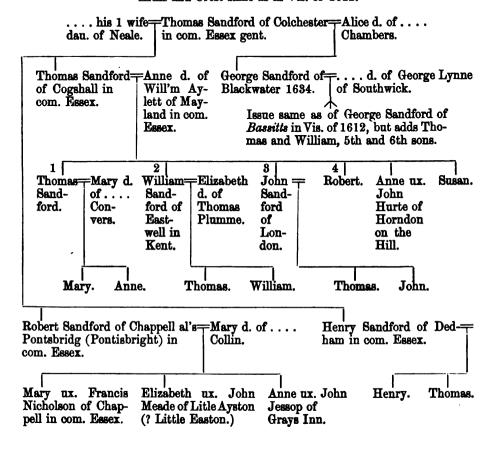
Arms and Crest.—Sams quarterly, Garrard, as in Vis. of 1612, with a crescent on a crescent for difference.



Sandford.

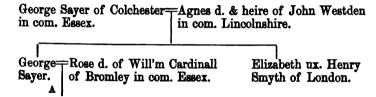
(No. 1.)

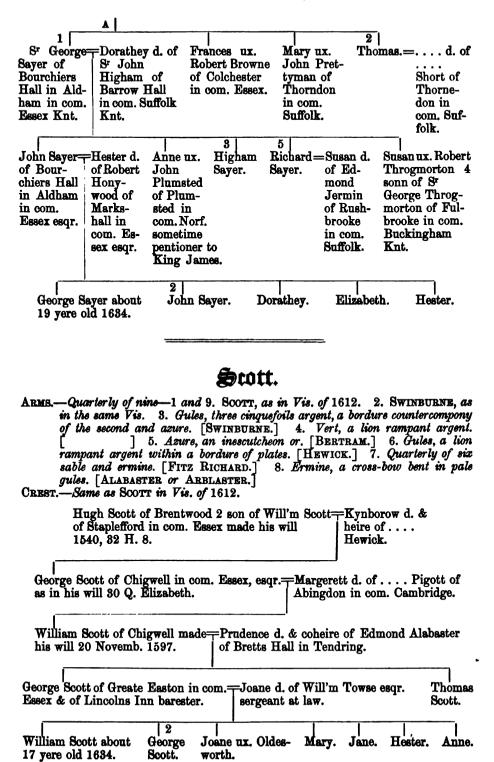
Arms and Crest same as in Vis. of 1612.



Sayer, Sayre.

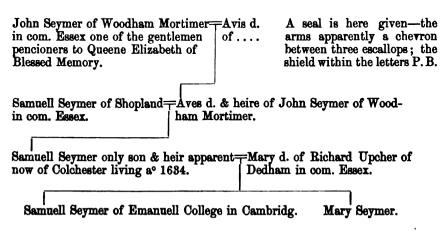
Arms and Crest same as in Vis. of 1612.





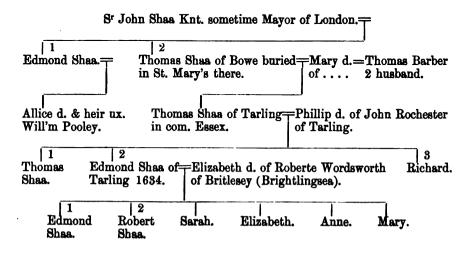
Seymer.

An Indenture bearing date the 6 day of December in the 4th & 5th yeeres of Mary & Phillip between Thomas Bedell of Writle in the county of Essex gent. on the one p't & John Seymer of Woodham Mortymer in the aforesaid county on the other part, whereby the said Thomas Bedell doth sell & passe away certayne lands & tenements in Writtle & Chelmsfford unto the aforesaid John.



∌haa.

ARMS.—Argent, a chevron between three lozenges ermine. [SHAA.]



Sharp.

ARMS.—Argent, three eagles' heads erased sable. [SHARP.]

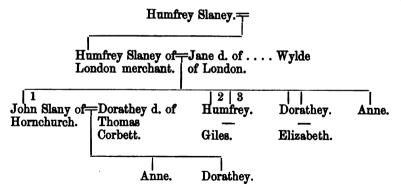
Edward Sharpe of Worthington in com. Leicester.

=Henry Sharp of Leigh in Phebe d. of Goodslade the relict com. Essex ao 1684. | of Hall of London.

Henry Sharpe.

Slanep.

ARMS.—Gules, a bend between three martlets or. [SLANEY.] CREST.—A griffin's head proper, wings endorsed or, beaked of the last. [SLANEY.]



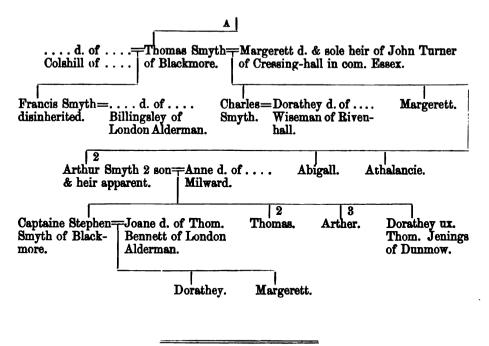
Smyth.

(No. 1.)

Arms.—Quarterly of siz—1. Smith. 2. Lainham. 3. Hinde. 4. Foster. 5. Tendring. 6. Turner.
Crest.—Same as that of Smyth under Carrington, Vis. of 1612.

.... Thomas Smyth of Rivenhall Isabell d. & heire of Will'm Forster of in com. Essex.

John Smyth of Blackmore 3 son d. of Trymnell of Worster-(see note in Vis. of 1612).



Smyth.

(No. 2.)

| S' Will'm Smyth of Hill Hall—Bridgett d. of S' Fleetwood in com. Essex Knt. of the Vache in com. Bucks. | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| S' Will'm Smyth—Helligawrth of Hill Hall in com. Essex Knt. James & Kir | of Ragley & of Horhestate to King in com. | Smyth—Joane d. of Sr m Hall Edward Altham Essex of Markhall in com. Essex Knt. | | | | | | |
| Edward Smyth sonn & heire. Thomas Smyth about 3 quarters of a yere old 1634. | | | | | | | | |
| Elizabeth ux. Sr Will'm Spring of Pakenham in com. Suffolk Knt. | Bridgett ux. & Robert Josselyn of Newhall Josselyn Knt. | Frances ux. Sr Mathew Brand of Moulsey in com. Surrey Knt. | | | | | | |

]

Smyth.

(No. 3.)

ARMS.—Ermine, a quatrefoil sable between three bezants. [CREST.—A plume of six feathers argent and vert. [SMYTH.]

John Smyth.

Thom. Smyth of Radwinter—Margerett d. of Collyn of Great Hall in com. Essex. | Bardfeld in com. Essex.

Henry Smyth of Rad-Mary d. of John Smyth of Walden winter Hall.

1 | 2 3 Henry Smyth of Grace d. of Radwinter Hall John Col-in com. Essex lyn of Wis-Thomas 1. Mary. Symon 4. Elizabeth. Smyth. Smyth. 2. Frances. 5. Jane. gen. now livebich in ing aº 1684. com, Cambr. 3. Grace.

Henery Smyth one year & more 1684.

Smyth.

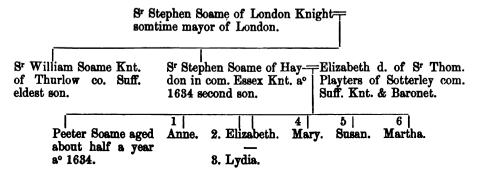
(See Nevill.)

Snape.

John Snape of d. & heir of Sr Symon Harcourt of Staunton Har-Stanlake in court in com. Oxon. com. Oxon. John Snape of Stanlake d. of ... Redborne .. Snape= of Stanlake in com. Oxon. in com. Oxon. Robert Snape of Maldon-Mary d. of William . Snape of in com. Essex 65 yere | Pollard of Tollesbury St. Katherins in com. Essex. juxta London. old 1684. William Snape. Robert Snape 32 yeres old 1634 8 B

Soame.

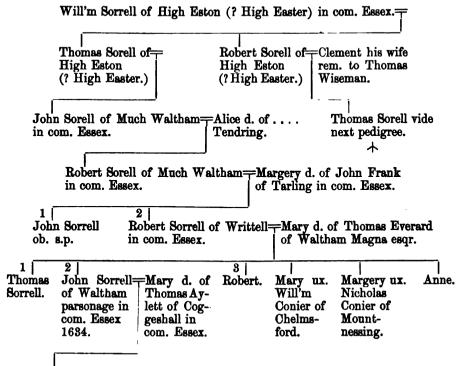
ARMS.—Gules, a chevron between three mallets or, a crescent for difference. [SOAME.]



Horrell.

(No. 1.)

ARMS.—Gules, two lions passant gardant ermine, a crescent for difference. [Sorrell.]

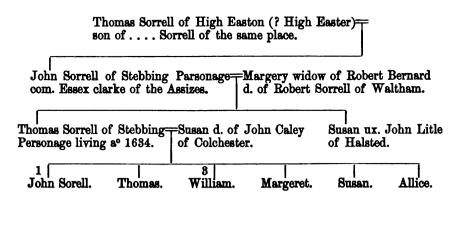


Mary only d. of the age of 5 yeares at the tyme of this Visitation 1634.

Sorrell.

(No. 2.)

Arms same as those in last Pedigree.



Southcote.

ARMS.—Quarterly of six.—1. Argent, a chevron gules between three coots sable.

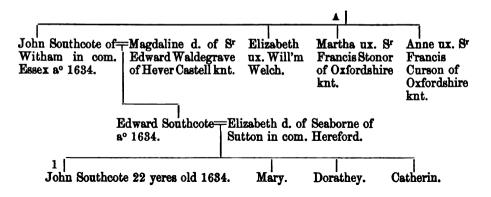
[SOUTHCOTE.] 2. Azure, a bend wavy between two bendlets argent. [Keyns.]

3. Argent, on a fess sable between three martlets sable three mullets or.

[Pury.] 4. Azure, three bird-bolts argent. [Bozome.] 5. Argent, a lion rampant gules, a chief azure. [St. George.] 6. Per pale argent and azure a fess nebulé between three robins, all counterchanged. [Robins.]

Crest.—A coot sable. [Southcote.]

The pedigree & Armes of this family of Southcote is produced under the hand of Robert Cook Clarenceulx King of Armes.



Sparrow.

ARMS.—Quarterly.—1 and 4. Argent, three roses gules, a chief of the second.

[SPARROW.] 2. Azure, three chevrons or, a crescent for difference. [
3. Per chevron azure and argent a bend engrailed gules. [
] CREST.—Out of a mural coronet or a unicorn's head argent, mane and horns of the first. [SPARROW.]

First exempl[ified] by Clar. Harvey after by Claren. Lee & since certif. by Sir Hen. St George Richmond.

John Sparrow of Hevingham Sibell.... d. of Jackson of (Sible Hedingham) in com. Essex.

John Sparrow of Gestingthorpe in com. Essex somtime—Anne d. of Rob. Buck-Captain for the trained band of the hundred of Hinckford. minster of com. Lincoln.

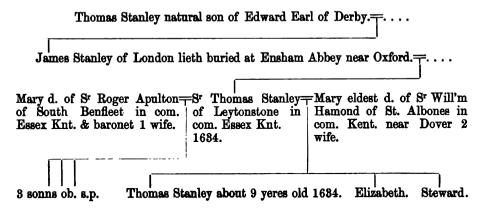
John Sparrow of Stambourn com. Essex captain of one of—Marian d. of Robert the trained bands for the said countie, ao 1634.

Hawley of Ipswich.

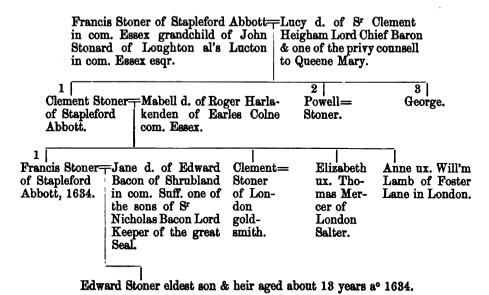
2 | 3 | 1 | 2 |

John Sparrow son & heir aparant Robert. Drewe. Anne. Marian. Dorathey. aged 19 yeares ao 1684.

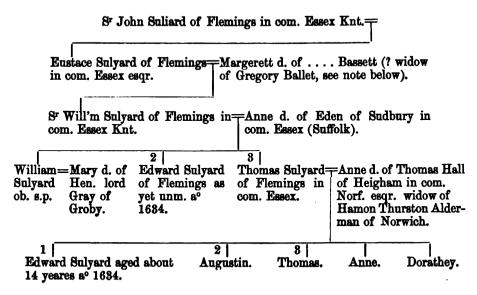
Stanley.



Stoner.



Buliard.



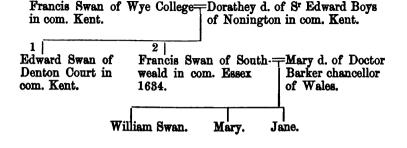
Note.—The Will of Eustace Suliard, proved 1547, given in 'Essex Archeological Society's Transactions,' vol. iii., p. 180, and Monuments in Runwell Church, afford much information concerning this Family.

Swan.

ARMS.—Azure, a chevron ermine between three swans argent, a crescent for difference.

[SWAN.]

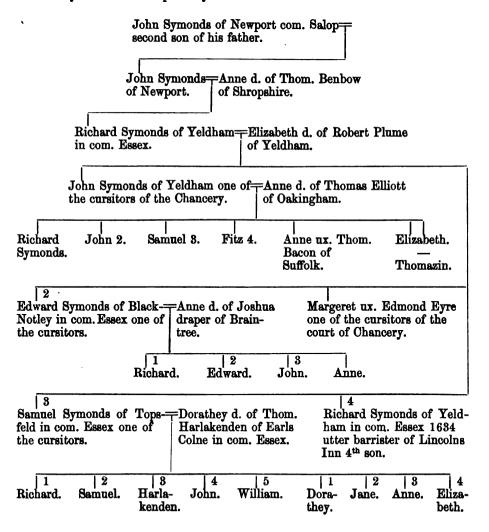
CREST.—A demi-talbot salient gules, collared or. [SWAN.]



Symonds.

Arms.—Azure, a chevron engrailed between three trefoils slipped or. [Symonds.] Crest.—Out of a mural coronet or a boar's head argent, tusked of the first, crined gules. [Symonds.]

The Auntiant Armes of Richard Symonds of great Yeldham in com. Essex son of John Symonds of Newport in com. Sallop gent. with the guift of this creast all w'ch S^r Ri. St. George Knt. Clarenceulx King of Armes exemplified by l'rs pattents dated in the first yeare of King Charles the xth day of January a° 1625 to the said Richard Symonds & to his posterity for ever.

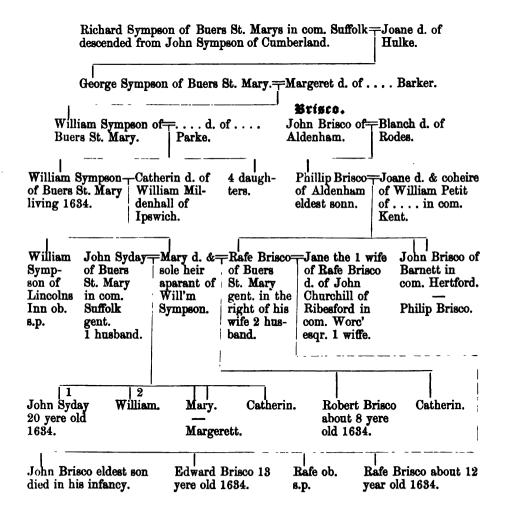


Sympson.

ARMS (2 shields).—1. Per bend nebulé or and sable a lion rampant counterchanged.

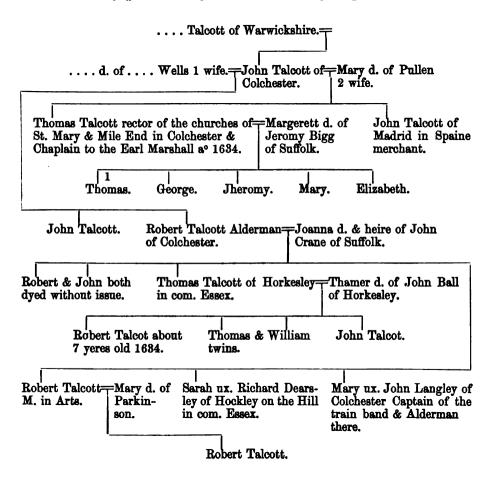
[SYMPSON.]

2. Argent, three greyhounds courant in pale sable, a crescent gules for difference. [Brisco.]



Talcott.

ARMS.—Argent, on a pale sable three roses of the field. [TALCOTT.] CREST.—A demi-griffin sable, wings endorsed, collared argent. [TALCOTT.]



Tanfield.

ARMS.—TANFIELD quartering LOVELL, CLOVILE, and BENDFIELD, as shield No. 1, under CLOVILE in Vis. of 1612.

Will'm Tanfeld of Gayton—Elizabeth d. of Thomas Clovile of Essex in com. Northampton. | coheir to James Clovile her brother.

John Tanfeld of Copfold Hall—Catherin d. of George Combe in Margatin (Margaretting) of Chichester esqr. to the body of Q. Elizabeth.

Clovile Tanfeld of—Elizabeth d. of S Edward Engham of Gunston Copfold Hall 1634. (Goodnestone) in com. Kent knt.

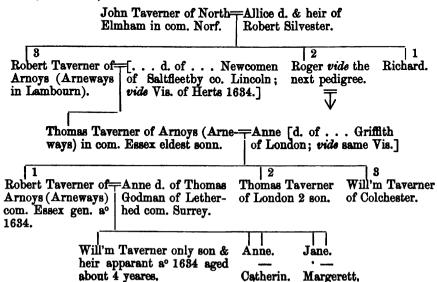
1
| John Tanfeld aged about 8 years at Edmond the time of this Visitation 1634. Tanfeld.

Taberner.

(No. 1.)

ARMS.—Quarterly—1 and 4. TAVERNER, same as in next pedigree. 2 and 3. Ermine on a chevron sable three crosses engrailed argent (SILVESTER).

CREST.—A dove with wings expanded argent, in the beak a branch of laurel vert (TAVERNER).



Taberner.

(No. 2.)

ARMS.—Argent, a bend lozengy sable, in sinister chief a torteaux, a crescent for difference. [Taverner].

CREST.—Out of a ducal coronet an oak tree vert, fructed or. [Taverner.]

A confirmation of these Armes & graunt of the creast under the hand & seal Sr G. Dethick Garter dated the 3d of day of May ao 1570 the viith of Q. Elizabeth to Roger Taverner of Upminster within the county of Essex esqr. lineally descended from the auntiant howse of the Taverners of Northelmham in Norf.

This creast was given to the said Roger in regard of his office of general

Surveyor to her Majesty.

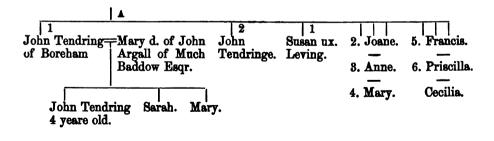
John Taverner of Northelm—Allice d. & heir of ham co. Norff. Robert Silvester. 12 Robert Taverner of Richard Taverner Roger Taverner of Upminster in= com. Essex esqr. Surveyor of the Arnoys com. Essex of Woodeaton in vide the previous co. Oxon. Queen's Woods on this side Trent. pedigree. 木 John Taverner—Susan d. of Davis of Upminster. of London. Roger Taverner. Anne d. of Will'm Harrington of Henningham (Hedingham) Sibbell in com. Essex. John Taverner aged 4 months

Tendring.

4 August 1634.

Arms as in Vis. of 1612.

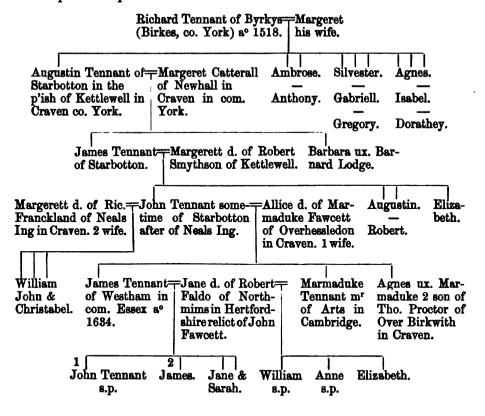
John Tendering of Boreham in com. -Joane d. of William Crocherod of Topsfield in com. Essex. Essex son & heir of John . . . | 1 Thomas Tendering—Cicely d. of Roger Ravens (? Renews) Will'm Tendering of Colchester. of Borham esqre. of West Thorock in Essex. Anne ux. Thomas Man-Priscilla ux. Robert John Tendring= Joane d. of . . . Browne of Tops-Cotton of Boreham nock of Gifford's Hall of Borham. feld in Essex. in com. Suffolk. in com. Essex.



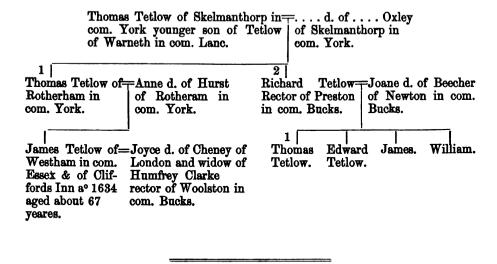
Tennant.

ARMS.—Ermine, two bars sable, each charged with an annulet or. [Tennant.]

In Giglesweke Church window, com. York:— Orate pro bono statu Ric'i Tennant et Margerett uxoris ejus de Byrkys procuratori istius ecclesie et filiorum filiarumque eorum qui istam fenestram fieri fecerunt ao d'ni m.ccccc. decimo octavo.



Tetlow.



Thimley.

(See Byrd, No. 1.)

Thistlethwaite.

Arms.—Or, on a bend azure three pheons of the first. [Thistlethwaite.] Crest.—A demi-lion rampant azure supporting a pheon or. [Thistlethwaite.]

Richard Thistlethwaite descended from the north.

Giles Thistlethwaite eldest sonn who lived at Winterslow in com. Wilts.

Alexander Thistlethwaite of Winter—Mary d. of Thomas Lizle of Woditen slow in com. Wilts sonn & heir. (? Lisley of Wood Eaton) in the Isle of Wight.

Holte in

1 wife.

com. Lester

of com.

Lester

Knt.

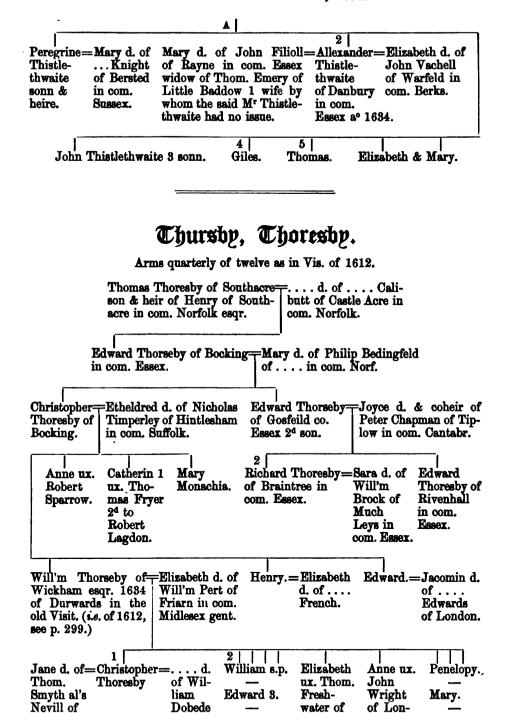
Tindall 4.

John 5.

Witham.

don.

Sara.



Thwaits.

ARMS.—Argent, a cross sable fretty or, in dexter chief a fleur de lis gules. [Thwaits.] Crest.—A cock, wings elevated sable, combed, wattled, and legged gules, charged with a fleur de lis or. [Thwaits.]

Will'm Thwaits of Chiping Wickham in com. Buckingham.

Will'm Thwaits sometime Alder—Margery d. of George Perte—Sr Jerom Weston man & shreeve of London ob. of Mountnessing in com. of Skrenes com. Essex & of London son of Essex Knt. 2
Thom. Pert of com. York. husband.

Sr Samuel Thwaits of Newland Hall in—Margeret d. of Sr Thomas Gardiner of com. Essex Knt. 1684.

Peckham in com. Surrey Knt.

Samuel Thwaits about 18 yeare old 1634.

Thomas. William. Margret.

Tirrell.

Arms.—Quarterly of nine—1. Tierell, as in Vis. of 1612. 2. Gules, a fess between three herons argent. [Heron.] 3. Borgatt. 4. Flambert. 5. Cogshall. 6. Barry nebulé of eight or and sable. [Blunt.] 7. Vair. [Beauchamp.] 8. Or, on inescutcheon argent within an orle of saltires couped gules two lions passant sable. [Aila.] 9. Or, a tower triple towered azure. [Sanchet.]

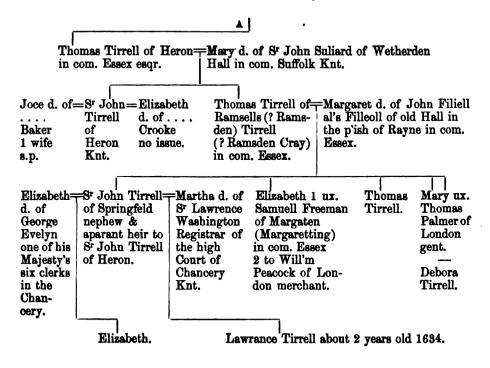
CREST.—As TIRRELL No. 1 in Vis. of 1612.

Sr Thomas Tirrell of Heron Knt.—Beatrix d. of John Cockayne esqr.

Sr Thomas Tirrell—Constance d. of John Blount lord Mountjoy whose of Heron Knt.

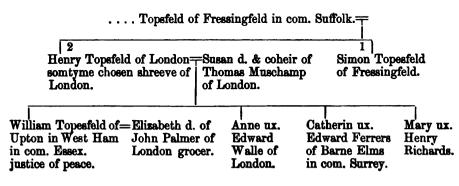
| posterity in time became heir of the whole blood of the said family of Blount after the death of the Earl of Devon.

Sr Henery Tirrell of Heron Thomazin d. of Will'm in com. Essex Knt. Gunston of London.



Topessield.

ARMS.—Gules, on a chevron ermine three martlets sable. [TOPESFIELD.] CREST.—A talbot couchant gardant against an olive tree, all proper. [TOPESFIELD.]



Towse.

William Towse of Takelev in com. Essex esqr. one of the-Joane French. sergeants of law liveing ao 1634 aged about 83 veres.

William Towse-Elizabeth of Takeley d. of died in the life of his father. Cutts.

Mary ux. S Thomas Elliott of Roxwell in com. Essex.

Joane ux. George Scott of Much Easton in com. Essex.

Hester ux. Rob. Clarke of Good Easter in com. Essex since knighted.

William Towse aged about 20 yeares.

Margret.

Trafford.*

ARMS.—Quarterly of thirteen—1. Argent, a griffin segreant gules. [TRAFFORD.] 2. Azure, two bars argent, in chief two mullets or. [Venables.] 3. Argent, on a bend azure three garbs or. [4. Argent, two chevronels gules. a canton of the second. 5. Quarterly gules and or, in the first a lion passant argent. [MASSEY.] 6. Paly of six or and gules, a chief vair. 7. Argent, on a bend gules three escarbuncles or. [3. Vert, a cross engrailed ermine. 9. Ermine, on a chevron 10. Or, a saltire sable. [sable three crosses engrailed or. 11. Argent, a chevron between three garbs or. [12. Argent, a chevron between three unicorns passant (?) azure. [Collyer.] 13. Argent, on a bend between two gimel rings gules three pheons of the first. [Exemplified under the hand of Sr Will'm Segar Knight Garter. Thomas Trafford of Langham in com. Rutland=Elizabeth d. of 3 son of S Edmund Trafford of Trafford in James Fawkner of com. Rutland. com. Lanc. Knt. by the d. of Sr Raffe Longford Knt. Richard Trafford of London Dorathey d. & heir of Hugh Collier

eldest sonn. of Northamptonshire.

Richard Trafford of Low Layton=Jane d. & coheir of John Johnson of London. in com. Essex.

John Trafford of Low Layton Margerett d. & sole heir of Simon Wood of Dunton-hall in com. Lincoln & of London. in com. Essex esqr.

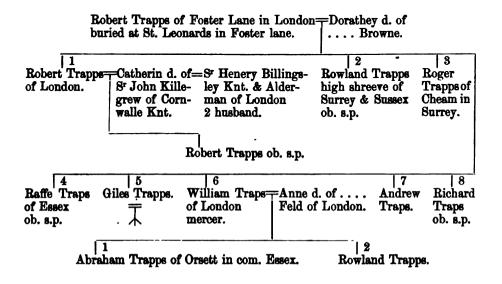
Simon Trafford ob. yong.

^{*} A full pedigree of this family, with continuations by Everard Green, F.S.A., is contained in the 'The Genealogist,' vol. ii., pp. 155-158. 8 T

Trapps.

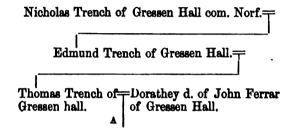
ARMS.—Quarterly—1 and 4. Argent, three galtraps sable. [TRAFPS.] 2 and 3.

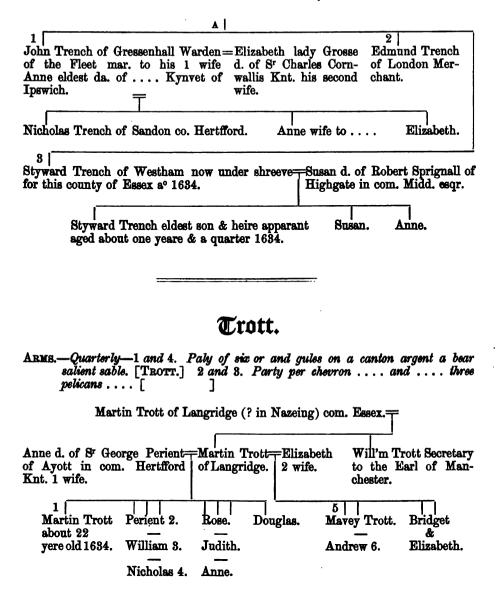
Per pale sable and gules a lion rampant argent, crowned or. [



Trench.

ARMS.—Paly of six argent and sable, over all a bend or. [Trench.]
CREST.—An arm in armour embowed, holding a sword, all proper. [Trench.]





Trussell.

(See Browne No. 2.)

Tryan.

Arms and Crest of TRYAN same as those in Vis. of 1612, without the badge of Ulster.

L'rs pattents from Mr Camden Clarenceux to Peter Tryan of London & dated the first of July 1610 ao 8o Jac. Regis.

Tuke.

ARMS.—Per fess indented azure and gules three lione passant or, a mullet for difference. [Tuke.]

Exemplified temp. K. E. 4, with the mullet.

S' Bryan Tuke Knt. lyeth buried in Lothbury Church in London.

George Tuke of Marney (Layer Marney) Margeret d. of William Morrice in com. Essex esqre.

Of Chipping Ongar.

Bryan=...d. ...d. of Edward North of Thomas Tuke=Jane d. of Tuke. of Walkeringham in com. Notpennant. Edward Bettenson.

Bettenson.

Thomas Tuke sonn and heir 22 yeare old 1634.

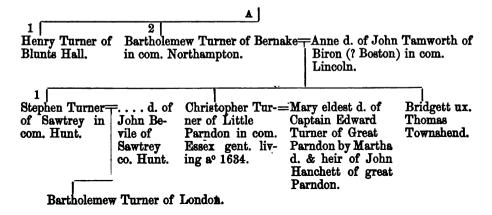
Turner.

(No. 1.)

ARMS.—Ermines, on a cross quarter pierced argent four mill rinds sable. [Turner.]
Crest.—A lion passant gardant argent, in the dexter paw a mill rind sable.
[Turner.]
MOTTO.—"Converte me ut convertar."

Henry Turner of Haverill in com.—Anne d. of John Newport Suff. esqr. ob. a° 28 H. 8. of Pelham esqr.

Henry Turner of Blunts Hall in—Elizabeth d. of Bartholomew Little Wratting in com. Suff. ob. Brooksby of Bradley in com. in the life of his father.



Turner.

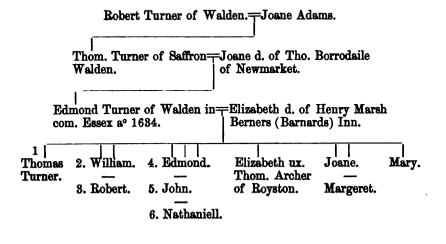
(No. 2.)

ARMS.—Azure, on a fess engrailed between two mill rinds or, a lion passant sable.

[Turner.]

Crest.—A demi-lion gules, collared or, holding between the paws a mill rind of the last. [Turner.]

L'res pattents exempliffied ao 1629 ao 5 Car. R. to Edm. Turner of Saffron Walden by St Richard St. George Clarenceux.



Tusser.

(See Boosey.)

Tuthill.

Arms.—(8 shields).—1. Or on a chevron azure three crescents argent. [Tuthill].
2. Tuthill impaling argent a bend ermines between two lions rampant sable. [Ordorne].
3. Tuthill impaling argent on a bend sable, three eagles displayed or. [Houghton.]
Crest.—A leopard passant sable crowned or on a mound vert. [Tuthill.]

John Tuthill of Saxlingham in com. Norf. Doughton. William John Tuthill.—Elizabeth d. of John Houghton of Gun-Tuthill. . . . Woolmer. thorpe in com. Norfolk. Sr Roger=Elizabeth d. & Sr Robert Houghton one of the Dallison. heir ob. s.p. Justices of the King's Bench. John Tutbill William Susan d. of Peter John Houghton= Francis Hough-Osborne Rememton of Shelton of Saxling-Tuthill. of Hanworth in brancer of the com. Norf. ham in com. in com. Norf. Norf. Exchequer. eldest son. 3 | 4 2 Thomas William. Elizabeth. John Tuthill=Elizabeth. Mary. Robert Hough-Tuthill. of Upmind. of John ton only child Edward. Catherine. Houghton. Robert. ster in com. aged about 7 Essex. yeares ao 1634.

Tyndall.

ARMS.—Quarterly of 18. 1. Argent, on a fess sable, three gules or. 2. Argent, a fess indented gules, in chief three crescents of the second. [JENE.] 3. Argent, a cross gules, a crescent for difference. [BIGOD.] 4. Gules, a pale or, a crescent for difference. [Grantesmill]. 5. Or, a lion salient gules. [Felbrigg]. 6. Gules, six escallops argent, 8, 2, 1. [Scales.] 7. Argent, on a chevron sable, three crosses patée of the first. [Beaufort]. 8. Or, a on a chevron sade, three crosses pates of the first. [BEAUFORT]. 8. Or, a chief gules. [Lyzours]. 9. Argent, a fess sable. [ROFFA alias ROCHESTER.]

10. Sable, a cross engrailed or. [UFFORD.] 11. Or, a cross sable, a label for difference. [VESEY]. 12. Argent, a chief indented azure. [CLOUVILL].

13. Argent, three pallets wavy gules. [VALOINES]. 14. Sable, an arm embowed or, holding a cross crosslet fitche of the second. [CRAKE.] 15. Or, fretty sable. [BLAND.] 16. Per pale or and gules, a lion rampant ermine. [NORWICH]. 17. Argent, three fleurs-de-lis gules. [MUNDEFORD.] 18. Gules, a cross engrailed argent. [INGLETHORPE.]

CREST .- Three plumes of five feathers, each in as many heights ermine, out of a ducal

coronet. TYNDALL.]

S' Will'm Tyndall knt. of Hockwold in com. Norf. Mary d. & sole heir in the right of his wife he was formerly of Deane | of Osbert Mondein com. Northampton knt. he was found by inqui- ford of Hockwold in sition cozen & one of theire of Tho. lord Scales. com. Norf.

Sr John Tyndall of Hockwold knt.—Amphelicia d. of Sr Humfrey of the Bath at the Coronation of | Coningsby one of the Judges of the King's Bench. Queen Anne Bullen.

| | | J | | | | |
|--|--|--------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------------|--|--|
| Anne d. of- William | =S ^r Thomas Tyndal wold in com. Norf | l of Hock—Amy | y d. of Sr Hen. om. Norf. knt. | Farmer of Basham 2 wife. | | |
| Paston 1 | |] | | | | |
| wife. | | | 2 3 | | | |
| | Sr John Tyndall= | Anne d. of Tho. | | mfrey Tyn- Ursula | | |
| | of Much Maple- | Egerton of | | l Deane of ux. | | |
| William | sted in com. | Wrinhill in com. | | & Mr of Fisher | | |
| Tyndall. | Essex Knt. one | Chester relict | | eens Col- of | | |
| ·= | of Mrs of the | Will'm Deane | | e s.p. Lon- | | |
| $\dot{\mathbf{A}}$ | Chancery. | esq. | • | don. | | |
| • | • | | | | | |
| 1 | | · | T | | | |
| Deane Tynda | all of Maplested= | Amv d. & sole hei | r of Arthur | Margerett ux. John | | |
| esqr. eldest son & heir one Robert Weston of ob. s.p. Winthrop of Groton | | | | | | |
| of the justices of the peace Prested Hall in Feer- in com. Suffolk | | | | | | |
| of this count | | ing in com. Essex. | | esqr. | | |
| | | | | 1 | | |
| | | 1 | 1 | | | |
| Francia Tv | ndall eldest son & | heire John. I | orue Deane. | Anne. Elizabeth. | | |
| aparant aged about 19 yeres ao 1684. Deane. | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |

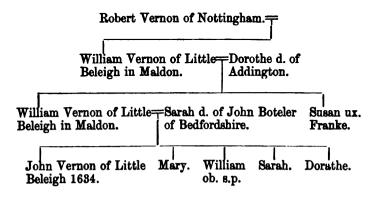
Vabasor.

Arms as in Vis. of 1612.

| | | Valtham Holors of Westo | | | Younger—Ca d. | of |
|--|--|--|--------|--|---|---|
| Nicholas Vava of Waltham H Crosse. | oly Antho plesto Great | ony Co- one of Torring- on com. | t I | AargaretGolding o Nicholas Lynge. 8 t ames Brem | 2 to son. | rt Chambers. James Wat- 3 to ett. 4 to |
| John Vavasor of Waltham Holy Crosse. a° 1634. | Nicholes= Vavasor of Lon- don Sta- tioner. | =Marythe relict of Lennard Beckett d. of John Osnall (? Hors- nell). | | Olive ux. George Carlton of Gar- nish in com. Essex. | Millesent ux. Edw. Winch of (Wood- ford co.) Essex. 2 to Edw. Palmer. | Elizabeth to Thom. Watts 3 sonn of Sr John Wattsknt. Mayor London. |

Gernon.

Arms and Crest as in Vis. of 1558, a martlet for difference.



Bessep.

ARMS.—Ermine, on a cross sable five martlets or. [Vessex.]
Crest.—An arm embowed and couped at the shoulder, erect from the elbow, vested gules, cuffed ermine, in the hand, proper, five leaves slipped vert. [Vessex.]

Robert Vessey of Wickes-Jane d. of Will'm Cardinall Abbey in com. Essex. of Bromley in com. Essex. William Vessey of Bedingham in Mary d. of Robert Bedingfield Norfolk living 1634. of Ditchingham in Norfolk. Jane ux... Mary 1 ux. Lionell Chauncey Elizabeth ux. John Thomas. after to Luke Wast of Wicks. Plumer of Norf. Cooke. 3 Robert Vessey of Hadley William Vessey of Grizell d. of Richard Phillip Bury nigh Beccles com. Suffolk. Wickes Park in in com. Suffolk 42 vere Vessev. old 1634. Wickes 1634.

Wakering.

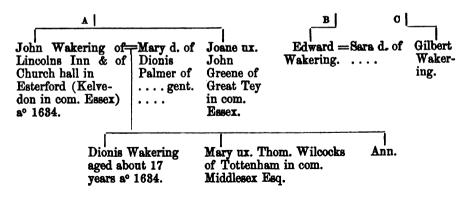
Thomas Vessey.

William Vessey about 15 yeres old 1634.

ARMS.—Azure, a pelican or. [WAKERING.]

Richard Wakering sonn & heir of Ralph. Margerett d. of John=Edmond Wakering obiit ad incep-. . . . d. of Archer 1 wife. cionem Regni Regis Elizb. 2 wife. James Waker-**∓**Margret Sr Gilbert Wakering m. Richard Ralph= Johning dyed at d. of Elizabeth eldest d. of Sr Waker-Wakerdied Esterford John Robert Hampson*Knt. ingdied withing. (Kelvedon co. Bird. & Alderman of London at Hunout Essex.) of Bloxwich in Staff. & don in issue Rickmansworth in com. com. 1584. Hertford. Suff. 木 В

^{*} He died 2 May, 1607, set. 70 (see Stow's 'Survey of London,' 1633, p. 227), but in the Visitation of Middlesex, 1664, a pedigree of *Hampton* of Norwood from co. Stafford is given.



Waldegrabe.

(No. 1.)

Sr Edward Waldegrave of Borley Knt.=Frances d.

somtime chancellor of dutchy & one of of Nevill. the privy councell to Queene Mary. 1 Charles Walde-= Nicholas Waldegrave—Catherin d. of Jeronima d. of grave son & heire. Jeringan (? Jerningof Borley in com. Weston Browne of Wealdhall in com. ham) in com. Norf. Essex 2 son. Essex. 2 | 8 4 5 6 Francis ux. Richard Anne as Magdalen ux. John Dorathey. Barbara. Weston earle of Whitebred of vet Portland lord Jeronima. Writtle in com. unm. Tresorer of England. Essex. 2 Mary d. of Richard= =Ph'illip Waldegrave= Margeret d. of Charles. Nicholas mar. Eve of White of Hutton in of Borley in co. & hath issue. com. Essex esqr. Easton in com. Essex esqr. ao Essex. 1 wife. 1684. John Waldegrave aged about William aged about Francis. 19 years ao 1684. 16 years ao 1634.

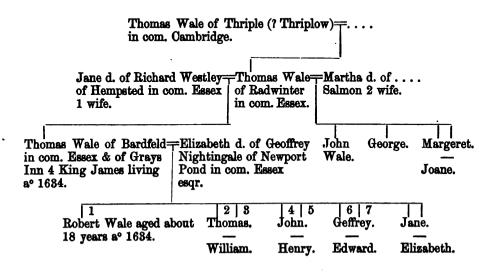
Maldegrabe.

(No. 2.)

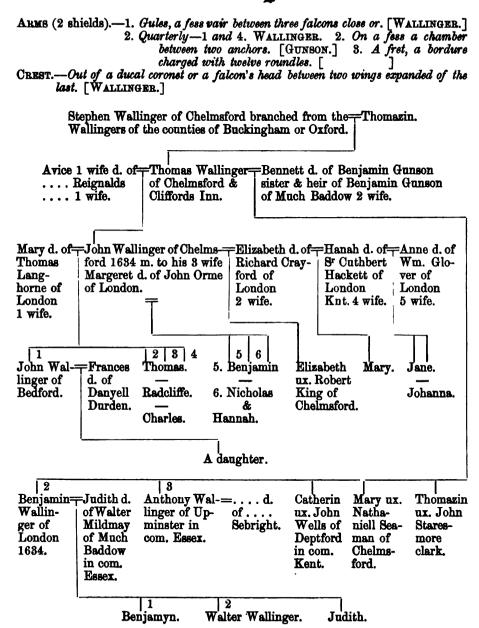
Arms as those of WALDEGRAVE in Vis. of 1612, with a crescent for difference.

Anthony Waldegrave of the Friers Elizabeth d. & coheire of Raulph Gray of in Bewers (Buers) in com. Suff. Burnt Pelham in com. Hertford esqr. esqr. 2 son. one of the Barons of the Exchequer. Will'm Waldegrave Thomas Waldegrave of Elizabeth d. of Robert Gurdon of Assington of Ilford in com. Bewers (Buers) in com. Suff. 4th son. Essex. in com. Suff. esgr. 1 Elizabeth ux. Isack Thomas Wal--Margaret d. & John 2. Mary 1. Wincole of Twyndegrave of coheire of John Holmstead of William 8. sted in com. . . . Jemima 2. Bewers (Buers) 1634. Halsted in esqr. com. Essex. Margaret 3.

Wale.



Wallinger.

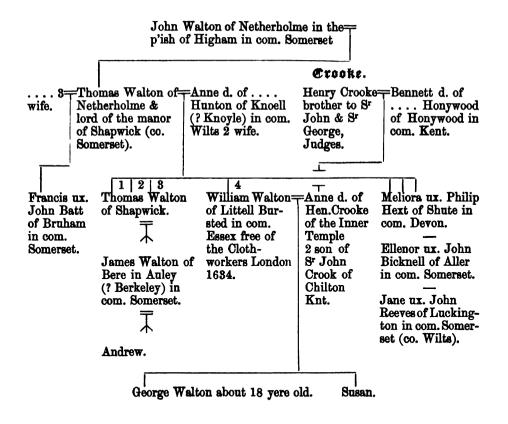


Walter.

(See Browne No. 2.)

Walton.

ARMS.—Argent, a fleur de lis gules. [WALTON.]



MIREM.

ARMS.—Quarterly, 1. Argent, a cross patonce or. [WARD.] 2. Azure, three lions' faces or. [] 3. Argent, two chevrons between five martlets gules. [] 4. Argent, three bars gemelles azure, on a chief or as many castles sable. [] CREST.—A wolf's head erased or, charged on the breast with a mullet sable. [WARD.]

Hæ sunt Insignia Joh'is Ward de Ilford magna in comitatu Essexiæ Armigeri ex antiqua et præclara familia ejusdem nominis in provincia Ebor oriundi una cum propria et distincta sua differentia sibi lege armorum debita exemplificata et confirmata præfato Johanni Ward posterisque suis in perpetuum.

Ward S. Garter.

William Warde born in Yorkshire.

Mary d. of Richard Thorpe—John Ward came into Kent—Susan d. of Tho. Dunkin of Holdernes. 2 wife. & lived at Canterbury. | of Canterbury. 1 wife.

Susan. Phœbe ux. John

Aeck attendant upon the lord Cheefe justice Finch.

John Warde now of Ilford—Thomasen d. of Thomas in com. Essex one of the clee of London dwelling nere the Tower dock.

John Warde Thomas died Thomas Warde 2 of that Susan. Mary died an inffant. name now liveing. an inffant.

Mare.

ARMS.—Or, two lions passant azure within a bordure of the second, charged with eight escallops of the first. [WARE.]

OREST.—A dragon's head or, pierced through the neck with a broken sword-blade proper. [WARE.]

Granted to Anthony Ware by learned Camden, 5 June, 1600, 42 Eliz.

John Ware of Greenwich in com. Kent.

Anthony Ware of Rayleigh in com. Essex=Grissell d. of . . . one of the Justices of peace in the said Stratffeld of county 1684, he was of Thunderley.

Hadley.

Meblin.

Arms.—Azure, a cross patonce or saltirewise, in chief a griffin passant of the second.
[Weblin.]

CREST.—Out of a mural coronet azure a griffin's head or, gorged with a collar of the first fretty of the second. [Weblin.]

Crest and Arms granted to Wassell Weblin, by Camden, 9 Feb. 1604.

Garrett Weblin borne in Westfalia in the free pith of Corsfeld under the sacred empire.

John Weblin.

Nicholas Weblin of London Brewer.

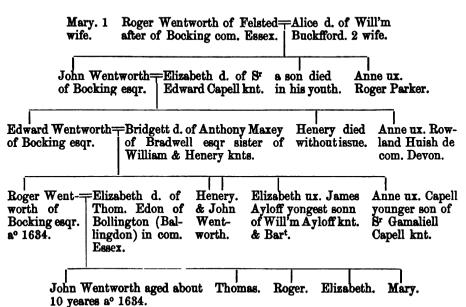
Catherin d. of Whitebred.

Wassell Weblin of Nicholas Weblin of Barking Wassell

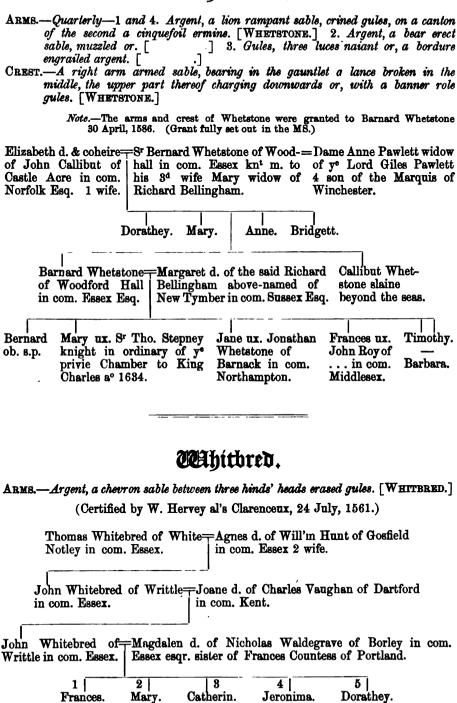
London ob. s.p. cossen & heire of Wassell. Weblin.

Wentworth.

Arms same as those of Wentworth in Vis. of 1612.



Whetstone.



8 X

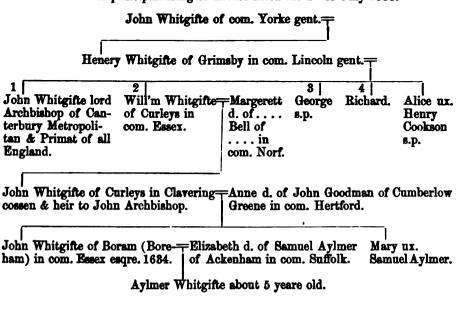
Whitcombe, Whetcombe.

ARMS.—WHITCOMBE quartering Dodington as in Vis. of 1612. John Whetcombe of Frease-... d. of Petre sister of Sr Will'm Petre secretary to K. havne (? Trehavne) in com. Devon. E. 6 Q. Mary & Q. Elizabeth. Edmond Whetcombe of Exeter in-Agnes d. of Thomas Meade of com. Devon. com. Devon. Peter Whetcombe of Writtle-Margerett d. & heir of John Dodington of in com. Essex 1684. Bromer (? Dummer) in com. Southampton. Peeter Whet--Julyan d. of Margerett ux. James Whetcomb= Clemence d. of John Whetcombe Wiseman combe of John Hyde of Margareting in of Halden in of Stisted in Writtle 1634. of London. com. Essex. com. Essex. com. Kent. 1 8 | Peter John Edmond. John. Hellen. James James. Whetcomb. Whetcombe. Whetcombe. Margerett. Wahite. ARMS.—Argent, a chevron between three popinjays gules, a bordure azure charged with eight bezants [WHITE], impaling or an eagle displayed sable. Richard White of Hutton=Margerett d. of Strelley in com. Essex. of in com. Nottingham. George White of Hutton. Katherin d. of Will'm Strowde of in com. Devon. Richard White of Hutton-Mary d. of Edmond Plowden of Plowden in com. Salop esqr. ob. 9 August 1634. Anne d. & heire of Andrew—Richard White— Lady Katherin d. of Richard Mary ux. Phillip Gray of the Inner Temple of Hutton Waldegrave of esqr. 1684. Earl of Portesqr. 1 wife. Borley in com. land 2 wife. Essex. Mary ux. Rob. Brett of Whitstanton George White 6 Elizabeth. Frances. in com. Somerset she is heir to her years old 1634. mother. Katherine.

Whitgift.

ARMS.—Argent, on a cross patonce sable five bezants. [WHITGIFT.]
CREST.—A lion's gamb argent, holding a chaplet or, issuing from a ducal coronel of
the second. [WHITGIFT.]

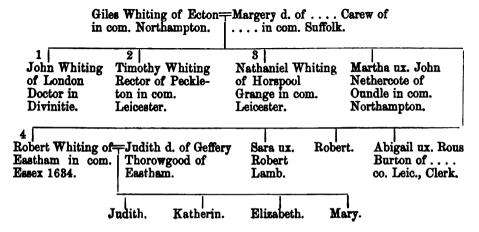
An exemplification by letters pattents to John Whitgift Archbishop William George & Richard his bretheren & to theire descendants for ever by 8 Will'm Dethick al's Garter principall King of Armes dated the 4th of July 1588.



Wahiting.

ARMS.—Gyronny of four azure and ermine, over all a leopard's head or, in chief three bezants, a martlet argent for difference. [Whiting.]

CREST.—Two staples azure conjouned in saltire encircled by an annulet or. [Whiting.]



Wailcocks.

ARMS.—Argent, a lion rampant between three crescents sable, a chief vair. [WILcocks.] CREST.--A demi-lion rampant sable, collared vair, issuing from a mural coronet or. [WILCOOKS.] Richard Wilcocks of the county of Salop. -Joane d. of Dure. Richard Wilcocks of London=Allice d. of George Parkehurst of gent. ob. 4 May 1624. Ipswich in com. Suffolk. 1 12 Thomas Wilcocks Brittlesey (Bright-Mary eldest d. of lingsea) in com. Essex, esqre. for the John Wakering of George ob. s.p. & Samwell ob. body of King Charles 1684. Kelvedon in com. Essex esgre. Mary Wilcocks. Dionisius Wilcocks about 5 yere old. 8 Mary ux. Robert Barkham 2 son of S' Edward Barkham Knt. Nathaniell Sarah ux. Peter Dorcas Daniell of Tabley Wilcocks. Mayor of London. in com. Cester. Wailford. S' James Wilford of Cranbrooke in com. Kent Knt. - Jane d. of eldest son of Tho. Wilford of the same place esqr. Barrett. Thomas Wilford of Cranbrooke—Ca (? Mary) d. & coheir of esqr. only son & heir. Sr Humfrey Browne Knt. James Wilford of Anne d. & sole heir of Thom. Newman of Quendon in com. Essex. Cranbrooke esqr. 2 Henry Wilford of Quendon Susan d. of Sr Leven-Thomas. Martha in com. Essex esqr. thorpe Frank Knt. Eldred. Thomas died an infant. Mary ux. Charles Wal-Elizabeth ux. Wm. Dorathy. Anne ux. Edward Stafford son & heir of Edward lord Suliard younger son degrave younger son of Sr Edward Waldegrave Stafford & mother of of Sr John Suliard of Joyce.

of Staninghall in com.

Norff.

Hawley (Haughley)

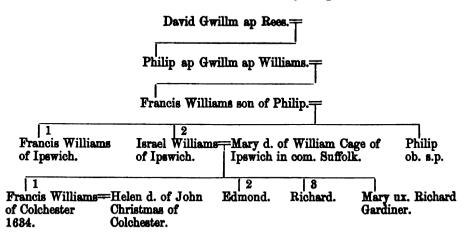
in Suffolk Knt.

Henry lord Stafford now

living a° 1684.

Wailliams.





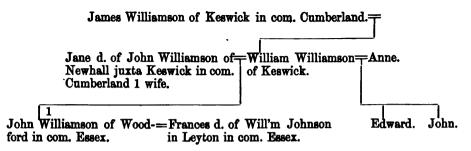
Williamson.

ARMS.—Quarterly—1 and 4. Or, a chevron engraised between three falcons' heads erased azure, on a chief gules a fleur de his between two suns of the first.

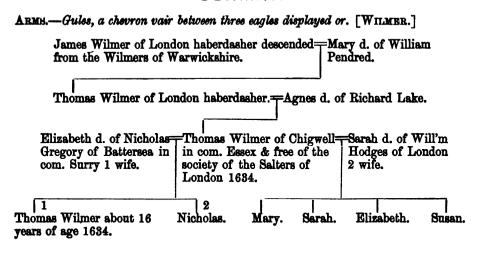
[WILLIAMSON.] 2 and 3. Azure, a fess engraised ermine between three eagles displayed or.

[CREST.—A falcon's head or between two wings expanded azure, each charged with a sun proper.

[WILLIAMSON.]

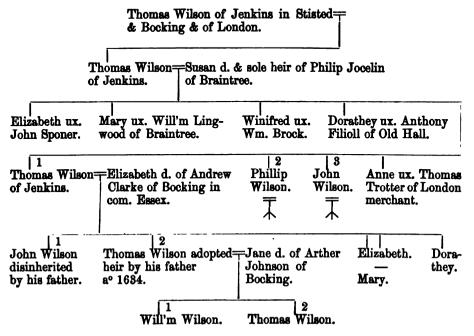


Wailmer.



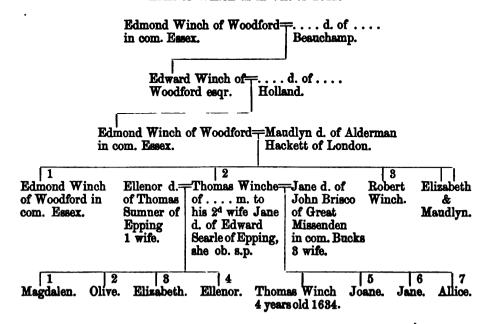
Milson.

ARMS.—Gules, a fess between three cushions argent, charged with as many flours de lis of the first. [WILSON.]



Minch.

Arms of Winch as in Vis. of 1612.



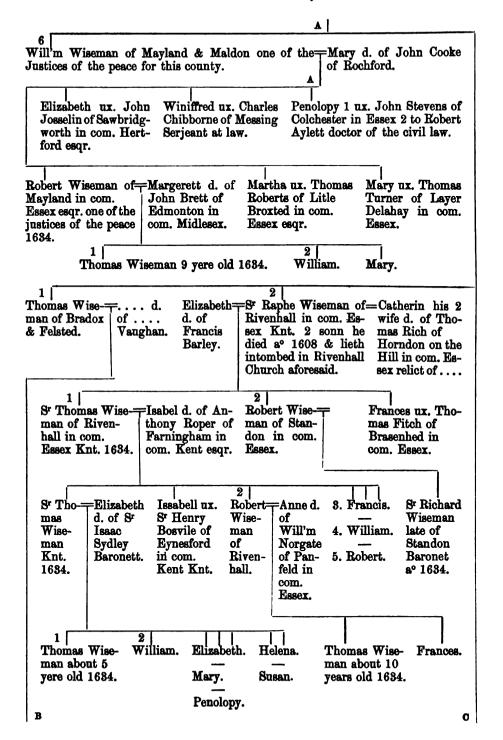
Miseman.

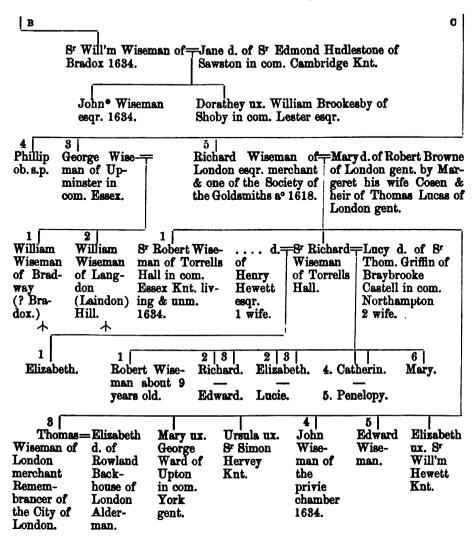
(No. 1.)

Arms and Crest as WISEMAN No. 1 in Vis. of 1612.

L'res pattents exemplified to Thomas Wiseman of Felsted co. Essex gent. & heire of John Wiseman of the said place & county Esq. we armes was heretoffore borne by his auncestors & to them descended from Wiseman of the north the creast only given to the said Thomas Wiseman gent. his posterity & to all the posterity of John Wiseman his father & by Robert Cooke Clarenceulx dated 1574 ao 17 years of Q. Elizabeth.

John Wiseman of Felsted northend in Joane d. of com. Essex esqr. & of Bradox in Wimbish com. Essex ob. 5 Jan. 10 Elizabeth. London.





^{*} In Wright's 'Essex,' ii., 136 n., it is stated that this John had an only son Aurelius Percy Wiseman, who was killed in a duel in London in 1684 (but according to an inscription in Wimbish Church, given in that work, p. 139, 11 Dec. 1680), and two daughters, Lucy and Elizabeth. In the inscription referred to, Aurelius Percy Wiseman is described as "head and chief of that right worshipful and ancient family."

Miseman.

(No. 2.)

ARMS.—Same as WISEMAN No. 1, Vis. of 1612, a crescent for difference.

Will'm Wiseman of Much Canfield in Mary d. of . . . Glascock com. Essex esqr. of Essex. John Wiseman of Much=Anne d. of Catherin ux. Thomas Canfield in com. Essex Josselvn of Young of Roxwell in com. Essex. son & heire. Essex esor. John Wiseman of Much Canfield Margery d. of Sr Will'm Waldegrave of Hall in com. Essex esgr. Smallbridge in com. Suff. Knt. William John Wiseman of Much Can-Thomas Wiseman Edmund Wiseman field Hall esqr. of whom no of Much Canfield of Little Maplested **8.**p. Hall in com. Essex in com. Essex ao issue remaineth he died before his father. son & heire. 1634.

Waiseman.

(No. 3.)

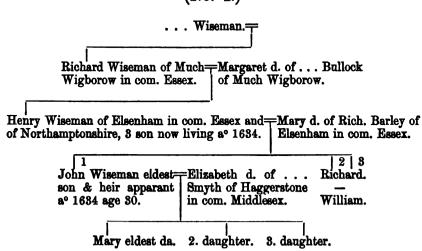
Arms and Crest of Wiseman quarterly, same as those under Wiseman pedigree, No. 2, in Vis. of 1612, but three martlets instead of six.

John Wiseman of Great Canfield in com. Essex gent. Agnes d. of one of the Auditors of the king's Exchequer. Raffe Josselin. John Wiseman of Great—Margery d. of S^r Will'm Canfield Gent. Waldegrave knt. John Wiseman=Anne d. of John Bartholomew William. Thomas of= Canfield. of Great Can- Leventhorpe died died withfield ob. s.p. without issue. [out] S' Will'm Wiseman of Great Can—Elizabeth d. of S' Henry field Baronet living ao 1634. Capell of Rayne knt. William Wiseman aged Edmond. about 4 years ao 1684.

8 Y

Maiseman.

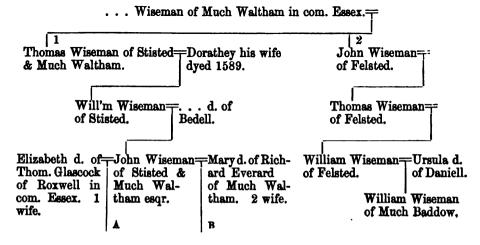
(No. 4.)

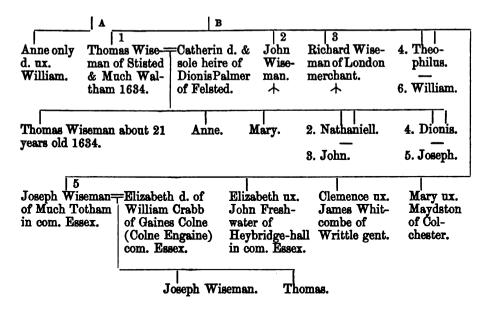


Miseman.

(No. 5.)

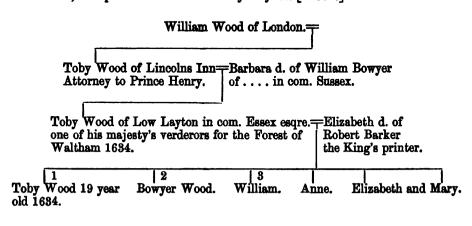
This creast together with the Coate (viz.) per pale or & B. on a cheveron 2 dragons combatant all counter changed on a cheefe ermyn 3 Bars argent all such was given & granted to Thomas Wiseman of Stisted by Sr Gilbert Dethick knt. Garter.





. Dook SS

ARMS.—Or, on a pile azure three martlets of the field. [WOOD.]



Mandenck.

ARMS.—Or, on a bend engrailed gules three crosses botonnée fitchée of the first. [WOODCOCK.]

CREST.—A demi-lion rampant or, collared azure, studded argent, holding a cross botonnée fitchée gules. [WOODCOCK.]

John Woodcock.

John Woodcock of Alphamstone—Margeret d. of Plumme of in com. in com. Essex 1684. widdow of Thomas Strutt of Alphamstone.

John Woodcock 7 years old. William.

Waright.

(No. 1.)

ARMS.—... a fess countercompony argent and sable between three eagles' heads erased of the last. [WRIGHT.]

John Wright of Harlow in=Elizabeth Rudd of Higham Ferrers com. Essex ao 1684. com. Northampton.

WAright.

(No. 2.)

Arms (8 shields).—1. Azure, two bars argent, in chief three leopards' heads or. [Wright.]

[WRIGHT.]
2. Same, but one leopard's head only, and a crescent for difference.
[WRIGHT.]

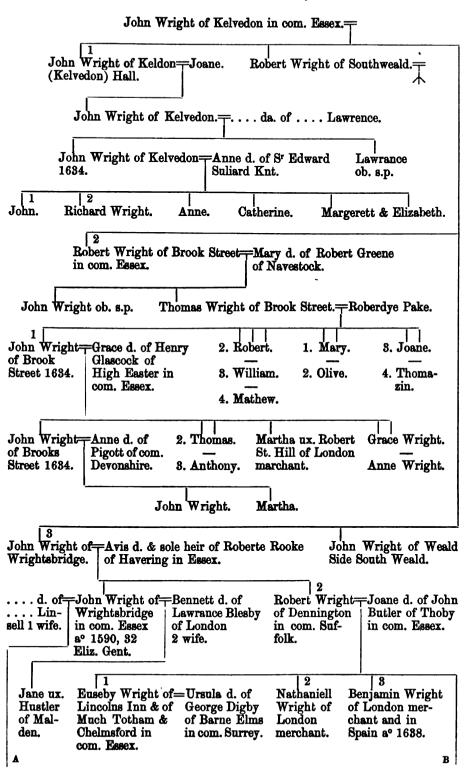
3. Same as the last.

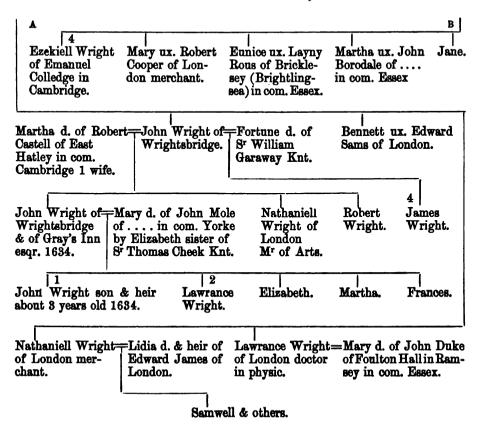
CRESTS.—1. A dragon's head proper, issuing from a ducal coronet or. [WRIGHT.]

2. Same, but collared azure, with a crescent for difference. [WRIGHT.]

3. Same as the last, without the difference. [WRIGHT.]

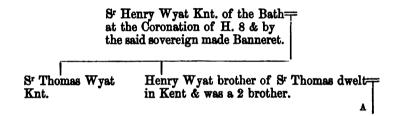
The first arms and crest granted to John Wright of Wrightsbridge 20 June, 1590, 32 Elizth, by Cooke.





WApatt.

Arms and Crest of WYATT as those in Vis. of 1612, except an arrow instead of a spear in the Crest.

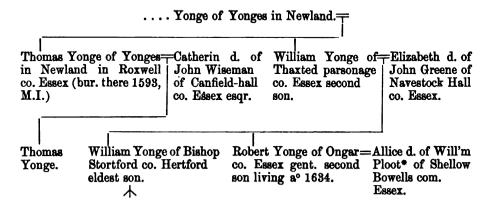


Edward Wyat of Raynham in com. Essex buried -...d. of at Tillingham nigh adjoining 1584. Browne. Isabel d. of Sherwood=John Wyst of Hornechurch in com.=Elizabeth 1 wife. Essex died in Ireland. 2 wife. Thomas Wyat of Braxted=Sarah d. of Paule Ambrose Vincent Mary. in com. Essex 1634. of London goldsmith. Wayke. ARMS.—Argent, on a pale cotised sable three greyhounds' heads erased or, collared gules. Henry Wyke of Stanton Wyke-One of the twenty daughters of Thoco. Somerset a younger brother son of Robert Wyke of Hanham mas Willett of Butcombe in com. Somerset, their brother's name was Mr Willett of Lincolns Inn. Wyke com. Gloster. John Wyke of Chew Magna co. Somerset a male—Bridgett d. of Edmund Roynon

of West Harptree com. Somerset. from Stanton Wyke eldest son of Henry. Leonard Wyke= John Wyke≒ Blanch sister of=Peter Wyke=Frances his of Compton Geffrey Nightof Newport second, of great Chew ao ingale father of d. of Wm. Martin co. com. Essex Sr Thomas Nightgent. & of Elrington Somerset. 1634. the Midle of Hormead ingale Baronet 1 wife. Temple livco. Herting ao 1634. ford. 4. William. Peeter. Francis. 1. Henry. 2. John. 8. Raffe. 5. Francis. John.

Poung, Ponge.

ARMS.—Argent, on a bend sable three griffins' heads erased of the first, a bordure of the second bezantée. [Young.]



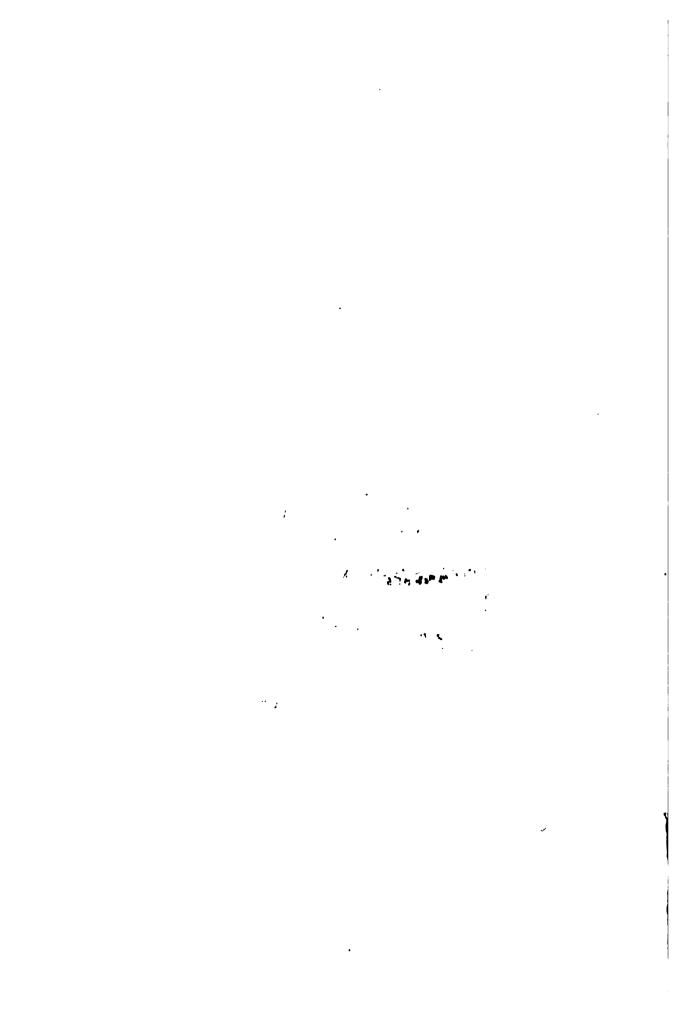
^{*} In Harl. MS. 1541, 166^b, the Arms of Ploot are given as—Azure, two ears of wheat in saltire or, in base a crescent argent; and he is said to have married to his second wife a da. of Horatio Pallavicini, whose Arms are given as—Or, a cross quarterpierced axure, in chief a trunk ragulée sable.

4 0

. . **t**, • .

| | • | | |
|--|---|--|--------|
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | ! |
| | | | į į |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |

.





This book should be returned to the Library on or before the last date stamped below.

A fine is incurred by retaining it beyond the specified time.

Please return promptly.

